A

CATALOGUE

OF

The Library

OF

THE HON. EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY J. & H. COX, 74 & 75, GREAT QUEEN STREET,

Printers to the Honourable East-India Company.

1845.

Digitized by Google

Ind L 9.142

Harvard College Library
May. 5, 1915
Gift of
Prof. C. R. Lanman

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

Class I.—HISTORY.

	PAGE
Antiquities and Inscriptions	1
Mythology	3
Numismatics	5
Chronology, Ancient and Modern History	7
British History	8
Records	9
History of Africa, Turkey, and Egypt	12
—— of The Gipsies	13
—— of Asia	13
—— of Arabia	14
—— of Persia and Armenia	15
—— of Tartary and Affghanistan	16
—— of India	17
—— of The East-India Company	25
—— of Dutch East-India Company	27
—— of Tibet, Burmah, Siam, Cochin China, and Asiatic Islands	27
—— of China and Japan	29
—— of America	31
Voyages and Travels, Foreign Topography, and Geography	31
Atlases and Maps	34
Voyages and Travels, Collections	35
—— round the World	36
—— and Travels in various Parts of the World	36
—— in Europe and Turkey	38
Overland Journeys to India	39
Voyages and Travels in Africa	41
—— in African Islands	43
—— Egypt, Nubia, Abyssinia, &c.	43
—— various Parts of Asia	45
—— Arabia and Asiatic Turkey	46
—— Persia	47
—— Affghanistan, Bokhara, and Khiva	49
—— Tartary	50
—— India	50
—— Tibet, Burmah, Siam, Cochin China	55
—— Indian Archipelago	56

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Voyages and Travels in China ... 59
——— Japan and Asiatic Russia ... 61
——— America and the North-West Passage ... 62
——— South Sea and Australia ... 63
Biography ... 64
Drawings and Books of Prints ... 68

Class II.—LAW, GOVERNMENT, STATISTICS, &c.

Statute and Common Law ... 73
Laws, Charters, Regulations, &c. of the East-India Company ... 73
Oriental Law ... 75
Government, Politics, Political Economy, Statistics, and Finance ... 77
Money, Trade, and Commerce ... 79

Class III.—SCIENCE.

Philosophy, Physics, and Meteorology ... 83
Astronomy and Mathematics ... 84
Natural History ... 86
Geology, Mineralogy, &c. ... 86
Botany ... 87
Zoology ... 89
Ornithology and Entomology ... 90
Ichthyology and Conchology ... 91
Anatomy, Surgery, and Medicine ... 91
Military Discipline, Fortification, and Miscellanies ... 95
Naval Discipline, Architecture, and Navigation ... 96

Class IV.—MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Philology ... 99
Bibliography and Printing ... 101
East-India Papers and Debates:—
Parliamentary ... 104
Printed by Order of the Court ... 112
Printed by Governors-General, &c. ... 114
Miscellaneous ... 115
Transactions of Learned Societies ... 117
Periodicals and Newspapers ... 119
Tracts ... 123
Miscellaneous ... 173

Digitized by Google

Class V.—ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

		PAGE
Comparative and Miscellaneous		177
Sanscrit:—		
	Grammars	181
	Lexicology	182
	Texts	183
	—— with Translations	186
	Translations from	189
	Tracts on	191
Hindi		192
Panjábi		194
Bengali		194
Orissa		197
Mahratta		197
Guzerati		198
Tamil		199
Telugu		202
Canarese		204
Malayalam		204
Cingalese and Pali		204
Arabic.	Grammars	205
	Dictionaries	207
	Texts	208
	—— with Translations	211
	Translations from	216
	Tracts on	219
Persian.	Grammars	219
	Dictionaries	221
	Texts	222
	—— with Translations	226
	Translations from	228
	Tracts on	231
Kurdish		232
Turkish		232
Hindustani.	Grammars	234
	Dictionaries	235
	Texts	236
	—— with Translations	238
	Translations from	239
	Tracts on	239
Dukhinee		239
Pushtoo, or Affghan, and Sindhi		239
Zend and Pehlavi		240

Digitized by Google

PAGE
CHINESE. Grammars 240
Dictionaries 241
Texts 242
—— with Translations 242
Translations from 243
Tracts on 246
Japanese 248
Tibetan 249
Mongol 249
Manchu 250
Burman, Cochin Chinese, and Siamese 251
Malay 252
Javanese 253
Æthiopic, Syriac, and Hebrew 253
Armenian 254
Ægyptian, Coptic, and Hieroglyphic 255
Georgian 256
Phoenician 256
HOLY SCRIPTURES, European Versions 257
Oriental Versions 257
Educational Works in the various Oriental and English Languages.. 265
Supplement, Miscellaneous Oriental Literature 276

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE.

CLASS I.—HISTORY.

ANTIQUITIES AND INSCRIPTIONS.

AKERBLAD (J. D.), Lettre sur l'Inscription Egyptienne de Rosetta, et Inscriptionis Phœniciæ, Oxoniensis, nova Interpretatio. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1802

British Museum, Additions made to the Collection: 1831 to 1833. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1833-5

Burnouf (Eugéne), Mémoire sur deux Inscriptions Cuneiformes trouvées près d'Hamadan. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1836

Franklin (Wm.), Inquiry concerning the Site of Ancient Palibothra. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1815

Greaves (John), Miscellaneous Works, on Ancient Weights, Measures, &c. by T. Birch. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1737

Grotefend (Geo. Fr.), Neue Beiträge zur Erläuterung der Babylonischen Keilschrift. 4to. ... ... *Hanover*, 1840

Hager (Jos.), Dissertation on the newly-discovered Babylonian Inscriptions. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1801

Hamilton (Sir Wm.), Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Antiquities. 4 vols. fol. ... ... *Naples*, 1766

Hoeck (C. F. C.), Veteris Mediae et Persiae Monumenta, descripsit et explicuit. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Gotting.* 1818

Inscription (An), from the Kawi, or Ancient Javanese Language, taken from a stone found in the district of Surabaya, in Java. Translated by Crawfurd. 8vo. ... ... N.D.

Jones (Sir Wm.), The Works of. (2 *copies*) 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1799

Kircher (Athan.), La Chine illustrée de plusieurs Monuments, tant Sacrées que Profanes, traduit par F. S. Dalquie. fol. *Amst.* 1670

Landseer (John), Sabæan Researches. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1823

Lassen (Chr.), Beiträge zur Deutung der Eugubinischen Tafeln. 8vo. ... ... *Bonn*, 1833

Lassen (Chr.), die Altpersischen Keil—Inschriften von Persepolis —Eine Entzifferung des Alphabets, und Erklärung des Inhalts. 8vo. ... ... *Bonn*, 1836

Lassen (Chr.), Indische Alterthumskunde. Vol. i. Part I. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1843

Lichtenstein (A. A. H.), Tentamen Palaeographiæ Assyrio-Persicæ. 4to. ... ... *Helmst.* 1803

Massman (J. F.), Libellus Aurarius, sive Tabulæ Ceratæ et Antiquissimæ et Unicæ Romanæ, in Fodina Auraria apud Abrudbanyam, Oppidulum Transsylvanum, nuper repertæ. 4to. ... ... *Lipsiæ*, 1840

Maurice (Thos.), Indian Antiquities. 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794-6

Maurice (Thos.), Observations on the Ruins of Babylon. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1826

Maurice (Thos.), Observations on the Remains of Ancient Egyptian Grandeur and Superstition. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1818

Montfaucon (D. Bern. de), L'Antiquité Expliquée et Representée en Figures, avec Supplement. 15 vols. fol. *Paris*, 1719—1724

O'Brien (Hen.), The Round Towers of Ireland; or the Mysteries of Freemasonry, of Sabaism, and Budhism, Unveiled. 8vo. *London*, 1834

Reuvens (C. J. C.), Verhandeling over Drie Groote Steenen Beelder uit Java. 4to. ... ... *Amst.* 1828

Rich (Cl. Jas.), Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon. 8vo. *London*, 1815

Rich (Cl. Jas.), Second Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1818

Ritter (Carl), Die Stupa's (Topes) oder die Architectonischen Denkmale an der Indo-Baktrischen Königsstrasse und Die Colosse von Bamiyan. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1838

Rödiger (E.), Versuch über die Himjaritischen Schriftmonumente. 8vo. ... ... *Halle*, 1841

Sacy (Baron Silv. de), Lettre au Citoyen Chaptal au Sujet de l'Inscription Egyptienne du Monument trouvé à Rosette. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802

Stuhr (P. F.) Untersuchungen über die Ursprunglickeit und Alterthumlichkeit der Sternkunde. 8vo. ... *Berlin*, 1831

Tychsen (Olai Ger.), de Cuneatis Inscriptionibus Persepolitanis Lucubratio. 4to. ... ... *Rostochii*, 1798

Digitized by Google

Wathen (Geo. H.), Arts, Antiquities, and Chronology of Ancient Egypt, from Observations in 1839. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Wilkinson (Sir J. G.), Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837

Wilkinson (Sir J. G.), Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their Religion, Agriculture, &c. (*Second Series.*) 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

Wilson (H. H.), Ariana Antiqua, a Descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Affghanistan: with a Memoir of the Buildings, called Topes, by C. Masson. 4to. *London*, 1841

Zoega (Geo.), De Origine et Usu Obeliscorum. fol. *Romæ*, 1797

MYTHOLOGY.

Björnstjerna (M.), die Theogonie Philosophie und Kosmogonie der Hindus. 8vo. ... ... *Stockholm*, 1843

Coleman (Chas.), The Mythology of the Hindus, with Notices of Various Mountain and Island Tribes. 4to. *London*, 1832

Cory (Jo. P.), Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldæan, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Persian, and other Writers, &c. with an Inquiry into the Philosophy and Trinity of the Ancients. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1832

Craufurd (Q.), Researches concerning the Laws, Theology, Learning, Commerce, &c. of Ancient and Modern India. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1817

Dubois (J. A.), Exposé de quelques-uns des Principaux Articles de la Théogonie des Brahmes. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1825

Faber (Geo. Stanley), The Origin of Pagan Idolatry ascertained from Historical Testimony and circumstantial Evidence. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1816

Frank (Othmar), Ueber einige Indisch-Mythologische Darstellungen. 4to. ... ... N. D.

Hamilton (Fr.), Genealogical Tables of the Deities, Princes, Heroes, &c. of the Hindus. fol. ... ... *Edinb.* 1819

Hamilton (Fr.), Genealogies of the Hindus, from their Sacred Writings. 8vo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1819

Hammer (Jos. de), Mémoire sur le Culte de Mithra, son Origine, sa Nature, et ses Mystéres. *Avec planches en folio.* 2 vols. fol. and 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1833

Digitized by Google

Hyde (Thos.), Syntagma Dissertationum, quos olim Auctor seperatim edidit, continens, Ulugh Beighi Tabulae Stellarum—Peritsol Itinera Mundi, Heb. et Lat. cum Notis—Bobovii de Turcarum Liturgia, Perig. Meccana, Circumcisione, &c.—Castigatio in Angelum e St. Joseph.—De Ludis Orientalibus, sive Hist. Shahludii.—Historia Nerdiludii.—Specimen More Nevochim, Arab. et Lat.—Specimen Hist. Timuri, Arab. Pers. et Lat. &c. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Oxon*, 1767

Kennedy (Lieut. Col. Vans), Researches into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology. 4to. *London*, 1831

Maurice (Thos.), Brahminical Fraud Detected: in the Attempts of the Sacerdotal Tribe of India to invest their Fabulous Deities and Heroes with the Honors and Attributes of the Christian Messiah, Examined, Exposed, and Defeated. 8vo. *London*, 1812

Moor (Edw.), Hindu Pantheon. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1810

Muller (Niklas), Glauben, Missen und Kunst der alten Hindus. 8vo. ... ... *Mainz*. 1822

Oupnek'hat (id est, Secretum Tegendum), seu Theologia et Philosophia Indica, cura Anquetil Duperron. 2 vols. 4to. *Argent*. 1801

Palladius, De Gentibus Indiæ, et Bragmanibus, Gr. et Lat. cura E. Bissæus. fol. ... ... *London*, 1665

Paulini a S. Bartholomaei, Systema Brahmanicum Liturgicum Mythologicum Civile, ex Monumentis Indicis. 4to. *Romae*, 1791

Paulini a S. Bartholomaei, Musei Borgiani Velitris Codices Manuscripti, etc. 4to. ... ... *Romae*, 1793

Paulini a S. Bartholomaei Opuscula, viz. Centum Adagia Malabarica, cum Versione Latina, 1791—Examen Historico-Criticum Codicum Indicorum, 1792—De Veteribus Indis Dissertatio, in qua Cavillationes Auctoris Alphabeti Tibetani Castigantur, 1795—De Antiquitate et Affinitate Linguae Zendicae, Samscrdamicæ et Germanicæ, 1798—Mumiographia Musei Obiciani Exarata, 1799—Monumenti Indici de Museo Naniano illustrati, 1799—Jornandis Vindicae de Var. Hunnorum, 1800—De Latini Sermonis Origine et cum Orientalibus Linguis Connexione, in 1 vol. 4to. *Romae*, 1791—1802

Paulini a S. Bartholomaei, India Orientalis Christiana, continens Fundationes Ecclesiarum, Seriem Episcoporum, Missiones, Schismata, Persecutiones, Reges, Viros Illustres. 4to. *Romae*, 1794

Digitized by Google

Polier (Mme. et Col. de), Mythologie des Indous. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809

Priaulx (O. de Beauvoir), Quæstiones Mosaicæ; or the Book of Genesis compared with the remains of the ancient religions. *London*, 1842

Prichard (J. C.), An Analysis of the Egyptian Mythology; with a Critical Examination of the remains of Egyptian Chronology. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1819

Rhode (J. G.), Die Heilige Sage, und das gesammte Religions System der Alten Bakter, Meder, und Perser oder des Zendvolks. 8vo. ... ... *Frankfort*, 1820

Rhode (J. G.), Ueber Religiose Bildung, Mythologie und Philosophie der Hindus. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Leipzig*, 1827

Schmidt (Js. J.), Ueber die Verwandtschaft der Gnostisch-theosophischen Lehren, mit den Religions Systemen des Orients, vorzüglich dem Buddhaismns. 4to. ... *Leipzig*, 1828

Seel (Hein.), Mythrageheimnisse während der Vor-und Urchristlichen Zeit. 8vo. ... ... *Aarau*, 1823

Ssufismus sive Theosophia Persarum Pantheistica, e MSS. Persicis, Arabicis, Turcicis, cura F. A. D. Tholuck. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1821

Stuhr (P. F.), Die Religions-Systeme der Heidnischen Volker des Orients. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1836

Upham (Edw.), History and Doctrine of Budhism, popularly Illustrated, with Notices of the Kappooism, or Demon Worship, &c. of Ceylon. fol. ... ... *London*, 1829

Ward (Wm.), View of the History, Literature, and Mythology of the Hindoos. (2 *copies*) 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817-20

NUMISMATICS.

Akerman (John Y.), A Numismatic Manual; or, Guide to the Study of Greek, Roman, and English Coins. 12mo. *London*, 1832

Akerman (John Y.), A Numismatic Manual. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Brosset (M.), Monographie des Monnaies Armeniennes. 4to. *St. Petersb.* 1839

Chaudoir (Le Baron S. de), Recueil de Monnaies de la Chine, du Japon, de la Corée, D'Annam, et de Java. fol. *St. Petersb.* 1842

Fraehn Erklärung Arabischer Munzen in Kazan. 4to. *Rostock*

Fraehn (C. M.), das Muhammedanische Munzkabinet des Asiatischen Museums der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburgh. (*2 copies*) 8vo. ... *St. Petersb.* 1821

Fraehn (Ch. M. von), Die Münzen der Chane vorn Ulus Dschutschi's, oder von der Goldenen Horde, nebst denen Verschiedener Anderen Muhammedanischen Dynastien. (*2 copies*) 4to. *St. Petersb.* 1832

Fraehnii (C. M.), De Academiæ Imperialis Scientiarum Petropolitanæ Museo Numario Muslemico Prolusio I. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1818

Fraehnii (C. M.), Numi Muhammedani, qui in Academiae Imperialis Scientiarum Petropolitanae Museo Asiatico asservantur. Vol. i. 4to. ... ... *Petropoli*, 1826

Lindberg (Jac. Chr.), Lettre a Mr. P. O. Bröndsted sur quelques Médailles cufiques, et sur quelques Manuscrits cufiques. 4to. *Copenhague*, 1830

Marsden (Wm.), Numismata Orientalia Illustrata.—The Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, described, and Historically Illustrated. (*2 copies*) 2 vols. 4to. ... *London*, 1823-5

Mionnet (T. E.), Description de Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines. Supplt. vol. viii. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1837

Moelleri (J. H.), de Numis Orientalibus in Numophylacio Gothano asservatis Commentatio Altera. 4to. *Erfordiæ*, 1831

Moelleri (J. H.), De Numis Orientalibus in Numophylacio Gothano asservatis et Catalogus Librorum, &c. (*2 copies*) 3 vols. in 1, 4to. ... ... *Gothæ*, 1825-6

Monete Cufiche Dell' I. R. Museo di Milano. 4to. *Milan*, 1819

Novae Symbolae ad Rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. Edidit C. M. Fraehn. 4to. ... ... *Petropoli*, 1819

Prinsep (H. T.), A Note on the Historical Results deducible from recent Discoveries in Affghanistan. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Ruding (Rogers), Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies, from the earliest period to the 50th of George III. 4 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1817

Sacy (Baron Silv. de), Mémoires sur diverses Antiquités de la Perse, et sur les Médailles des Rois de la Dynastie des Sassanides. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1793

Tyschen (O. G.), Introductio in Rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. (*2 copies of vol.* 1) 2 vols. 12mo. *Rostochii*, 1794-6

Vaillant (J. F.), Arsacidarum Imperium, sive Regum Parthorum Historia, ad fidem Numismatum accommodata. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1728

Digitized by Google

CHRONOLOGY, ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY, &c.

Brady (John), Clavis Calendaria; or, A Compendious Analysis of the Calendar; illustrated with Ecclesiastical, Historical, and Classical Anecdotes. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1812

Bredow (G. G.), Compendious View of Universal History and Literature, by Major J. Bell. fol. ... *London*, 1829

Bredow (G. G.), Tables of Universal History, Literature, and Painters. Translated by Major J. Bell. fol. *London*, 1820

Chronology. A Key to the Chronology of the Hindus. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1820

Gaubil (Le Père), Traité de la Chronologie Chinoise. Publié par M. Silvestre de Sacy. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1814

Richter (Carl F.), Arsaciden-Und Sassaniden-Dynastie, nach den Berichten der Perser, Griechen, und Romer. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1804

Warren (Col. John), Kala Sankalita. A Collection of Memoirs on the various Modes according to which the Nations of Southern Parts of India divide Time. 4to. ... *Madras*, 1825

Wilson (H. H.), A Manual of Universal History and Chronology. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1835

Arriani, Expeditionis Alexandri Libri Septem et Historia Indica. Gr. et Lat. cura G. Raphelii. 8vo. ... *Amstæld.* 1757

Arrian's History of Alexander's Expedition, translated with Notes by Rooke. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. ... *London*, 1814

Bayeri (T. S.), Historia Regni Graecorum Bactriani in qua simul Graecorum in India Coloniarum Vetus Memoria, accedit Waltheri Doctrina Temporum Indica cum Paralipomenis. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1738

Croix (M. Sainte), Examen critique des Anciens Historiens d'Alexandre-le-Grand. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1810

Gibbon (Edw.), History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, with Notes by H. H. Milman. 12 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838-9

Herodotus, translated from the Greek with Notes by Wm. Beloe. 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1806

Herodotus: Historical and Critical Comments on the History of Herodotus, by P. F. Larcher and W. D. Cooley. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Digitized by Google

Heeren (A. H. L.), Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the principal Nations of Antiquity. 6 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Oxford*, 1833

Lassen (Christ.) zur Geschichte der Grieschischen und Indoskythischen Könige in Baktrien, Kabul und Indien. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1838

Quintus Curtius, The History of Alexander the Great, translated with Notes by P. Pratt. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821

Quintus Curtius, The History of the Life and Reign of Alexander the Great, translated with Notes. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809

Annual (The) Register, or a View of History, Politics, and Literature, from 1758 to 1842. 84 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1783, &c.

BRITISH HISTORY.

Brenton (Edw. Pelham), The Naval History of Great Britain, from the Year 1783 to 1822. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823

Churcher's College, Petersfield, Hants, The History of; with a Sketch of the Life of Rich. Churcher, the Founder; and Observations on its Management. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1823

Gurwood (Lieut. Col.). *See* Wellington.

James (Wm.), Naval Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and America. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *London*, 1817

James (Wm.), Naval History of Great Britain, from 1793 to 1820, with Tables. (2 *copies*) 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822-4

Martin (R. Montg.), History of the British Colonies. (2 *copies*) 5 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1834-5

Nelson (Admiral Lord), The Despatches and Letters of; with Notes by Sir W. H. Nicolas. vol. i. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Parliamentary History of England, from 1066 to 1803. 36 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1806-20

Parliamentary Debates, from 1803 to September 1835, and from February 1843 to April 1844, by T. C. Hansard and others. 104 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1812, &c.

Parliamentary Debates of the House of Commons during the unreported Parliament, from May 10, 1768, to May 3, 1770, by Sir Hen. Cavendish. vol. i. 8vo. ... *London*, 1841

Digitized by Google

Parliamentary: Journals of the House of Commons, from 1547 to 1732. 21 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, V. Y.

Parliamentary: Reports from Committees of the House of Commons from 1715 to 1819. 18 vols. fol. ... *London*, V. Y.

Parliamentary: Reports from the Select Committee on the Condidition, Management, and Affairs of the British Museum; with the Minutes of Evidence, &c. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1835-6

Roberts (P.), Sketch of the Early History of the Cymry, or Ancient Britons, from the Year 700 before Christ to A.D. 500. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1803

Wellington (Duke of), Despatches from 1799 to 1818; with Supplements and Appendix, by Lieut. Col. Gurwood. 14 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1834-9

Wilson (Robt. Thos.), History of the British Expedition to Egypt; with a Sketch of that Country and its Means of Defence, 4to. *London*, 1802

RECORDS.

General Report on the Public Records, with Appendix and Index, fol. ... ... *London*, 1837

Reports from the Commissioners of the Public Records; with Appendix, 1800—1819; and an Account of their Proceedings. 2 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, ——

Reports respecting the Public Records of Ireland; with Supplements and Appendices, 1810—1825. 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1819-29

Record Commission, Scotland. Correspondence of Messrs. Cooper and Thomson, with Memorial of Robt. Pitcairn, and Reports of the Deputy Clerk, 1822-31. 8vo. ... *London*, 1835

Ellis (Sir Henry), General Introduction to Domesday-Book; with Indices, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1833

Abbreviatio Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis Retornatarum, quae in Publicis Archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, 3 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, 1811-16

Abbreviatio Rotulorum Originalium in curia Scaccarii temp. Regum Hen. III. Edw. I. II. et III. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1805-10

Acts of the Parliament of Scotland. *See* Law.

Digitized by Google

Ancient Calendars and Inventories of the Treasury of his Majesty's Exchequer; with other Documents illustrating the History of that Repository, collected and edited by Sir F. Palgrave. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1836

Ancient Laws and Institutes of England; with a Glossary. fol. *London*, 1840

Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales; with Indexes and Glossary. fol. ... ... *London*, 1841

Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem sive Escaetarum, temp. Regum Hen III. ad Ric. III. 4 vols. fol. *London*, 1806

Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth; with Examples of earlier Proceedings from the Reign of Richard II. from the Originals in the Tower, with Indexes. 3 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, 1827

Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi, cum Indicibus. fol. ... ... *London*, 1802

Calendarium Rotulorum, Chartarum, et Inquisitionum ad quod Damnum. fol. ... ... *London*, 1803

Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and preserved in the Exchequer, edited by Sir F. Palgrave. vol. i. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1837

Domesday-Book, seu Liber Censualis Willelmi Primi Regis Angliæ, inter Archivos Regni in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii Asservatus, cum additamentis et Indicibus. 4 vols. fol. *London*, 1783—1816

Domesday-Book. (The Text only.) 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1783

Ducatus Lancastriae, Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem, and a Calendar to Pleadings, &c. from the Reign of Edward I. to the XIVth of Queen Elizabeth. 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1823-34

Excerpta è Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis, Henrico tertio Rege, A.D. 1216—1272, cura C. Roberts. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1835

Fines sive Pedes Finium; sive Finales Concordiæ in curia Domini Regis. A.D. 1195—1214, edente Jos. Hunter. vol. i. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1835

Inquisitionum in Officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ asservatarum Repertorium. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1826

Nonarum Inquisitiones in curia Scaccarii temp. Regis Edwardi III. circa A.D. 1341. folio. ... ... *London*, 1807

Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons, together with the Records and Muniments relating to Parliaments; collected and edited by Sir Fr. Palgrave. 2 vols. in 4. folio. *London*, 1827-34

Digitized by Google

Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum Abbreviatio, temp. Regum Ric. I. ad Edw. II. folio. *London*, 1811

Placita de Quo Warranto temp. Regum Edw. I. II. & III. in curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservata. fol. *London*, 1818

Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England from the 10th of Richard 2, 1386, to the 33rd Henry 8th, 1542, edited by Sir Harris Nicholas. 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834-7

Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum in Archivis publicis asservatum, A.D. 1206—1424. fol. ... *London*, 1814

Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Cærnarvon;" è Codice MSto. Harleiano 696 descriptum. fol. *London*, 1838

Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservati ab anno 1199 ad 1216, accurante T. D. Hardy. vol. i. fol. *London*, 1837

Rotuli Curiæ Regis.—Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices from the VIth of Richard I. to the Accession of King John, edited by Sir Fr. Palgrave. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1835

Rotuli Hundredorum, temp. Regum Hen. III. et Edw. I. in Turri Londinensi et in curia receptæ Scaccarij Westm. asservati. 2 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, 1812-18

Rotuli Literarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati ab Anno 1204 ad 1224, accurante T. D. Hardy. vol. i. fol. *London*, 1833

Rotuli Literarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi asservati ab Anno 1201 ad 1216, cura T. D. Hardy. vol. i. fol. *London*, 1835

Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi Johanne et Henrico V. Angliæ Regibus de Annis 1200—1205, necnon de 1417, accurante T. D. Hardy. vol. i. 8vo. ... *London*, 1835

Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati, tempore Regis Johannis, accurante T. D. Hardy 8vo. *London*, 1835

Rotuli Selecti ad Res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes; ex Archivis in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi deprompti, cura Jos. Hunteri. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1834

Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati temp. Edw. I. ad Hen. VIII. 2 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, 1814-19

Rotulorum Patentium et Clausorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Calendarium temporibus Regum Hen. II.—Hen. VII. vol. i. (2 *copies*) fol. ... ... *London*, 1828

Rymer (Thoma), Fœdera, Conventiones, Litterae, et Acta Publica inter Reges Angliae et alios Imperatores, cum Supplemento Sandersoni. 20 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, 1707-35

Digitized by Google

Rymer (Thoma) et R. Sandersoni Fœdera ab 1066 ad 1377, cura A. Clarke et F. Holbrooke. 6 vols. fol. (*all published.*) *London*, 1816

Statutes of the Realm. *See* Law.

Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ, auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A.D. 1291. fol. ... ... *London*, 1802

Testa de Nevill, sive Liber Feodorum in curia Scaccarii, temp. Regum Hen. III. & Edw. I. fol. ... *London*, 1807

Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Hen. VIII. Auctoritate Regia Institutus. A D. 1535, cum Appendice et Indicibus. 6 vols. fol. *London*, 1810-34

Vacani (Camillo), Storia delle Campagne e degli Assedj degl' Italiani in Ispagna, dal. 1808 al 1813, con un Atlante. 4 vols. fol. ... ... *Milano*, 1823

HISTORY OF AFRICA.

Ibn Kaldoun Histoire de l'Afrique et de la Sicile, Arabe et Française, avec des Notes, par Noel des Vergers. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841

Heliodore, L'Histoire Ethiopique, traduite du Grec en François, par I. Amiot. 12mo. ... ... *Paris*, 1626

Cooley (Wm. Desb.), The Negro Land of the Arabs Examined and Explained; or, an Inquiry into the Early History and Geography of Central Africa. 8vo. ... *London*, 1841

Brooke (T. H.), History of the Island of St. Helena, from its Discovery to 1823. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *London*, 1824

Copeland (Saml.), History of the Island of Madagascar, and the Religion, Manners, and Customs of its Inhabitants, and its Natural Productions; with a History of the Attempts to Introduce Christianity into it. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1822

Flacourt (Sieur de), Histoire de la Grande Isle Madagascar. 4to. *Paris*, 1658

Grant (Visc. de Vaux), The History of Mauritius and Neighbouring Islands, from their first Discovery. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1801

HISTORY OF TURKEY AND EGYPT.

Haji Khalifeh, History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, translated by Jas. Mitchell. 4to. ... *London*, 1831

Digitized by Google

Hammer (Purgstall), Geschichte der Osmanischen Dichtkunst. 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Perth*, 1836

History of the War in Bosnia in 1737, 8, and 9, translated from the Turkish by C. Fraser. 8vo. ... *London*, 1830

Naima's Annals of the Turkish Empire, from 1591—1659, translated by Chas. Fraser. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1832

Reid (John), Turkey and the Turks; being the present state of the Ottoman Empire. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Shajrat ul Atrak; or, Genealogical Tree of the Turks and Tartars, translated by Col. Miles. 8vo. ... *London*, 1838

Jemaleddini (Maured Allatafet), Filii Togari-Bardii, seu Rerum Ægyptiacarum Annales, ab anno Christi 971 ad 1453. Arab. et Lat. cura J. D. Carlyle. 4to. ... *Cantab.* 1792

Madden (R. R.), Egypt and Mohammed Ali. 8vo. *London*, 1841

Makrizi (Taki-Eddini), Historia Coptorum Christianorum in Ægypto Arabice. Arab. et Lat. ab H. J. Wetzer. 8vo. *Salisb.* 1828

Makrizi (Taki-Eddin-Ahmed), Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte, traduit avec Notes, par M. Quatremère. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1837-42

Mengin (Felix), Histoire de l'Egypte sous le Gouvernment de Mohammed Aly, depuis 1823 à 1838; avec une Introduction sur l'Arabie, par M. Jomard. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1839

Russell (Mich.), View of Ancient and Modern Egypt. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1832

Russell (Mich.), Nubia and Abyssinia: their History, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, &c. 12mo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1833

HISTORY OF THE GIPSIES.

Grellmann (H. M. G.), Dissertation on Gipsies: displaying their Manner of Life, Economy, Customs, and Origin, translated by M. Raper. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1787

Pott (A. F.), die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien. vol. i. 8vo. *Halle*, 1844

HISTORY OF ASIA.

D'Herbelot, Bibliotheque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel, contenant tout ce qui fait connoitre les Peuples de l'Orient, 4 vols. 4to. ... ... *à la Haye*, 1777

Digitized by Google

Ancient Accounts of India and China in the 9th Century, by two Mohammedan Travellers, translated from the Arabic, by E. Renaudot. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1733

Bohlen (P. von), Das alte Indien, mit besonderer Rucksicht auf Aegypten. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Konigsb.* 1830

Gramaye (Jo. Bap.), Asia, sive Historia Universalis Asiaticarum Gentium et rerum domi forisque gestarum. 4to. *Antv.* 1604

Historia del Oriente, traduzido par A. Centeno. 4to. *Cordoua*, 1595

Sykes (W. H.), Notes on the Religious, Moral, and Political State of Ancient India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

HISTORY OF ARABIA.

Abulfedæ Annales Muslemici. Arab. et Lat. curis Reiskii, Schumii, et Adleri. 5 vols. 4to. ... *Hafniæ*, 1789

Abulfedæ Annales Moslemici Latinos ex Arabicis fecit Jo. J. Reiske. 4to. ... ... *Leips.* 1754

Crichton (Andrew), History of Arabia, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. 12mo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1834

Elmacini Historia Saracenica. Lat. ex interp. Tho. Erpenii. 4to. ... ... *Lugd. Bat.* 1625

Ibn Khalduni, Narratio de Expeditionibus Francorum in Terras Islamismo subjectas. Arab. et Lat. cura C. J. Tornberg. 4to. ... ... *Upsaliæ*, 1840

Marigny (l'Abbé de), Histoire des Arabes sous le Gouvernement des Califes. 4 vols. 12mo. ... ... *Paris*, 1750

Mills (Chas.), History of Mohammedanism, comprising the Life and Character of the Prophet, and Accounts of the Empires founded by the Mohammedan Arms. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1817

Perrier (Ferd.), La Syrie sous le Gouvernement de Méhémet Ali, jusqu'en 1840, avec Introduction par C. H. Castille. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842

Pocockii (Edw.), Specimen Historiæ Arabum, accessit Historia Veterum Arabum ex Abul Feda. Cura Silvester de Sacy. Arab. et Lat. Edidit Jos. White. 4to. ... *Oxon.* 1806

Price (Major David), History of Arabia antecedent to the Birth of Mohammed. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1824

Price (David), Memoirs of the principal Events of Mohammedan History from the Death of the Arabian Legislator to the Establishment of the Moghul Empire in Hindustan. (2 *copies*) 4 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1811-21

Digitized by Google

Russell (Mich.), Palestine, or the Holy Land; from the earliest Period. 12mo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1837

HISTORY OF PERSIA AND ARMENIA.

Brydges (Sir Harford Jones), Account of the Transactions of his Majesty's Mission to the Court of Persia, 1807-11, with a History of the Wahauby. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1834

Fraser (Jas. B.), An Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia. 12mo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1835

Hammer (Purgstall), Geschichte der Il Chane das ist der Mongolen in Persian. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Dramstd.* 1842-3

Jehan Ara, Epitome of the Ancient History of Persia, translated by W. Ouseley. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1799

Jourdain (Am.), La Perse, ou Tableau de l'Histoire, du Gouvernement, de la Religion, de la Litterature, &c. de cet Empire. 5 vols. 18mo. ... ... *Paris*, 1814

Juan de Persia (Don), Relaciones de Persia. 4to. *Valladolid*, 1604

Kajars (The Dynasty of the), translated from the Persian by Sir H. J. Brydges. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1833

Malcolm (Sir John), History of Persia from the most early period to the present time. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1815

Mirkhond, History of the Early Kings of Persia from Kaiomars to the Conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great, translated with Notes by D. Shea. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1832

Perse et Georgie, Essai sur les Troubles de. 12mo. *Paris*, 1754

Persia. An Historical Account of the Revolutions in 1722, 3, 4, and 5. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1727

Raschid Eddin, Histoire des Mongols de la Perse. Pers. et Français, traduit par M. Quatremère. vol. i. folio. *Paris*, 1836

Stevens (Capt. John), The History of Persia, containing the Lives of its Kings, Description of Dominions, and Manners and Customs of the People. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1715

Chamich (Mich.), History of Armenia from B.C. 2247 to A.D. 1780, translated from the Armenian by Jo. Avdall. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1827

Elisæus, History of Vartan and the Battle of the Armenians, translated by C. F. Newman. 4to. ... *London*, 1830

Jean VI. (le Patriarche), dit Jean Catholicus, Histoire d'Arménie, traduite de l'Arménien par M. J. St. Martin. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841

Digitized by Google

St. Martin (M. J.), Mémoires Historiques et Geographiques sur l'Arménie, Arménien et Françoise. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818-19

HISTORY OF TARTARY.

Abulgasi (D'), Histoire Généalogique des Tatars. 12mo. *Leyde*, 1726

Croix (P. de la), Histoire du Grand Genghizcan, premier Empereur des Anciens Mogols et Tartares. (2 *copies*) 12mo. *Paris*, 1710

Croix (P. de la), Histoire de Timur-Bec, connu sous le Nom du Grand Tamerlan. 4 vols. 12mo. (2 *copies*) *Delft*, 1723

Deguignes (Jos.), Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et autres Tartares Occidentaux. 5 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1756

Hammer (Purgstall), Geschichte der Goldenen Horde in Kiptschak, das ist: der Mongolen in Russland. 8vo. *Pesth*, 1840

Manouchi (M.), The History of Tamerlan the Great and his Successors; concluding with the Emperor Aurangzeb. 12mo. *London*, 1722

Ranking (John), Historical Researches on the Wars and Sports of the Mongols and Romans. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1826

HISTORY OF AFFGHANISTAN.

Atkinson (Jas.), The Expedition into Affghanistan during the Campaign of 1839 and 1840, up to the surrender of Dost Mahomed Khan. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1842

Barr (Lieut. Wm.), Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawur, and from thence to Cabul. 8vo. ... *London*, 1844

Dennie (Col. Wm. H.), Personal Narrative of the Campaigns in Affghanistan, Sinde, Beloochistan, &c. By W. E. Steele. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1843

Eyre (Lieut. V.), Military Operations at Cabul; with a Journal of his Imprisonment in Affghanistan. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Eyre (Lieut. V.), Prison Sketches, comprising Portraits of the Cabul Prisoners. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Greenwood (Lieut.), Narrative of the late Victorious Campaign in Affghanistan under Gen. Pollock. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Hamilton (Chas.), Historical Account of the Rohilla Afgans. 8vo. *London*, 1787

Digitized by Google

Harlan (J.), Memoir of India and Affghanistan: comprising Remarks on the Massacre of the British Army in Cabul, British Policy in India, &c. 8vo. ... ... *Philadelphia*, 1842

Havelock (Capt. Hen.), Narrative of the War in Affghanistan in 1838-9. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Hough (Major W.), A Narrative of the March and Operations of the Army of the Indus in the Expedition to Affghanistan in 1838-9, and History of the Dooranee Empire to the present time. (*2 copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

Lushington (Hen.), A Great Country's little Wars; or England, Affghanistan, and Sinde. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Kennedy (Rich. H.), Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus in Sind and Cabool in 1838-9. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Napier (Major Gen. W. F. P.), The Conquest of Scinde, with some Introductory Passages in the Life of Major Gen. Sir C. J. Napier. Part I. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

Nash (Chas.), History of the War in Affghanistan, from its Commencement to its Close. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Neamet Ullah, The History of the Afghans, translated from the Persian by B. Dorn. Two Parts. 4to. *London*, 1829-36

Outram (Major Jas.), Rough Notes, or the Campaign in Sinde and Affghanistan in 1838-9. 12mo. ... *London*, 1840

Sale (Lady), A Journal of the Disasters in Affghanistan, 1841-2. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Stocqueler (J. H.), Memorials of Affghanistan. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843

HISTORY OF INDIA.

Ainslie (Whitelaw), Historical Sketch of Christianity in India, and other Eastern Countries. 8vo. ... *Edinb.* 1835

Ali Mohammed Khan: The Political and Statistical History of Guzerat, translated, with Annotations and a Historical Introduction, by Jas. Bird. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1835

Anglo-Eastern Empire in 1832 (The Condition of); and an Analysis of its Home and Foreign Governments, 8vo. *London*, 1832

Beatson (Major-Gen. Alex.), View of the War with Tippoo Sultaun. (*2 copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1800

Bengal: Original Papers relative to Disturbances in, from 1759 to 1764. 2 vols in 1, 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1765

Digitized by Google

Bengal: Memoirs of the Revolution in 1757, by which Meer Jaffier was raised to the Government. 8vo. *London*, 1760

Bengal: A Narrative of what happened in Bengal in 1760; with Supplement. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Benfey (Theodor), Indien (aus Ersch und Gruber's Allgemeiner Encyklopadie). 4to. ... ... N.D.

Bentinck (Lord Wm. C.): Memorial containing an Account of the Mutiny at Vellore, with the Causes and Consequences of that event. Feb. 1809. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1810

Bjornstjerna (M.), Det Brittiska Riket, i Ostindien. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1839

Bjornstjerna (Count): The British Empire in the East. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Blacker (Lieut.-Col. Val.): Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India, during the Mahratta War in 1817-19, *with Maps and Plans.* (3 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1821

Bombay and Bengal: Narrative of Events relative to the Mahratta Empire. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1779

Bombay: Historical Account of the Settlement and Possession of Bombay by the East-India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1781

Briggs (John), History of the Mohammedan Power in India. *See* Ferishta *and* Gholam Hussein Khan.

British India, An Historical and Descriptive Account of, by Murray and others. 3 vols. 12mo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1840

Burnes (Jas.), Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sinde: A Sketch of the History of Cutch, &c. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Edinb.* 1831

Cambridge (Rich. O.), Account of the War in India between the English and French, from 1750 to 1760. 4to. *London*, 1761

Clune (Capt.), Historical Sketch of the Princes of India, Stipendiary, Protected, Tributary, and Feudatory; with a Sketch of the Origin and Progress of British Power in India. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1833

Creighton (J. N.), Narrative of the Siege of Bhurtpore in 1825. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1830

Davis (J. F.), Vizier Ali Khan; or the Massacre of Benares, a Chapter in British History. 12mo. ... *London*, 1844

Dirom (Major), Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated in the War with Tippoo Sultaun. 4to. *London*, 1793

Dow (A.), Hindostan. *See* Ferishta.

Duff (Jas. Grant), History of the Mahrattas. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1826

Digitized by Google

Elphinstone (Hon. Mountstuart), Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1815

Elphinstone (Hon. M.), Account of Caubul and its Dependencies, comprising a view of the Affghan Nation, and a History of the Dooraunee Monarchy. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839

Elphinstone (Hon. M.), History of India, Hindoo and Mahomedan Periods. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

Elphinstone (Hon. M.), Report on the Territories conquered from the Paishwa. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1838

Faria y Sousa (Manuel de), Portuguese Asia; or, The History of the Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portuguese, translated by Capt. J. Stevens. 3 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1695

Ferishta.—The History of Hindostan, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Akbar, translated by A. Dow. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1768

Ferishta.—The History of Dekkan, from the first Mohammedan Conquests, and the History of Bengal to 1780, translated from the Persian by Dr. J. Scott. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *Shrewsb.* 1794

Ferishta.—The History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Powers in India, till A.D. 1612, translated from the Persian, by Jo. Briggs. (2 *copies*) 4 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1829

Francklin (W.), History of the Reign of Shah Aulum, Emperor of Hindostaun. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1798

Fraser (Jas.), History of Nadir Shah, and a short History of the Mogul Emperors. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1742

Fullarton (Wm.), View of the English Interests in India; with Military Operations in the Southern Parts of the Peninsula in 1782, 3, and 4. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *London*, 1788

Gholam Hossein Khan, Seir Mutakharin.—The History of India, from 1118 to 1195 of the Hidjra, or A.D. 1706 to 1782, translated from the Persian. 3 vols. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1789

Gholam-Hussein-Khan, Siyar-ul-Mutakherin.—A History of the Mohamedan Power in India, revised from the translation of Haji Mustefa, by Jo. Briggs. vol. i. 8vo. (2 *copies*) *London*, 1832

Gladwin (Francis), History of Hindostan during the Reigns of Jehángir, Shahjehán, and Aurungzebe. vol. i. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1788

Gleig (G. R.), The History of British India. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1830

Digitized by Google

Goorkha (The) War in India in 1814-16, Military Sketches of. *Woodbridge*, 1822

Guyon (Abbé de), History of the East Indies, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1757

Hall (R.), The History of the Cruelties and Massacres committed by the Dutch in the East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1712

Hamilton (Capt. Alex.), Account of the East Indies, and all the Countries between the Cape of Good Hope and the Island of Japan, from 1688. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1723

Hamilton (Fr. Buchanan), Account of the Kingdom of Nepal and the House of Gorkha. 4to. ... ... *Edinb.* 1819

Harkness (Capt. Hen.), Description of a singular Aboriginal Race inhabiting the summit of the Neilgherry Hills, or Blue Mountains of Coimbatoor. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *London*, 1832

Hastings (Warren), Memoirs relative to the State of India. 8vo. *London*, 1786

Hastings (Warren), Narrative of the Insurrection in the Zemeendary of Benares in 1781; with Transactions of the Gov. Gen. and Authentic Papers, &c. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1782

History of the War in India, from 1749 to the taking of Pondicherry in 1761. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1761

Hollingberry (Wm.), History of Nizam Allee Khaun, Soobah of the Dekhan. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1805

Holwell (J. Z.), Historical Events relative to the Provinces of Bengal and the Empire of Indostan. (2 *copies*) Three Parts in 1 vol. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1766

Holwell (J. Z.), India Tracts. 8vo. ... *London*, 1774

Hough (Jas.), History of Christianity in India, from the commencement of the Christian Era. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839

Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani, History of the Reign of Tipu Sultan, translated by Col. W. Miles. 8vo. ... *London*, 1844

India, Historical View of Plans for the Government of British India. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1793

India, Transactions in, from 1756 to 1783; containing a History of the British Interests in Indostan. 8vo. *London*, 1786

Journal of the March of the Bombay Army from Culpee to Surat in 1778, with their proceedings in the March towards Poonah. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1778

Khojeh Abdulkurreem, The Memoirs of; including the History of Hindostan from 1739 to 1749, translated from the Persian by Fr. Gladwin. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1788

Khyrŏŏddeen Mŏŏhummud (Fuqueer), History of Jounpoor, translated from the Persian ... ... *Calcutta*, 1814

Digitized by Google

Kouli-Khan, or Nadir Shah, History of. (2 *copies*) 12mo. *London*, 1817

La Croze (M. V.), Histoire du Christianisme des Indes. 2 vols. 12mo. ... ... *à la Haye*, 1758

Lake (Edw.), Journals of the Sieges of the Madras Army, in the Years 1817, 18, and 19; 8vo. with a vol. of Plates in 4to. (2 *copies*) ... ... *London*, 1825

Lally (Count), Memoirs of, his Conduct in the East Indies; with Accounts of his Condemnation, Execution, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1766

Lopes de Castaneda (Hern.), History of the Discovery of the East Indies, enterprised by the Portingals in the time of King John II. of Portugal; translated by N. Lichefield. Black Letter. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1582

Lord (Hen.), A Discoverie of the Sect of the Banians and Persees, containing their History, Law, Liturgie, Casts, Customs, and Ceremonies. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1630

Lushington (Chas.), History, Design, and present State of the Religious and Charitable Institutions founded by the British in Calcutta and its Vicinity. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1824

Mackintosh (Capt. Alex.), Account of the Origin and present Condition of the Tribe of Ramoossies; including the Life of the Chief Oomiah Naik. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1833

MacFarlane: Our Indian Empire. 2 Parts. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Mackenzie (Lieut. Rod.), Sketch of the War with Tippoo in 1789—1792. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1793

Madras: Letter to a Proprietor of the East-India Company on the Loss of Madras. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1750

Madras; Account of the Origin, Progress, and Consequences of the late Discontents of the Army on the Madras Establishment. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1810

Madras: Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Dissentions at that Presidency. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1810

Maffei (Jo. P.), Historia Indica. fol. ... *Viennæ*, 1751

Mahratta Chiefs (A Genealogy of the), and of the late Poona State, connected with the British Government. fol. N.D.

Mahratta War: The Origin and Authentic Narrative of, and of the Rohilla War in 1773-4, &c. 8vo. ... *London*, 1781

Malcolm (Sir John), Memoir of Central India, including Malwa. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1823

Malcolm, Sketch of the Political History of India, from 1784 to the present time, 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1811

Digitized by Google

Malcolm, Political History of India from 1784 to 1823. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1826

Malcolm, Report on the Province of Mulwa and adjoining Districts. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1822

Malcolm, Sketch of the Sikhs. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1812

Marles (M. de), Histoire Générale de l'Inde, Ancienne et Moderne. vol. i. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1828

Martinez (D. Jos.), Compendio de las Historias de los Descubrimientos, Conquestas, y Guerras de la India Oriental, y suas Islas. 4to. ... ... *Madrid*, 1681

Maurice (Thos.), Ancient History of Hindostan, its Arts and Sciences. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1795-8

Maurice (Thos.), Modern History of Hindoostan. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1802

Memoirs of the late War in Asia, by an Officer of Col. Baillie's Detachment. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1788

Mills (Jas.), History of British India. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1817

Mills (Jas.), History of British India, with Notes, &c., by H. H. Wilson. 6 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Moor (Edw.), Narrative of the Operations of Capt. Little's Detachment and of the Mahratta Army against Tippoo Sultan. 4to. *London*, 1794

Munro (Innes), Narrative of Military Operations on the Coromandel Coast, from 1780 to 1784. 4to. *London*, 1789

Mysore.—Narrative Sketches of the Conquest of the Mysore in 1799. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1800

Nadir Shah, or T. Kouli Khan, History of. 12mo. *London*, 1746

Niecampii (Jo. L.), Historia Missionis Evangelicae in India Orientali, cura J. H. Grischovii et G. A. Franckii. 4to. *Halae*, 1747

Niecamp (J. L.), Histoire de la Mission Danoise dans les Indes Orientales depuis 1705 jusqu'à 1736. 3 vols. 8vo. *Geneva*, 1745

Noè (Le Compte de), Mémoires relatifs à l'Expédition Anglaise, Partie du Bengale 1800, pour aller combattre en Egypte l'Armée d'Orient. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1826

Orme (Robt.), History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan from 1745. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1775

Orme (Rob.), History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Hindostan, Book VI. on the War in Bengal. *The Proof Sheets with MS. Notes, and a Note to Lord Clive in the Autograph of the Author.* 4to. ... ... N.D.

Digitized by Google

Orme (Rob.), Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Mahrattas, and of the English concerns in Hindostan, from 1659. *Interleaved with MS. Notes.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1782

Orme (Rob.), Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire of the Mahrattas, and of the English concerns in Hindostan from the Year 1659. *Interleaved in* 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1782

Orme (Rob.), Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1805

Parker, Evidence of our Transactions in the East Indies, with an Enquiry into the Conduct of Great Britain to other Countries from the Peace of Paris in 1763. 4to. ... *London*, 1782

Penhoën (Barchou de), Histoire de la Conquète et de la Fondation de l'Empire Anglais dans l'Inde. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840-41

Playfair (Wm.), Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1799

Pogson (W. R.), History of the Boondelas. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828

Prinsep (Hen. T.), Narrative of Political and Military Transactions of British India under the Administration of the Marquis of Hastings, 1813 to 1818. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1820

Prinsep (Hen. T.), History of the Political and Military Transactions in India during the Administration of the Marquis of Hastings, 1818-23. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1825

Prinsep (Hen. T.), Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab, and Political Life of Maha-Raja-Runjeet Singh. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834

Rennefort (Souchu de), Histoire des Indes Orientales. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1688

Robertson (Wm.), Historical Disquisition on Ancient India. 4to. *London*, 1791

Roebuck (Thos.), Annals of the College of Fort William. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1819

San Roman y Rivadeneyra (Antonio de), Historia General de l'India Oriental. fol. ... ... *Valladolid*, 1603

Scott's (J.), History of Dekkan. *See* Ferishta.

Scrafton (Luke), Reflections on the Government of Hindostan; with Sketch of the History of Bengal from 1738 to 1756, and an Account of the English Affairs to 1758. 8vo. *London*, 1763

Seir Mutakharin. *See* Gholam Hossein Khan.

Digitized by Google

Shore (Hon. Fr. Jo.), Notes on Indian Affairs. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837

Sinde.—Narrative relative to the State of Sind, translated from the Persian. 8vo. ... ... N. D.

Spry (Hen. H.), Modern India; with Illustrations of the Capabilities and Resources of Hindustan. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837

Stewart (Chas. Jas.), History of Bengal. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1813

Strachey (Hen.), Narrative of the Mutiny of the Officers of the Army in Bengal in 1766. 8vo. ... *London*, 1773

Sullivan (Ric. Jos.), Analysis of the Political History of India, 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1784

Tassy (Garcin de), Histoire de la Littérature Hindoui et Hindoustani. vol. i. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1839

Taylor (W. Cooke), Popular History of British India, China, and Insular Possessions of England in the Eastern Seas. 8vo. *London*, 1842

Thorn (Capt. Wm.), Memoir of Lord Lake's Campaign in India from 1803 to 1806. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... *London*, 1818

Thornton (Edw.), Chapters of the Modern History of British India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Thornton (Edw.), The History of the British Empire in India. 6 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840-43

Thugs: Illustrations of the History and Practices of the Thugs, and Notices of the Proceedings of the Government of India for the Suppression of the Crime of Thuggee. 8vo. *London*, 1837

Tod (Lieut. Col. Jas.), Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the Central and Western Rajapoot States of India. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1829-32

Vansittart (Hen.), Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal from 1760 to 1764. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1766

Wallace (R. Geo.), Memoirs of India: comprising a Brief Geographical Account of the East Indies, and History of Hindostan, from the most early Ages to 1823. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1824

Ward (Wm.), A View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos, including a Description of their Manners and Customs. 4to. ... ... *Serampore*, 1815

Ward (W.), View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos, with a Description of their Manners and Customs, 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1817-20

Digitized by Google

Waring (Edw. Scott), History of the Mahrattas. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1810

Wellesley (Marquis), Dispatches, Minutes, and Correspondence during his Administration in India, edited by Montg. Martin. 5 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1836

Wellesley (Marquis), Notes relative to the Mahratta War, with Appendix and Plans. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1804

Wellesley (Marquis), Appendix to Notes on the Mahratta War, parts ii. and iii. fol. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1804

Wellesley (Marquis), Vindication of the Justice and Policy of the late Wars in Hindostan and the Deckan. 4to. *London*, 1806

Wilks (Lieut. Col. M.), Historical Sketches of the South of India. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1810

HISTORY OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

Auber (Peter), Rise and Progress of the British Power in India. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1837

Auber (Peter), Analysis of the Constitution of the East-India Company, with the Supplement. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826-28

Barlow (Sir G.), Papers relating to the Administration of. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, ——

Bruce (John), Annals of the East-India Company, from the Establishment in 1600 to the Union of the London and English Companies in 1707-8. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810

Bruce (John), Report on the Negotiations for the Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter. 4to. ... *London*, 1811

Debates at Courts of Proprietors at the East-India House, in 1813-1814. 6 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813-14

Debates at Courts of Proprietors at the East-India House, London, from 1825 to 1830. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1825, &c.

Dodwell (Geo.), A Narrative of the principal Transactions betwixt the Agents and Officers of the East-India Company, respecting a Voyage to Sooloo in 1765-6. 8vo. *London*, 1773

Dodwell and Miles, Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Indian Army, with the dates of the respective Appointments, from 1760 to 1837. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1838

Dodwell and Miles, Alphabetical List of the Hon. East-India Company's Medical Officers of India, with their respective Appointments, from 1764 to 1838. 8vo. *London*, 1839

Digitized by Google

Dodwell and Miles, Alphabetical List of the Hon. East-India Company's Bengal Civil Servants, with their respective Appointments, &c. from 1780 to 1838. 8vo. *London*, 1839

Dodwell and Miles, Alphabetical List of the Hon. East-India Company's Madras Civil Servants, with their respective Appointments, from 1780 to 1839. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839

Dodwell and Miles, Alphabetical List of the Hon. East-India Company's Bombay Civil Servants, with their respective Appointments, from 1798 to 1839. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839

East-India Company (An History of the), exhibiting a State of their Affairs, Abroad and at Home, Political and Commercial. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1793

East-India Company: an impartial Review of their Disputes relative to Mahommed Ali Khan and Tulja-gee, Raja of Tanjore. 8vo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1777

Grant (Rob.), Sketch of the History of the East-India Company from its Formation to 1773. 8vo. ... *London*, 1813

Historical Record of the East-India Company's first Madras European Regiment. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Hume (Jos.), Substance of his Speech in Court of Proprietors, January, 1813, on the Renewal of the Company's Charter. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Marsh (Chas.), Review of some important Passages in the Administration of Sir G. H. Barlow at Madras. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Philippart (John), East-India Military Calendar. 3 vols. 4to. (2 *copies*) ... ... *London*, 1826

Plummer (Thos. W.), Letter to the Earl of Buckinghamshire on the Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Register of the Hon. East-India Company's Civil Servants of the Bengal Establishment, from 1790 to 1842. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844

Rickards (Rob.), Speeches in Parliament on the Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter in 1813, with Appendices. 8vo. *London*, 1814

Smith (Major L. Fer.), Sketch of the Rise, Progress, and Termination of the Regular Corps, formed and commanded by Europeans in the Service of the Native Princes of India, with the leading Events of the Mahratta War. 4to. (2 *copies*) *Calcutta and London*, 1805

Williams (Capt.), Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Native Infantry from 1757 to 1796. (3 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1817

Digitized by Google

HISTORY OF THE DUTCH EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

Campagne (H. D.), Kort Overzight van den Voormaligen Handel der Nederlanders van Azië in Azië; zijnde een Vervolg van Java. 8vo. ... ... *Hague*, 1816

Daendels (H. W.), Staat der Nederlandsche Oostindische Bezittingen in de Jaren 1808-11. 4 vols. fol. ... *Hague*, 1814

Engelhard (Nicolaus), Overzigt van den Staat der Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Bezittingen. 8vo. ... *Hague*, 1816

Rapport van de Commissie tot de Oost-Indische Zaken, aan het Staats—Bewind der Bataafsche Republiek. fol. *Hague*, 1803

Vindication of the Dutch East-India Company from the unjust Slanders of the Netherlands East-India Company, translated from the Dutch. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1688

HISTORY OF TIBET, BURMAH, SIAM, AND COCHIN-CHINA.

Orazio (Fr.), Breve Notizia del Regno del Thibet, par M. Klaproth. 8vo. 1835

Havelock (Hen.), Memoir of three Campaigns in Ava. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1828

Sangermano (Father), Description of the Burmese Empire, translated from his MS. by Wm. Tandy. 4to. *Rome*, 1833

Snodgrass (Major), Narrative of the Burmese War, to the Treaty of Peace in 1826. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *London*, 1827

Wilson (H. H.), Documents illustrative of the Burmese War, with an introductory Sketch of the Events of the War. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1827

Loubere: Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Siam. 2 vols. in one. fol. ... ... *London*, 1693

Koffler (Joh.), Historica Cochinchinae Descriptio, edente C. T. de Murr. 8vo. ... ... *Norimb.* 1803

HISTORY OF THE ASIATIC ISLANDS.

Crawfurd (John), History of the Indian Archipelago; containing an Account of the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religion, Institutions, and Commerce of its Inhabitants. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1820

Digitized by Google

Newbold (T. J.), Political and Statistical Account of the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839

Knox (Rob.), Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylon. fol. *London*, 1681

Knox (Rob.), History of Ceylon, from the earlist period to 1815, with characteristic Details of the Religion, Laws, and Manners of the People, and a Collection of their Moral Maxims and Proverbs. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... *London*, 1817

Court (M. H.), Exposition of the Relations of the British Government with the Sultan and State of Palembang, and the Design of the Netherlands Government upon that Country. 8vo. *London*, 1821

Heyne (Benj.), Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India, with an Account of Sumatra. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1814

Marsden (Sir Wm.), History of Sumatra. 4to. *London*, 1784

Marsden (Sir Wm.), History of Sumatra, its Government, Laws, Customs, and Manners, *with an Atlas vol. of Plates.* (2 *copies*) 2 vols. fol. and 4to. ... ... *London*, 1811

Sumatra.—History of the Sumatrans, and the Reign of Amurath III. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Raffles (Sir T. S.), History of Java. 2 vols. 4to. (2 *copies*) *London*, 1817

Thorn (Major Wm.), Memoir of the Conquest of Java; with a Statistical and Historical Sketch of Java. 4to. *London*, 1815

Macassar, in the East Indies; An Historical Description of. 8vo. *London*, 1701

Colin (Fr.), Historia dos las Islas Filipinas. fol. *Madrid*, 1663

Extracto Historial del Expediente que pende en el Consejo Real, y Supremo de las Indias, a Instancia de la Ciudad de Manila, y demas de las Isles Philipinas, sobre la forma en que se ha de hacer, y continuar el Comercio, y contratacion de los Texidos de China en Nueva-Espana. fol. ... *Madrid*, 1736

Murillo Velarde (P. P.), Historia de la Provincia de Philipinas de la Compania de Jesus. Segunda Parte; que comprehende los Progresos de esta Provincia desde 1616 hasta el de 1716. fol. ... ... *Manila*, 1749

Digitized by Google

Zuñiga (Martinez de), Historical View of the Phillipine Islands; their Discovery, Population, Language, Government, Manners, Customs, &c., translated by Jo. Maver. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814

HISTORY OF CHINA AND JAPAN.

Auber (Peter), China; An Outline of its Government, Laws, and Policy, and of the British and Foreign Embassies and Intercourse with that Empire. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1834

Bouvet (J.), Histoire de l'Empereur de la Chine. 18mo. *Haye*, 1699

China.—An Historical and Descriptive Account of. 3 vols. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1836

China.—History of, translated from the French. 8vo. *London*, 1755

Clerc (M.), Yu le Grand et Confucius, Histoire Chinoise, par. 4to. *Soissons*, 1769

Corner (Miss), The History of China and India, Pictorial and Descriptive. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Davis (John Fr.), Sketches of China; with Notices and Observations relative to the present War. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841

Du Halde (J. B.), Description of the Empire of China. Chinese Tartary, Korea, and Tibet. 2 vols. fol. ... *London*, 1738

Gonzalez de Mendoca (Jo.), Historia de las Cosas mas Notables, Ritos y costumbres, del gran Reyno de la China. 12mo. *Roma*, 1585

Gonçalez de Mendoca (Jo.), Historia de las Cosas mas Notables, Ritos y costumbres del gran Reyno de la China. 12mo. *Anvers*, 1596

Gonzalez di Mendoza (Gio), Historia della China tradotta nell' Italiana dal M. Fr. Avanzo. 4to. ... *Genova*, 1586

Goncalez de (Juan), Histoire du grand Royaume de la Chine, situé aux Indes Orientales, mise en Français par L. de la Porte. 8vo. *Paris*, 1600

Greslon (A.), Histoire de la Chine sous la Domination des Tartares. 12mo. ... ... *Paris*, 1671

Gutzlaff (Ch.), Sketch of Chinese History, Ancient and Modern: comprising a Retrospect of the Foreign Intercourse and Trade with China. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1834

Histoire Generale de la Chine, ou Annales de cet Empire; traduites du Tong-Kien-Kang-Mou, par P. de Mailla, avec

Digitized by Google

Description de la Chine par l'Abbé Grosier. 13 vols. 4to. *et Atlas en folio.* ... ... *Paris*, 1777-85

Histoire Moderne—des Chinois, des Japonnois, des Indiens, des Persans, des Turcs, des Russiens, &c. pour servir de suite à la Histoire Ancienne de M. Rollin. 30 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1754-78

Jocelyn (Lord), Six Months with the Chinese Expedition. 12mo. *London*, 1841

Khotan (Histoire de la Ville de) tirée des Annales de la Chine, traduit par Abel Remusat. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Paris*, 1820

Ljungstedt (Sir And.), Historical Sketch of the Portuguese Settlements in China. 8vo. ... ... *Boston, U. S.* 1836

Loch (Capt. G. G.), The Closing Events of the Campaign in China; with the Treaty of Nanking. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Mackenzie (K. S.), Narrative of the Second Campaign in China. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1842

Maldonado (Fr. de Herrera), Epitome Historical del Reyno de la China. 12mo. ... ... *Madrid*, 1621

Martinii (M.), Tartaros en China, Historia, por Estev. de Aguilar y Zuniga. 12mo. ... ... *Madrid*, 1665

Memoires concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, les Mœurs, les Usages, &c. des Chinois, par les Missionaries de Pekin. 16 vols. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1776—1814

Mendosa (J. G. de), Rerum Morumque in Regno Chinensi maximè Notabilium Historia. 4to. ... *Antv.* 1655

Murray (Lieut. Alex.), Doings in China—from the Recapture of Chusan in 1841, to the Peace of Nankin in 1842. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Ouchterlony (Lieut. John), The Chinese War: An Account of all the Operations of the British Forces to the Treaty of Nanking. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Palafox (Juan de), Historia de la Conquista de la China por el Tartaro. 12mo. ... ... *Paris*, 1670

Palafox, History of the Conquest of China by the Tartars. 8vo. *London*, 1671

Palafox (M. de), Histoire de la Conqueste de la Chine par les Tartares, traduite en Français par le Sieur Colle. 12mo. *Amsterd.* 1723

Rougemont (P. F. de), Historia Tartaro-Sinica Nova. 12mo. *Lovanii*, 1673

Semmedo (Alvaro). Imperio de la China i Cultura Evangelica en el por los Religios de la Compania de Jesus, publicado por M. de Faria i Sousa. 4to. ... ... *Madrid*, 1642

Digitized by Google

Semedo (A.), Relazione della Grande Monarchia della Cina. 4to. *Roma*, 1643

Thornton (Thom.), History of China, from the Earliest Records to 1842. vol. i. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Nipon-O-Dai-Itsi-Ran; ou Annales des Empereurs du Japon, traduites par Is. Titsingh, et précédee d'une Aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique du Japon, par J. Klaproth. 4to. *Paris*, 1834

Titsingh (M.), Illustrations of Japan; consisting of Private Memoirs of the Reigning Sovereigns: Feasts and Ceremonies observed at their Court; at their Marriages, Funerals, &c. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1822

Titsingh (M.), Cérémonies usitées au Japon pour les Marriages et les Funerailles. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1819

Turselini (Horacio), Historia de la Entrada de la Christiandad en el Japon, y China, y en otras partes de las Indias Orientales; y hechos y admirable Vida de San Francisco de Xavier. 4to. *Valladolid*, 1603

HISTORY OF AMERICA.

Ranking (John), Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, &c. in the Thirteenth Century, by the Mongols. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1827

South Carolina and Georgia. Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1779

Warden (D. B.), Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States of North America, from their first colonization to the present day. 3 vols. 8vo. ... *Edinb.* 1819

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, FOREIGN TOPOGRAPHY, AND GEOGRAPHY.

Dionysii Orbis Descriptio, Gr. et Lat., cum veterum Scholiis et Eustathii Commentariis, accedit Periegesis Prisciani cum Notis A. Papii. 8vo. ... ... *Oxon.* 1697

Ptolemæi, Geographia. fol. ... ... *Ulm*, 1482

Digitized by Google

Alcedo (Antonio de), Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, with large Additions by G. A. Thompson, *with the Maps, &c. in Atlas folio.* 6 vols. fol. & 4to. ... ... *London*, 1812

Baer (K. G.) & G. von Helmersen Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches und der angränzenden Länder Asiens. 8 vols. 8vo. ... ... *St. Petersb.* 1839 to 1844

Bouchette (Jos.), The British Dominions in North America; or a Topographical and Statistical Description of Lower and Upper Canada. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1831

Butterworth (Capt. W. J.), Table of Roads from Madras to the principal Towns and Military Stations under the Presidency of Fort St. George, compiled in 1833. 8vo. *Madras*, N. D.

D'Anville, Eclaircissemens Geographiques sur la Carte de l'Inde. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1753

D'Anville, Index ad Specimen Geographicum. 4to. *London*, 1762

D'Anville, Traité des Mesures Itinéraires, Anciennes et Modernes, Considerations générales sur l'Etude de la Géographie, et Mémoire sur la Chine. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1769-77

Ebn Haukal, The Oriental Geography of, translated by Sir Wm. Ouseley. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1800

Edinburgh (The), Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary, 6 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1822

Eysinga (P. P. Roorda van), Aardrijksbeschrijving van Nederlandsch Indie. 8vo. ... ... *Breda*, 1838

Forster (Chas.), The Historical Geography of Arabia; or the Patriarchal Evidences of Revealed Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Hamilton (Walter), East-India Gazetteer. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1815

Hamilton (Walter), East-India Gazetteer. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828

Hamilton (W.), Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Description of Hindoostan and the adjacent Countries. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1820

India.—Index containing the Names and Geographical Positions of all Places in the Maps of India. 12mo. ... *London*, 1826

Kinneir (Jo. Macd.), Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire. (2 *copies*) *with Map* (*one copy*) 4to. *London*, 1813

Lewis (Sam.), Topographical Dictionary of England, Wales, and Ireland; with Historical and Statistical Descriptions. 9 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1831-7

Digitized by Google

McCulloch (J. R.), Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the various Countries and principal Natural Objects in the World. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1841

Mc Queen (Jas.), Geographical Survey of Africa, its Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, Productions, States, Population, &c.; with a Letter to Lord John Russell on the Slave Trade. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Mannert (Konrad), Geographie der Griechen und Romer. 6 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Nurnb.* 1788—1801

Mellen (Grenv.), A Book of the United States. 8vo. *New York*, 1839

Rennell (Major Jas.), A Description of the Roads in Bengal and Bahar. (2 *copies*) 4to. and 12mo. *London*, 1778-99

Rennell (Major Jas.), Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan; with an Account of the Ganges and Burrampooter Rivers. 4to. *London*, 1788

Rennell (Major Jas.), Geographical System of Herodotus Examined and Explained. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... *London*, 1800

Rennell (Major Jas.), Geography of Herodotus Examined and Explained. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1830

Rennell (Major Jas.), Geographical Illustrations of the Expedition of Cyrus and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks; with the Plates Atlas folio. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. fol. and 4to. *London*, 1816

Rennell (Major Jas.), A Treatise on the Comparative Geography of Western Asia. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1831

Sadik Isfahani: His Geographical Works, translated from the Persian by Sir Wm. Ouseley. 8vo. ... *London*, 1832

Symonds (A. R.), An Introduction to the Geography and History of India and the Countries adjacent; with Map of India. (2 *copies*) 12mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1843

Taylor (Jas.), Sketch of the Topography and Statistics of Dacca. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1840

Thornton (Edw.), A Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to India on the North-West, including Sinde, Affghanistan, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Tieffenthaler, Du Perron, Rennell et Bernouilli, Description Historique et Geographique de l'Inde. 3 vols. 4to. *Berlin*, 1786-8

Truilhier, Memoire Descriptif de la Route de Téhran à Meched et de Meched à Ized, en 1807, par M. Daussy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841

Tuckey (Jas. H.), Maritime Geography and Statistics; or, a

Digitized by Google

Description of the Ocean and its Coasts, Maritime Commerce, Navigation, &c. (3 *copies*) 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815

Tytler (Rob.), Illustrations of Ancient Geography and History. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1825

Vincent (Wm.), The Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1797

Vincent (Wm.), The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea: An Account of the Navigation of the Ancients from the Sea of Suez to the Coast of Zanguebar. 2 vols. 4to. ... *London*, 1800

Vincent (Wm.), The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. Part ii. 4to. *London*, 1805

Vincent (Wm.), The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean, with Arrian, Greek and English. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807

Visscher (Jac. C.), Beschryving van de Kust van Mallabaar. 8vo. *Leeuwarden*, 1743

ATLASES AND MAPS.

Atlas of India: A Collection of Maps, in 3 Atlas folio vols. *London*, 1827, &c.

Bouchette (Jos.), Atlas of North America. Atlas folio. *London*, 1831

Cary (G. & J.), Map of Hindostan. Atlas folio. *London*, 1824

Cary's (J.), Universal Atlas. fol. ... ... *London*, 1811

D'Anville, Atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie Chinoise, et du Thibet. fol. ... ... *Haye*, 1737

D'Anville, Atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie Chinoise, et du Thibet. fol. ... ... *Amst.* 1785

English Pilot in Oriental Navigation. fol. ... *London*, 1755

Gardner (Jas.), Atlas of the World. Atlas fol. *London*, 1825

India and China from Cabul to the Chusan Islands, Map of, published by Allen and Co. 8vo. ... *London*, 1844

Illustrated Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography, Science, Commerce, and Statistics. 4to. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Jeffery (Thos.), American Atlas. (2 *copies*) fol. *London*, 1778

Jeffery (Thos.), West Indian Atlas. fol. ... *London*, 1775

Mackenzie (Murdoch), Maritime Survey of Ireland and the West of Great Britain. vol. i. Atlas folio. ... *London*, 1776

Digitized by Google

Neptune Oriental, par M. d'Apres de Mannevillete et l'Abbé Dicquemare, avec Supplément. 2 vols. Atlas folio. *Paris*, 1768

Rennell (Major Jas.), Bengal Atlas; containing Maps of the Theatre of War and Commerce on that side of Hindostan. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1780

Rennell (Major Jas.), Atlas of Bengal and Bahar. (5 *copies*) fol. ... ... *London*, 1780-81

Smith (Chas.), New General Atlas, containing distinct Maps of all the principal Empires, Kingdoms, and States in the World, fol. ... ... *London*, 1841

Smith (C.), English Atlas: being a complete Set of County Maps. fol. ... ... *London*, 1804

Southack (C.), Atlas of the Coast from New York to the Island of Cape Breton. fol. ... ... *London*, N. D.

COLLECTIONS OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

Burney (Capt. Jas.), A Chronological History of the Voyages and Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean, from the earliest Discovery of that Sea by the Europeans to 1764. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1803-17

Clarke (Jas. S.), The Progress of Maritime Discovery from the earliest period to the close of the Eighteenth Century. 4to. *London*, 1803

Hakluyt (Ric.), Collection of the early Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries of the English Nation. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1809-12

Harris (John), Collection of Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, consisting of above 600 of the most authentic Writers of all Nations. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1744

Prevost (Ant. Fr.), Histoire Générale des Voyages, ou nouvelle Collection de toutes les Relations qui ont été publiées jusqu'à présent. 25 vols. 4to. ... ... *à la Haye*, 1747-80

Purchas (Sam.), His Pilgrimes and Pilgrimage; containing a History of the World; and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places, in Sea Voyages and Land Travells, by Englishmen and others, *with the Rare Frontispiece*. 5 vols. fol. *London*, 1624-6

Recueil de Voyages et Mémoires, publié par la Société de Géographie. vol iv. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1839

Digitized by Google

VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD.

Anson (Lord Geo.), Voyage round the World in the Years 1740-4, by Ric. Walters. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1776

Careri (Gemelli), Voyage autour du Monde. 6 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1727

Forster (J. R.), Histoire des Decouvertes et des Voyages faits dans le Nord, mis en Français par M. Broussonet. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1778

Krusentern (A. J. von), Voyage round the World in 1803-6, translated by R. B. Hoppner. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *London*, 1813

Laplace (Capt. de M.), Voyage autour du Monde sur la Corvette La Favorite, pendant les Années 1830-1 et 1832. 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1833-5

TRAVELS IN VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.

Abu Talib Khan, Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe in 1799—1803, translated by Chas. Stewart. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1814

Ainsworth (W. F.), Travels in the Track of the ten thousand Greeks. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Ali Bey; Travels in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey, between 1803 and 1807. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1816

Avril (Father), Travels into divers Parts of Europe and Asia, to discover a New Way by Land into China. 12mo. *London*, 1693

Bell (John), Travels from St. Petersburgh, in Russia, to divers parts of Asia, from 1715 to 1738. 2 vols. 4to. *Glasgow*, 1763

Borrer (Dawson), A Journey from Naples to Jerusalem; including a trip to the Valley of Fayoum; and a Translation of M. Linant de Bellefonds' "Memoire sur le Lac Mœris." 8vo. *London*, 1845

Boullaye-le-Gouz (Sr. de la), Voyages et Observations sur les Religions, Gouvernements, &c., d'Italie, Grece, Natolie, Syrie, Perse, &c., en l'Indes Orientales, des Portugais, Arabie, Egypte, Hollande, Grande Bretagne, Ireland, et autres lieux d'Europe, Asie, et Afrique. 4to. ... *Paris*, 1657

Eóthen; or Traces of Travel brought Home from the East. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Digitized by Google

Evliyà Efendi's Narrative of Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the XVIIth Century, translated by Jos. von Hammer. 4to. *London*, 1834

Hall (Capt. Basil), Fragments of Voyages and Travels. (Third series) (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 12mo. ... *Edinb.* 1833

Hall (Capt. B.), Fragments of Voyages and Travels. 8vo. *London*, 1834

Herbert (Thos.), Travels into Africa and Asia the Great, describing the Empires of Persia and Hindustan, as also other Kingdoms in the Oriental Indies, &c. fol. (2 *copies*) *London*, 1638-77

Herbert (Thos.), Relation du Voyage de Perse, et des Indes Orientales; avec les Revolutions arrivées au Royaume de Siam l'an 1647, traduites par J. van Vliet. 4to. *Paris*, 1663

Ibn Batūta; The Travels of, in Persia, Hindustan, Ceylon, China, Spain, Africa, &c. &c., translated from the Arabic with Notes by S. Lee. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1829

Le Bruyn (Corn.), Voyages au Levant, dans l'Asie Mineure, Chio, Rhodes, Chypre, &c., et en Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales. 5 vols. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1725

Linschoten (Jo. H. van), Discourse of Voyages into the East and West Indies, translated from the French. fol. *London*, 1598

Linschot (Jo. H. de), Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales, avec Annotations de B. Paludanus. fol. *Amst.* 1638

Mackintosh, Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1782

Napier (Lieut.-Col. E.), Wild Sports in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Parsons (Abr.), Travels in Asia and Africa; including a Journey from Scanderoon to Aleppo, Bagdad, and Bussora—A voyage from Bussora to Bombay, and from Bombay to Mocha and Suez, with a Journey from Suez to Cairo and Rosetta. 4to. *London*, 1808

Pietro della Valle, Les Fameux Voyages dans Turquie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, la Perse, et les Indes Orientales. 4 vols. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1664

Pococke (Ric.), Description of the East, and some other countries (Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Greece, the Archipelago, &c.) 2 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, 1763-5

Quellenburgh (Hen. van), Vindiciæ Batavicæ, ofte Refutatie van het Tractaet van J. B. Tavernier. 4to. *Amsterd.* 1684

Richardson (Rob.) Travels along the Mediterranean and parts adjacent in 1816, 17, & 18. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1822

Digitized by Google

Sandwich (Earl of), Voyage round the Mediterranean in 1738 and 1739, with a Memoir of the Author, by Jo. Cooke. 4to. *London*, 1799

Sandys (Geo.), Travels, a Relation of a Journey begun in the year 1610; containing a description of the Turkish Empire, of Egypt, the Holy Land, &c. fol. ... *London*, 1673

Tavernier (Jean Bapt.), Six Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes. 6 vols. 12mo. ... ... *Rouen*, 1713

Tindal (J. G. A.) und J. Swart, Verhandelingen en Berigten betrekkelijk het Zeewezen en de Zeevaartkunde. vol. iii. 8vo. *Amst.* 1843

Valentia (Geo. Viscount), Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in 1802-6. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1809

Vincent le Blanc, The World Surveyed; or his Famous Voyages and Travels, translated by F. Brooke. fol. *London*, 1660

Voyages of the Dutch East-India Company, for the improvement of Trade and Navigation. 8vo. ... *London*, 1703

EUROPE.

Mirza Ihtesam-ud-din's Shigurf Nama-i-Velaet, or Excellent Intelligence concerning Europe, being his Travels in Great Britain and France, translated by J. E. Alexander. 8vo. *London*, 1827

Nowrojee's and Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee's Journal of a Residence of Two Years and a Half in Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1841

Stockdale (F. W. L.), Excursions in the County of Cornwall, Historical and Topographical, with Descriptions of the Residences of the Nobility and Gentry, Remains of Antiquity, &c. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1824

TURKEY.

Busbequius's (A. G.), Travels in Turkey; and Account of their Manners, Customs, Religion, Policy, Riches, Coins, &c. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1744

Elliott (C. B.), Travels in the Three Great Empires of Austria, Russia, and Turkey. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838

Eton (W.), A Survey of the Turkish Empire. 8vo. *London*, 1801

Digitized by Google

Gyllii (P.), de Bosporo Thracio. Lib. III. 18mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1632

Hervé (F.), Residence in Greece and Turkey; with Notes of the Journey through Bulgaria, Servia, Hungary, and the Balkan. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1837

Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch, his Travels in Anatolia, Romelia, Moldavia, Wallachia, and the Cossack Country, translated by F. G. Balfour. 4 vols. in 3. 4to. ... *London*, 1829-33

Thornton (Thos.), The present State of Turkey; or a Description of the Political, Civil, and Religious Constitution, Government, and Laws of the Ottoman Empire. 4to. *London*, 1807

Walpole (Robt.), Travels in various Countries of the East; being a Continuation of Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, &c. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1820

Walsh (R.), Residence at Constantinople, during the Commencement, Progress, and Termination of the Greek and Turkish Revolutions. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1836

White (Chas.), Three Years in Constantinople; or, Domestic Manners of the Turks in 1844. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845

OVERLAND JOURNEYS TO AND FROM INDIA, &c.

Barber (Jas.), The Overland Guide-Book; a complete Vade Mecum for the Overland Traveller. 8vo. ... *London*, 1845

Hand-Book for India and Egypt, comprising the Narrative of a Journey from Calcutta to England, with Hints for Passengers travelling overland to the Presidencies of India. 8vo. *London*, 1841

Hints to Overland Travellers. 8vo.

Jackson (J. R.), What to observe; or the Traveller's Remembrancer. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

Stocqueler (J. H.), Hand-Book of India: A Guide to the Stranger and Traveller, and a Companion to the Resident, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Usborne (T. H.), Guide to the Levant, Greece, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Alexander (J. E.), Travels from India to England: comprehending a Visit to the Burman Empire, and a Journey through

Digitized by Google

Persia, Asia Minor, European Turkey, &c. in 1825 and 6. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1827

Burt (Capt. T. S.), Steam Voyage from England to India, *viâ* the Mediterranean. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1840

Campbell (Donald), Narrative of his Adventures and Sufferings by Shipwreck, &c. and in an Overland Journey to India. 12mo. *London*, 1798

Capper (Jas.), Observations on the Passage to India, through Egypt and across the Great Desert. 4to. *London*, 1784

Conolly (Arthur), Journey to the North of India, Overland from England through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1834

Fitzclarence (Lieut.-Col.), Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, to England in 1817 and 18. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1819

Forster (George), Journey from Bengal through Kashmire, Afganistan, Persia, &c. to England. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808

Francklin (Wm.), Observations in a Tour from Bengal to Persia in 1786-7; with Account of the Remains of Persepolis. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1790

Griffith (Major and Mrs.), Journey across the Desert from Ceylon to Marseilles. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

Hanway (Jonas), Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea; and Travels from London to Persia through Russia and back again, with the Revolutions in Persia. 4 vols. in 2. 4to. *London*, 1753

Heude (Wm.), Voyage up the Persian Gulf, and Journey overland from India to England in 1817. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1819

Howell (Thos.), Journal of a Passage from India through Asia Minor. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1789

Ives (Edw.), Voyage from England to India in 1754, and Narrative of the Operations of the Army in India, under Col. Clive, in 1755-7; with a Journey from Persia to England. 4to. *London*, 1773

Johnson (Col. John), Journey from India to England, through Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland, and Prussia, in 1817. (3 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1818

Journey from Southampton to Bombay in 1842; with an Appendix by an Officer of the Nizam's Army. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Madras*, 1843

Keppell (Hon. Geo.), Personal Narrative of a Journey from India

Digitized by Google

to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, Curdistan, Persia, Moscow, &c. in 1824. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827

Lumsden (Lieut. Thos.), Journey from Merut in India to London, through Arabia, Persia, Georgia, Russia, &c. in 1819 and 1820. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1822

Plaisted (Barth.), A Journal from Calcutta by Sea, to Bussorah, across the Desert to Aleppo, and through France to England, in 1750. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1757

Rich's (Claud. Jas.) Narrative of a Journey to the Site of Babylon in 1811; Memoirs on the Ruins, and Journey to Persepolis. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Roberts (Emma), Notes of an Overland Journey through France and Egypt to Bombay; with a Memoir. 8vo. *London*, 1841

Skinner (Major), Adventures during a Journey Overland to India, by way of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836

Taylor (Major John), Travels from England to India in 1789, by the way of Venice, Aleppo, and over the Great Desert to Bussora. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1799

Texeira (Peter), The Travels of, from India to Italy by Land. 4to. ... ... N. D.

Waghorn (Thos.), Particulars of an Overland Journey from London to Bombay, *viâ* Egypt and the Red Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1831

Galloway (Jo. Alex.) Observations on the proposed Improvements in the Overland Route viâ Egypt, with Remarks on the Ship Canal, the Boulac Canal, and the Suez Railroad, *with a plan and section.* 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

AFRICA.

Leonis Africani (Joan.), Descriptio Africæ Rerumque in ea Memorabilium. 18mo. ... ... *Lugd. Bat.* 1632

Adams (Rob.), Narrative of his being Wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa in 1810, of his Three Years' Slavery, and Residence in the City of Tombuctoo. 4to. *London*, 1816

Alexander (Jas. Edw.), Narrative of a Voyage of Observation among the Colonies of Western Africa, and of a Campaign in Kaffir-Land in 1835. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1837

Beechey (Capt. E. W. and H. W.), Expedition to explore the Northern Coast of Africa, with an Account of the Greater Syrtis and Cyrenaica; and of the Pentapolis. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1828

Digitized by Google

Blofeld (J. H.), Algeria, Past and Present, containing a Description of the Country, the Inhabitants, Manners, Customs, &c., with a Review of its History from the Earliest Period. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Denham (D.) and H. Clapperton, Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa in 1822-4. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1826

Murray (Hugh), Jameson, and Wilson, Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa (Ancient and Modern), with Illustrations of the Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1840

Shaw (Thos.), Travels in Barbary and the Levant. 4to. *London*, 1757

SOUTH AFRICA.

Backhouse (Jas.), Narrative of a Visit to the Mauritius and South Africa. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Barrow (John), Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa in 1797 and 8, with Observations on the Geology, Geography, and Natural History: and Sketches of the Physical and Moral Character of the various Tribes surrounding the Cape of Good Hope. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1801-4

Burchell (Wm. J.), Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1822

Campbell (John), Travels in South Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1815

Chase (John C.), The Cape of Good Hope and the Eastern Province of Algoa Bay, &c., with Statistics of the Colony, edited by J. S. Christophers. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Colebrooke (H. T.), State of the Cape of Good Hope in 1822. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1823

Harris (Capt. W. C.), Narrative of an Expedition into Southern Africa in 1836 and 1837. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1838

Harris (Capt. W. C.), The Wild Sports of Southern Africa; being the Narrative of an Expedition from the Cape of Good Hope to the Tropic of Capricorn. (2 *editions*) 8vo. *London*, 1844

Kolben (Peter), State of the Cape of Good Hope, with a particular Account of the Hottentots, translated by Medley. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1731

Kolben (Pierre), Description du Cap de Bonne Espérance. 3 vols. 12mo. ... ... *Amst.* 1741

Digitized by Google

Latrobe (C. J.), Journal of a Visit to South Africa in 1815 and 16. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1818

Paterson (Lieut. Wm.), Narrative of Four Journeys into the Country of the Hottentots and Caffraria in 1778-9. 4to. *London*, 1789

Percival (Rob.), Account of the Cape of Good Hope. 4to. *London*, 1804

Thompson (Geo.), Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa, and Eight Years' Residence at the Cape. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1827

AFRICAN ISLANDS.

Beatson (Major-Gen. Alex.), Tracts relative to the Island of St. Helena, written during a Residence of five years. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1816

St. Helena, a Description of the Island of, with Observations on its singular Structure, and an Account of its Climate, Natural History, and Inhabitants. 12mo. ... *London*, 1805

Narrative of the Loss of the "Winterton" East Indiaman on the Coast of Madagascar in 1792; and a Short Account of Madagascar. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Edinb.* 1820

Rochon (Abbé), Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies; with M. Brunel's Memoir on the Chinese Trade, translated by Jos. Trapp. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1793

EGYPT, NUBIA, ABYSSINIA, &c.

Abd-Allatif, Relation de l'Egypte, traduite par Silvestre de Sacy. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1810

Abulfedæ Descriptio Ægypti, Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. D. Michaelis. 8vo. ... ... *Gottingæ*, 1776

Belzoni (G.), Narrative of the Operations and Recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia; with a Journey to the Coast of the Red Sea, and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, *with the Plates*. 2 vols. atlas fol. and 4to. ... *London*, 1820

Clot-Bey (A. B.), Aperçu Général sur l'Egypte. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840

Digitized by Google

Denon (Vivant), Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte. 2 vols. atlas fol. ... ... *Paris*, 1802

Hoskins (G. A.), Visit to the Great Oasis of the Libyan Desert. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1837

Irby (C. L.) and Jas. Mangles, Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and Asia Minor, during 1817 and 18. 8vo. *London*, 1823

Lane (Edw. Wm.), Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians in 1833-5. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836

Legh (Thos.), Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the Country beyond the Cataracts. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1816

Muskau (Prince Puckler), Egypt and Mehemet Ali. vol. i. 8vo. *London*, 1845

Norden (F. L.), Travels in Egypt and Nubia, by P. Templeman. 2 vols. in 1. fol. ... ... *London*, 1757

Pallme (Ignatius), Travels in Kordofan, Egypt, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Scott (Capt. C. R.), Rambles in Egypt and Candia, with Details of the Military Power and Resources of those Countries, and Observations on the Government, Policy, and Commercial System of Mohammed Ali. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837

Sonnini (C. S.), Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. 4to. *London*, 1800

Stent (W. Drew), Egypt and the Holy Land in 1842, with Sketches of Greece, Constantinople, and the Levant. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Walsh (Thos.), Journal of a Campaign in Egypt, including Descriptions of that Country and of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmorice, &c. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1831

Wittman (Wm.), Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, and across the Desert into Egypt in 1799-1801, in company with the Turkish Army and British Military Mission. 4to. *London*, 1803

Bruce (Jas.), Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile in 1768-73; with his Life, *and a Quarto Volume of Maps and Plates.* 8 vols. 8vo. and 4to. ... ... *Edinb.* 1804-5

Harris (Major W. C.), The Highlands of Æthiopia. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Isenberg and Krapf, Journals of their Proceedings in the Kingdom of Shoa, and Journeys in other Parts of Abyssinia in 1839 to 1842. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Digitized by Google

Johnston (Chas.), Travels in Southern Abyssinia, through the Country of Adal to Shoa. (*2nd edition*) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814 and 45

Salt (Hen.), Voyage to Abyssinia and Travels into the Interior of that Country in 1809-1810. 4to. ... *London*, 1814

ASIA, TRAVELS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES OF.

Bergeron (Pierre), Voyages en Asie, dans les 12, 13, 14, et 15 Siècles; accompagnés de l'Histoire des Sarasins et des Tartares. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. ... ... *à la Haye*, 1735

Bogaerts (A.), Historische Reizen door d'oostersche Deelen van Asia. 4to. ... ... *Amsterd.* 1711

Dapper (O.), Asia, oder Beschreibung der Syrien und Palestins, Reich des Grossen Mogols, Persien, Georgien, und Mengrelien. 2 vols. fol. ... ... *Nurenberg*, 1681

D'Beth-hillel (Rabbi David), Travels from Jerusalem, through Arabia, Koordistan, Persia, and India. 8vo. *Madras*, 1832

Fraser (J. Ballie), Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, &c., with Sketches of the Character and Manners of the Koordish and Arab Tribes. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales, par les Hollandois. fol. ... ... *Amsterd.* 1609

Kinneir (Jo. M.), Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan in 1813 and 1814; with Remarks on the Marches of Alexander and Retreat of the Ten Thousand. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1818

Le Bruyn (Cornel.), Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies, translated from the French. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1737

Marco Polo, Viaggi, con Dissertazioni, Ab. D. P. Zurla. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Venet.* 1818

Marco Polo, Travels in the Eastern Parts of the World in the XIIIth Century, translated with Notes by Wm. Marsden. (*2 copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1818

Masson (Cha.), Narrative of a Journey to Kalat, including an Account of the Insurrection in that Place in 1840, and a Memoir on Eastern Balochistan. 8vo. ... *London*, 1843

Morier (Jas.), Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor to Constantinople in 1808 and 9; with some Account of the Proceedings of his Majesty's Mission, under Sir Harford Jones, to the Court of the King of Persia. 4to. *London*, 1812

Digitized by Google

Morier (Jas.), Second Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor to Constantinople, between 1810 and 1816; with a Journal of the Voyage by the Brazils and Bombay to the Persian Gulf: with an Account of the Proceedings of his Majesty's Embassy under Sir Gore Ouseley. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1818

Murray (Hugh), Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia from the earliest Ages to the present Time. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1820

Ogilby (John), Asia; Description of Persia and other Parts of India. fol. ... ... *London*, 1673

Pinto (Ferd. Mendez), Voyages and Adventures during his Twenty-One Years' Travels in Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, the East Indies, &c., translated by H. Cogan. fol. *London*, 1692

Voyages d'un Missionaire de la Compagnie de Jésus, en Turquie, en Perse, en Arménie, en Arabie, et en Barbarie. 12mo. *Paris*, 1730

ARABIA AND ASIATIC TURKEY.

Ainsworth (Wm. Fr.), Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, and Armenia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842

Arundale (F.), Illustrations of Jerusalem and Mount Sinai; including the most interesting Sites between Grand Cairo and Beiwut. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1837

Buckingham (J. S.), Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the Countries East of Syria and Palestine; with a Refutation of the Calumnies of L. Burckhardt and W. J. Banks. 4to. *London*, 1825

Buckingham (J. S.), Travels in Palestine, through the Countries of Bashan and Gilead, East of the River Jordan; including a Visit to the Cities of Goraza and Gamala. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1821

Buckingham (J. S.), Travels in Mesopotamia, including a Journey from Aleppo to Bagdad; with Researches on the Ruins of Nineveh, Babylon, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1827

D'Arvieux, Travels in Arabia the Desert; with the Religion, Rites, Customs, &c. of the Bedouins: with Abulfeda's Description of Arabia. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1732

Egerton (Lady Francis), Journal of a Tour in the Holy Land in 1840. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

Digitized by Google

Fellows (Cha.), Journal written during an Excursion in Asia Minor in 1838. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Fellows (Cha.), Account of Discoveries in Lycia, being a Journal of a Second Excursion in Asia Minor in 1840. 8vo. *London*, 1841

Kelly (W. K.), Syria and the Holy Land; their Scenery and their People: Incidents in Travel, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Laborde (M. Leon), Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mount Sinai, and the excavated City of Petra, the Edom of the Prophecies, translated from the French. 8vo. *London*, 1836

La Roque, Voyage to Arabia the Happy, by the Eastern Ocean and the Streights of the Red Sea, 1708-10; with an Account of the Coffee Tree. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1726

Lindsay (Lord), Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Measor (H. P.), A Tour in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land in 1841-2. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Modern Syrians; or Native Society in Damascus, Aleppo, and the Mountains of the Druses. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Napier (Lieut. Col. E.), Reminiscences of Syria, and Fragments of a Journal and Letters from the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Niebuhr (C.), Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres Pays voisins. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Amsterd.* 1776

Olin (Steph.), Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *New York*, 1843

Robinson (Geo.), Travels in Palestine and Syria. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837

Rooke (Hen.), Travels to the Coast of Arabia Felix; and from thence by the Red Sea and Egypt, to Europe. 12mo. *Leghorn*, 1788

Wellsted (Lieut. J. R.), Travels in Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836

PERSIA.

Bode (Baron C. A. de), Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

Buckingham (J. S.), Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia, &c.; with Researches in Ispahan and the Ruins of Persepolis. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1830

Digitized by Google

Chardin (Chevalier), Voyages en Perse, et autres Lieux de l'Orient, par L. Langlés. 10 vols. 8vo. et atlas en folio. *Paris*, 1811

Frank (Othmar), Persien und Chili. 8vo. ... *Nürnberg*, 1813

Fraser (Jas. B.), Narrative of a Journey into Khorasan, in 1821-22, with an Account of the Countries to the North-East of Persia. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1825

Fryer (John), Account of East-India and Persia, being Nine Years' Travels, from 1672 to 1681; containing Observations on their Government, Religion, Laws, Customs, &c. fol. *London*, 1698

Kotzebue (M. Von), Narrative of a Journey into Persia in the suite of the Russian Embassy in 1817. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1819

Olearins (Adam), Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors during 1633 and 1639; containing a compleat History of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, with the Travels of J. A. de Mandelslo, from Persia into the East Indies, by J. Davis, (2 *copies*) fol. *London*, 1662

Ouseley (Sir Wm.) Travels in various Countries of the East; more particularly Persia, in 1810 to 12, descriptive of the State of those Countries, Antiquarian Researches, History, Geography, Philosophy, and Miscellaneous Literature, with extracts from rare and valuable Oriental MSS. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1819

Perkins (Justin), A Residence of Eight Years in Persia, among the Nestorian Christians; with Notices of the Muhammedans. 8vo. ... ... *Andover, U.S.* 1843

Persia, Sketches of, from the Journals of a Traveller in the East. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1827

Persiæ, seu Regni Persici Status. 18mo. ... *Lugd. Bat.* 1647

Price (Wm.), Journal of Sir Gore Ouseley's Embassy to Persia, with a Dissertation upon the Antiquities of Persepolis. (2 *copies*) fol. ... ... *London*, 1825

Porter (Sir Robt. Ker), Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, &c. in 1817-20. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1821

Rich (Cl. Jas.), Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the site of Ancient Nineveh: with a Visit to Shirauz and Persepolis. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1836

Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, ed in Constantinople. 12mo. ... ... *Venet. Aldus*, 1545

Waring (E. Scott), Tour to Sheeraz, by the Route of Kazroon and Feerozabad; with Remarks on the Manners, Customs,

Digitized by Google

Laws, Language, and Literature of the Persians, and a History of Persia. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1807

AFFGHANISTAN, BOKHARA, AND KHIVA.

Allen (J. N.), Diary of a March through Sinde and Affghanistan, under Sir Wm. Nott's Command. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Beurmann (Edw.), Ueber Affghanistan. 8vo. *Darmstadt*, 1844

Burnes (Sir Alex.), Cabool; Narrative of a Journey to, and Residence in that City in 1836-8. 8vo. ... *London*, 1842

Masson (Chas.), Narrative of various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab, including a Residence in those Countries from 1826 to 1838. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842

Perrin (N.), L'Afghanistan, ou Description Géographique du Pays Théâtre de la Guerre. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1842

Taylor (Wm.), Scenes and Adventures in Affghanistan. 8vo. *London*, 1842

Vigne (G. T.), Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Cabul, and Affghanistan, and of a Residence at the Court of Dost Mahommed. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Zimmerman (Carl), Afghanistan, der Penjab und die Lande am Unter Indus. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1842

Burnes (Lieut. Alex.), Travels into Bokhara, with a Narrative of a Voyage to the Indus. 3 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1834

Khanikoff—Bokhara; its Amir and its People, translated from the Russian by Baron de Bode. 8vo. ... *London*, 1845

Meyendorff (Le Baron Geo. de), Voyage d'Orenbourg à Boukhara, fait en 1820, par A. Jaubert. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826

Abbott (Capt. Jas.), Narrative of a Journey from Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburgh, during the late Invasion of Khiva. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Mouraviev (M. N.), Voyage en Turcomanie et à Khiva, fait en 1819-20, traduit par Eyries et Klaproth. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823

Zimmerman (Carl), Memoirs of the Countries about the Caspian and Aral Seas, illustrative of the late Expedition against Khivah, translated by Capt. Morier. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Digitized by Google

TARTARY.

Russia, seu Moscovia, itemque Tartaria, Commentario Topographico atque Politico illustratæ. 18mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1630

Leschine (Alexis de), Description des Hordes et des Steppes des Kirghiz-Kazaks, traduite du Russe, par F. de Pigny, revue par E. Charrière. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1840

Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars in 1712-15, translated from the Chinese by Sir G. T. Staunton. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1821

Spencer (Capt. Edm.), Travels in Circassia, Krim Tartary, &c., including a Voyage down the Danube from Vienna to Constantinople, and round the Black Sea, in 1836. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1837

Wood (Lieut. John), Personal Narrative of a Journey to the Source of the River Oxus in 1836-8. 8vo. ... *London*, 1841

INDIA.

Cornwall (Capt. Hen.), Observations upon several Voyages to India, Out and Home. fol. ... ... *London*, 1720

Hügel (C. F. von), Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. 4 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1840

Indiæ Vera Descriptio. (2 *copies*) 18mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1631

India; Geographical, Historical, and Topographical Description of India. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1828

Taylor (Capt. T. J.), Three Polymetrical Tables, shewing the Distances between the several Post-Office Stations throughout India. fol. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1837

Wise (Hen.), Analysis of One Hundred Voyages to and from India, China, &c. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Archer (Major), Tours in Upper India and in Parts of the Himalaya Mountains: with Accounts of the Courts of the Native Princes, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1833

Bacon (Thos.), First Impressions and Studies from Nature in Hindostan; embracing an Outline of the Voyage to Calcutta and Five Years' Residence in Bengal and the Doab, from 1831 to 1836. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1837

Baikie (R.), Observations on the Neilgherries, including an Account of their Topography, Climate, Soil, and Productions,

Digitized by Google

and of the Effects of the Climate upon European Constitutions. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1834

Bartolomeo (P. da San), Voyage to the East Indies; with an Account of the Manners, Customs, &c. of the Natives, and a Geographical Description of the Country, translated by Wm. Johnston. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1800

Bayley (H. V.), Dorje-Ling, Description of. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838

Bengal; Sketches of India, or Observations on the Scenery, &c. of Bengal, Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena, 1811-15. 8vo. *London*, 1816

Bernier (Fr.), Voyages, contenant la Description des Etats du Grand Mogul, de l'Hindoustan, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. *Amst.* 1699

Bevan (Major H.), Thirty Years in India; from 1808 to 1838. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Boileau (Lieut. A. H. E.), Personal Narrative of a Tour through the Western States of Rajwara in 1835; including a Visit to the Indus and Buhawulpoor. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1837

Broughton (Thos. D.), Letters written in a Mahratta Camp during 1809, descriptive of the Character, Manners, Domestic Habits, &c. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1813

Buchanan (Fr.), Journey from Madras through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. 4to. 3 vols. ... ... *London*, 1807

Bucquoy (Jacob de), Zestien Jaarige Reize Naa de Indiën. 4to. *Harlem*, 1757

Butter (Donald), Topography and Statistics of the Southern Districts of Oud'h. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1839

Camoens (Luis de), Lusiad, or the Discovery of India, an Epic Poem, translated by W. J. Mickle; with an Essay on the Discovery of India prefixed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798

Foĕ-Kouĕ-Ki, ou Relation des Royaumes Bouddhiques; Voyage dans le Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan, et dans l'Inde, exécuté à la fin du IV. Siècle, traduit par A. Remusat, revu, etc. par MM. Klaproth et Landresse. 4to. ... *Paris*, 1836

Crawfurd (John), Letters from British Settlers in the Interior of India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1831

Davidson (C. J. C.), Travels and Adventures in Upper India. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Dubois (l'Abbé J. A.), Mœurs, Institutions, et Cérémonies des Peuples de l'Inde. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1825

Dubois (Abbé J. A.), Description of the Character, Manners, and Customs of the People of British India, and of their Institutions, Religious and Civil. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1817

Digitized by Google

Duquesne (M.), A New Voyage to the East Indies, 1690-91; with a Description of the Canary Islands, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1696

Fane (Hen. Edw.), Five Years in India; comprising Narrative of Travels in Bengal, a Visit to the Court of Runjeet Sing, the late Expedition to Cabul and Affghanistan, and Journey Overland to England. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842

Flotte (M. de la), Essais Historiques sur l'Inde, précédés d'un Journal de Voyages en 1757 à 1760. 12mo. *Paris*, 1769

Fontanier (V.), Narrative of a Mission to India and the Countries bordering on the Persian Gulph. vol. i. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Forbes (Jas.), Oriental Memoirs; a Narrative of Seventeen Years' Residence in India. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1834

Forbes (Jas.), Illustrations to Oriental Memoirs, with Explanatory Notices. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1835

Fraser (Jas. B.), Journal of a Tour through Part of the Himalaya Mountains and to the Source of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1820

Fryke (Chr.) and C. Schweitzer, A Relation of their Two Voyages to the East Indies, shewing the Customs, Manners, and Religion of the Natives, translated by S. L. 8vo. *London*, 1700

Gerard (Capt. Alex.), Account of Koonawur, in the Himalaya, edited by Geo. Lloyd. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1841

Grandpré (L. de), Voyage in the Indian Ocean and to Bengal in 1789 and 90; with a Voyage in the Red Sea. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803

Grose; Voyage to the East Indies, with an Account of the Mogul Government, and of the Mahometan, Gentoo, and Parsee Religions, their Customs and Antiquities. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1772

Hassan Ali (Mrs. Meer), Observations on the Mussulmauns of India; descriptive of their Manners, Customs, Habits, and Religious Opinions. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1832

Heber (Bp. Reginald), Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-5; with Notes upon Ceylon; an Account of a Journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces in 1826. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1828

Heyne (Benj.), Tracts Historical and Statistical on India; and an Account of Sumatra. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1814

Hodges (Wm.), Travels in India during 1780, 81, 82, and 83. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1794

Digitized by Google

Hoole (Elijah), Personal Narrative of a Mission to the South of India, from 1820 to 1828. 8vo. ... *London*, 1829

Hough (Jas.), Letters on the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions, &c. of the Neilgherries, or Blue Mountains of Southern India. 8vo. (2 *copies*) ... ... *London*, 1829

Huggins (Wm.), Sketches in India, treating on the Government, Civil and Military Establishments, Characters of the Europeans, and Customs of the Native Inhabitants. 8vo. *London*, 1824

Jacquemont (Victor), Letters from India, describing a Journey in the British Dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore, and Cashmere in 1828-31. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1834

Jacquemont (Vict.), Voyage dans l'Inde pendant les Années 1828 à 1832. 3 vols. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1841, &c.

Johnson (Geo. Wm.), The Stranger in India; or Three Years in Calcutta. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Journal, or Narrative of the Boscowan's Voyage to Bombay in 1749. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1750

Lawrence (Major H. M. L.), Adventures of an Officer in the Service of Runjeet Singh. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1845

Letters to Friends at Home, from June 1843 to May 1844. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844

Lettere dall' India Orientale, scritte da' Rev. Padri della Compagnia di Giesu. 12mo. ... ... *Venet.* 1580

Luillier (le Sr.), Voyage aux Grandes Indes, avec une Instruction pour le Commerce des Indes Orientales. 12mo. *Rotterdam*, 1726

Madras—Letters from, during 1836-9, by a Lady. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Malcolm (Howard), Travels in South-Eastern Asia, embracing Hindustan, Malaya, Siam, and China; with a full Account of the Burman Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839

Martin (Montg.), The History, Antiquities, Topography, and Statistics of Eastern India. 3 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1838

Moorcroft (Wm.) and G. Trebeck, Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab, Bokhara, &c. from 1819 to 1825. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

Munday (Capt.), Pen and Pencil Sketches of a Tour in India. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1833

Narrative of a Three Months' March in India and Residence in the Doab, by the Wife of an Officer. 8vo. *London*, 1841

Naufragus—The Adventures of, by himself; containing a General Description of India. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1827

Digitized by Google

Orlich (Leop. von), Reise in Ostindien in Briefen an Alex. von Humboldt und Carl Ritter. 4to. ... *Leipzig*, 1845

Osborne (W. G.), The Court and Camp of Runjeet Sing. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Ovington (J.), A Voyage to Surat in 1689. 8vo. *London*, 1696

Paolino da S. Bartolomeo, Viaggio alle Indie Orientali. 4to. *Roma*, 1796

Pemberton (Capt. R. B.), Report on the Eastern Frontier of British India, and Dr. Bayfield on British Political Relations with Ava. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1835

Pemberton (Capt. R. B.), Report on Bootan, with Appendix and Maps, 1838. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1839

Pennant (Thos.), View of Hindoostan, India extra Gangem, China, Japan, the Malayan Isles, New Holland, and the Spicy Islands. 4 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1800

Pogson (Capt.), Narrative during a Tour to Chateegaon. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1831

Postans (Mrs.), Cutch, or Random Sketches of Western India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Postans (Mrs.), Western India in 1838. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839

Postans (Capt. T.), Personal Observations on Sindh, the Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants, and its Capabilities. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Pottinger (Lieut. Hen.), Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde. 4to. *London*, 1816

Roberts (Emma), Scenes and Characteristics of Hindostan; with Sketches of Anglo-Indian Society. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837

Robinson (Wm.), Descriptive Account of Assam; with a Sketch of the Local Geography and an History of the Tea Plant. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1841

Schouten (Gautier), Voiage aux Indes Orientales, commencé l'An 1658, fini l'An 1665, traduit du Hollandois. 2 vols. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1707

Seely (John B.), Wonders of Elora; or the Narrative of a Journey to the Temples at Elora, in the East Indies. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1824

Shurreef (Jaffur), Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Moosulmans of India, and their various Rites, &c. translated from the Duk'hunee, by G. A. Herklots. 8vo. *London*, 1832

Skinner (Jos.), Excursions in India, including a Walk over the Himalaya Mountains to the Source of the Jumna and the Ganges. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1833

Digitized by Google

Sleeman (Lieut.-Col. W. H.), Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Society in India, by an Indian Officer. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841

Stavorinus (Jo. S.), Voyages to the East Indies, translated by S. H. Wilcocke. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1798

Sutherland (Lieut.-Col.), Report on the Khalsa Villages of Ajmere. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1841

Symson (Capt. Wm.), Voyage to the East Indies; displaying the Manners, Customs, and Religion of the Inhabitants. 12mo. *London*, 1715

Tod (Lieut.-Col. Jas.), Travels in Western India, embracing a Visit to the Mountains of the Jains and celebrated Shrines of Hindu Faith, between Rajpootana and the Indus. 4to. *London*, 1839

Tour through the Upper Provinces of Hindostan, between the Years 1804 and 1814. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1823

Vermeulen (G.), Voyage naar Oost-Indien in't Jaars 1668-74. 4to. ... ... *Amst.* 1677

Vigne (G. T.), Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the Countries adjoining the Mountain-course of the Indus, and the Himalaya, North of the Panjab. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842

Voyage to the East Indies in 1747 and 8. 8vo. *London*, 1762

Vries (S. de), Aanmerlyke Reysen nae en door Oost-Indien; gedæn van C. Frikus, E. Hesse, und C. Schweitzer, van't Jaer 1675 tot 1686. 4to. ... ... *Utrecht*, 1694

Warren (Le Comte E.), L'Inde Anglaise en 1843. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1844

Welsh (Col. Jas.), Military Reminiscences; extracted from a Journal of nearly forty Years' active Service in the East Indies. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1830

Williams (Col. M.), Memoir on the Zilla of Baroche. 4to. *London*, 1825

Zila of Dinajpúr (An Account of the District of). 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832

TIBET, BURMAH, SIAM, COCHINCHINA.

Turner (Capt. Sam.), Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet; containing a Narrative of a Journey through Bootan and part of Tibet. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1800

Digitized by Google

Cox (Capt. H.), Journal of a Residence in the Burmhan Empire, more particularly at the Court of Amarapoorah. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1821

Crawfurd (J.), Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava in the Year 1827; containing a Description of Fossil Remains, by Buckland. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1829

Symes (M.), Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava in 1795. 4to. *London*, 1800

Trant, Two Years in Ava, 1824-6. 8vo. ... *London*, 1827

Finlayson (Geo.), Mission to Siam, and Hue, the Capital of Cochin China, in 1821-2, with a Memoir of the Author, by Sir Thos. S. Raffles. (3 *copies*) 8vo. ... *London*, 1826

Siam: Journal, ou Suite du Voyage de Siam fait en 1685 et 1686, par L. D. C. 12mo. ... ... *Amst*. 1687

Tachard (Guy), Voyage de Siam des Pères Jésuites. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1686

Barrow (John), Voyage to Cochinchina in 1792 and 3, with Sketches of the Manners, Character, and Condition of the Inhabitants. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1806

White (John), Voyage to Cochin China. 8vo. *London*, 1824

ISLANDS, AND THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO.

Bennett (J. W.), Ceylon and its Capabilities; an Account of its natural Resources, indigenous Productions, and commercial Facilities. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1843

Butts (Lieut. De), Rambles in Ceylon. 8vo. *London*, 1841

Campbell (Lieut.-Col. Jas.), Excursions, Adventures, and Field Sports in Ceylon, its Commercial and Military Importance, and Advantages to the British Emigrant. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Chitty (S. C.), The Ceylon Gazetteer; containing an accurate Account of the Island of Ceylon. 8vo. *Ceylon*, 1834

Cordiner (Jas.), Description of Ceylon, with an Account of the Country, Inhabitants, and Natural Productions. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807

Davy (John), Account of the Interior of Ceylon and of its Inhabitants; with Travels in that Island (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1821

Digitized by Google

Forbes (Major), Eleven Years in Ceylon; comprising Sketches of the Field Sports and Natural History of that Colony, and an Account of its History and Antiquities. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Percival (Robt.), Account of the Island of Ceylon. 4to. *London*, 1803

Selkirk (Jas.), Recollections of Ceylon, after a Residence of Thirteen Years; with an Account of the Church Missionary Society's Operations in the Island. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Blume (C. L.), de Indische Bij, Tijdschrift. vol. i. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1843

Earl (G. W.), The Eastern Seas; or Voyages and Adventures in the Indian Archipelago in 1832-4; with an Account of the present State of Singapore, and Observations on the Commercial Resources of the Archipelago. 8vo. *London*, 1837

Epp (F.), Schilderungen aus Ostindiens Archipel. 8vo. *Heidelberg*, 1841

Hees (P. M. G.), Handleiding tot de Aardrijkskunde van Nederlands Oostindische Bezittingen. *Met eene Kaart.* 12mo. *Leyden*, 1845

Kolff (D. H.), Voyages through the Moluccan Archipelago and along the Southern Coast of New Guinea in 1825-6, by Geo. Windsor Earl. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Moor (J. H.), Notices of the Indian Archipelago and adjacent Countries. 4to. ... ... *Singapore*, 1837

Pyrard (Fr.), Voyage aux Indes Orientales, Maldives, Moluques, et au Brésil, par Du Val. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1679

Anderson (John), Acheen and the Parts of the North and East Coasts of Sumatra. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Eschels-kroon (Adolph.), Beschryving van het Eiland Sumatra. 8vo. ... ... *Harlem*, 1783

Dændels (H. W.), Brief over Nederlandsche Oostindische Bezittingen. 8vo. ... ... *Hague*, 1815

Dændels (H. W.), Brieven Betreffende het Bestuur der Koloniën over Java. 8vo. ... ... *Amsterd.* 1816

Kussendrager (R. J. L.), Natuur en Aardrijkskundige Beschryving van het Eiland Java. 8vo. ... *Groningen*, 1841

Beeckman (Capt. Dan.), A Voyage to and from the Island of Borneo, in the East Indies. 8vo. ... *London*, 1718

Roy (J. J. de), Voyagie na Borneo en Atchin in't Jaar 1691, en Vervolgens. 4to. ... ... *Batavia*, 1716

Vaughan (Wm.), Narrative of Capt. Woodward, who, with four Seamen, lost their Ship while in a Boat at Sea; with an Account of their Sufferings, &c. with the Malays of the Island of Celebes. (*2 copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1804

Renouard de Sainte Croix (Felix), Voyage aux Indes Orientales, aux Iles Philippines, à la Chine, Cochinchine, et la Tonquin, pendant 1803 et 1807. 3 vols. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1810

Keate (Geo.), Account of the Pelew Islands in 1783, from the Journals, &c. of Capt. Hen. Wilson. 4to. *London*, 1788

Forrest (Capt. Thos.), Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, from Balambangan, in 1774-6; with a Vocabulary of the Magindano Tongue. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1780

Sonnerat (M. P.), An Account of a Voyage to the Spice Islands and New Guinea. 12mo. *Bury St. Edmund's*, 1781

Anderson (John), Considerations relative to the Malayan Peninsula and the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca. 4to. *Prince of Wales Island*, 1824

Leith (Sir Geo.), Account of the Settlement, Produce, and Commerce of Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1804

Low (Capt. Jas.), On the Soil and Agriculture of Penang, or Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca. 8vo. *Singapore*, 1836

Digitized by Google

CHINA.

Abel (Clarke), Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China, and Account of the most interesting Transactions of Lord Amherst's Embassy to the Court of Pekin. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1818

Barrow (John), Travels in China; containing Descriptions, Observations, &c. made during a Residence in, and on a Journey through the Country from Pekin to Canton. 4to. *London*, 1804

Bernard (W. D.), Narrative of the Voyages and Services of the Nemesis, from 1840 to 1843, and of the combined Naval and Military Operations in China. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Bingham (J. Elliot), Narrative of the Expedition to China, with Sketches of the Manners and Customs of the Chinese. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1842

Brand (Adam), A Journal of an Embassy from Muscovy into China overland. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1698

Callery (M.), Voyage sur les Côtes de la Chine, fait en 1838. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838

China, the last Year in, to the Peace of Nanking, by a Field Officer. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

China and the Chinese; Points and Pickings of Information about. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Cunynghame (Capt. A.), An Aide-de-Camp's Recollections of Services in China, a Residence in Hong-Kong, and Visits to other Islands in the Chinese Seas. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Davis (Jo. Fr.), The Chinese; a General Description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836

Dunn, Descriptive Catalogue of the Chinese Collection in Philadelphia; with Remarks on the Manners and Customs of the Celestial Empire. 8vo. ... ... *Philadelphia*, 1839

Ellis (Hen.), Journal of Lord Amherst's Embassy to China, and of the Journey from the Mouth of the Pei-Ho to the return to Canton, &c. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1817

Gully and Capt. Denham, Journals of, during a Captivity in China in 1842. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Hall (Capt. Basil), Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea and the Great Loo-Choo Island; with a Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language, by H. J. Clifford. 4to. (2 *copies*) *London*, 1818

Kidd (Sam.), China, Illustrations of. 8vo. ... *London*, 1841

Digitized by Google

Le Comte (Louis), Memoirs and Observations made in a Journey through China. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1698

M'Leod (John), Voyage of the Ship Alceste to the Yellow Sea; with an Account of her Shipwreck in the Straits of Gaspar. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1817

Malcolm (Howard), Travels in Hindustan and China. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1840

Maxwell (Capt. Murray), Narrative of Occurrences and Remarks made on Board his Majesty's late Ship "Alceste" when conducting the Embassy to and from China in 1816 and 17. A MANUSCRIPT. 8vo. ... ... N.D.

Mudie (Rob.), China; its Resources and Peculiarities, Physical, Political, Social, and Commercial: with a Notice of Assam. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Ogilby (John), Atlas Chinensis, being a Relation of the Embassies of the East-India Company to China, &c. fol. *London*, 1671

Osbeck (Peter), Voyage to China and the East Indies; a Voyage to Suratte by O. Toreen, and a Faunula and Flora Sinensis, translated by Jo. R. Forster. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1771

Ripa (Father), Memoirs of, during Thirteen Years' Residence at the Court of Peking in the Service of the Emperor of China, translated from the Italian by F. Prandi. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Scott (Jo. Lee), Narrative of a recent Imprisonment in China after the Wreck of the Kite. 12mo. ... *London*, 1841

Staunton (Sir Geo. T.), Authentic Account of the Earl of Macartney's Embassy to China in 1792-4; with the Plates in Atlas fol. 3 vols. 4to. and fol. ... ... *London*, 1797

Staunton (Sir G. T.), Notes of Proceedings and Occurrences during the British Embassy to Pekin in 1816. 8vo. *Havant Press*, 1824

Thevenot, Recueil de Voyages de, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, Chine, etc. 12mo. ... ... *Paris*, 1681

Timkowski (Geo.), Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China and Residence in Pekin in 1820-1; with Notes by J. von Klaproth. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827

Van-Braam Houckgeest (A. E.), Voyage de l'Ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises, vers l'Empereur de la Chine, dans 1794-5. 2 vols. 4to. *Philadelphie*, 1797

Digitized by Google

Van-Braam Houckgeest (A. E.), Voyage de l'Ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises de la Chine en 1794 et 5, par Moreau de St. Mery. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1798

Wathen (Jas.), Voyage to Madras and China in 1811-12, returning by the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena. 4to. *London*, 1814

Ysbrants Ides (E.), Three Years' Travels from Moscow overland to China; with an Accurate Description of that vast Empire within, by a Native, translated from the Dutch. 4to. *London*, 1706

JAPAN.

Ambassades de la Compagnie Hollandoise des Indes d'Orient, vers l'Empereur du Japon. 2 vols. 18mo. ... *Leyde*, 1686

King (C. W.), The Claims of Japan and Malaysia upon Christendom, exhibited in Notes of Voyages made in 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *New York*, 1839

Remusat (Abel), Description d'un Groupe d'Iles peu connu et situé entre le Japon et les Iles Mariannes. 4to. ... N. D.

Siebold (P. Fr. von), Nippon Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan. fol. ... ... *Leyden*, 1832, &c.

Siebold (Ph. Fr. de), Voyage au Japon, en 1823 à 1830. vol. i. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1838

Struys (John), Voyages and Travels through Italy, Persia, East India, Japan, &c., translated by Jo. Morrison. 4to. *London*, 1684

ASIATIC RUSSIA.

Cottrell (Chas. H.), Recollections of Siberia in 1840-41. *London*, 1842

Jesse (Capt. W.), Notes of a Half-Pay in Search of Health, or Russia, Circassia, and the Crimea, in 1839-40. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841

Klaproth (Jules), Voyage au Mont Caucase et en Géorgie. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1823

Mignan (Capt. R.), A Winter Journey through Russia, the Caucasian Alps, and Georgia, and thence into Koordistan. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Digitized by Google

Pallas (P. S.), Voyages en differentes Provinces de l'Empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie Septentrionale, traduits de l'Allemand par G. de la Peyronie; *avec Planches en folio.* 6 vols. 4to. et folio ... ... *Paris*, 1788-93

Pallas (P. S.), Voyages dans plusieurs Provinces de l'Empire de Russie et dans l'Asie Septentrionale, traduits par C. G. de la Pyronie; *avec Planches en folio* et 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1793

Sauer (M.), Voyage de Commodore Billings dans le Nord de la Russie Asiatique, dans la Mer Glaciale, etc. depuis 1785 jusqu'en 1794, traduit par J. Castera. 2 vols. 8vo. et Atlas en folio ... ... *Paris*, 1802

Wilbraham (Ric.), Travels in the Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia in 1837. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

AMERICA.

Pitman (Robt. B.), On the Practicability of Joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of America. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1825

Spix (Jo. B.) and C. F. P. Martius, Reise in Brasilien in den Jahren 1817 bis 1820. 2 vols. 4to.; *with a vol. of Plates in folio.* *Munchen*, 1823

NORTH WEST PASSAGE.

Barrow (John), Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, from the Earliest Periods of Scandinavian Navigation to the Expeditions of Captains Ross and Buchan. 8vo. *London*, 1818

Back (Capt.), Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition in 1833-5. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1836

Franklin (Capt. Jo.), Narrative of his Two Expeditions to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the Years 1819-22 and 1825-27. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1823-8

King (Ric.), Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean in 1833-4 and 1835. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836

Lyon (Capt. G. F.), Private Journal during the Voyage of Capt. Parry to the South Pole in 1821-23. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1824

Digitized by Google

Lyon (Capt. G. F.), Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay in the Year 1824. 8vo. ... *London*, 1825

Meares (John), Voyages in 1788 and 9 from China to the North-West Coast of America; with a Narrative of a Voyage to Bengal in 1786, and Observations on the probable Existence of a North-West Passage. 4to. ... *London*, 1790

Moxon (J.), Collection of Attempts made to North-East and North-West for finding a Passage to Japan, China, &c.; with a Polar Draft. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1676

Parry (Capt. Wm. Edw.), Journals of his First, Second, Third, and Fourth Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific in 1819-27; with Supplement and Appendices. (2 *copies*) 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1821-8

Ross (Capt. John), Voyage of Discovery for the purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay and the Discovery of a North-West Passage. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1819

Ross (Sir John), Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage, and Residence in the Arctic Regions in 1829-33; with an Appendix, containing a Vocabulary of the English, Danish, and Esquimaux Languages. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1835

Sabine (Lieut.-Col. Edw.), Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea in 1820-23. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Von Wrangell (Fred.), Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea in 1820-23, edited by E. Sabine. 8vo. ... *London*, 1840

SOUTH SEA AND AUSTRALIA.

Dieffenbach (Ernest), Travels in New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Dillon (Capt. P.), Narrative and Successful Result of a Voyage in the South Seas to ascertain the Fate of La Perouse's Expedition. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1829

Flinders (Capt. M.), Voyage to Terra Australis in 1801-3; with an Account of the Shipwreck of the Porpoise. 2 vols. 4to. and Atlas in folio. ... ... *London*, 1814

Hodgkinson (Clement), Australia, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay; with Descriptions of the Natives, their Manners and Customs; the Geology, Natural Productions, Fertility, and Resources of that Region. 8vo. ... *London*, 1845

Digitized by Google

Hood (John), Australia and the East; a Narrative of a Voyage to New South Wales; with a Residence of some Months in Sydney and the Bush, and the Route Home by India and Egypt in 1841-2. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

King (Capt. P. P.), Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia between 1818 and 1822; with Appendix relating to Hydrography and Natural History. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1827

Mariner (Wm.), Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands; with Grammar and Vocabulary of their Language, by Mr. John Martin. 2 vols. 8vo. .. ... *London*, 1817

Weddell (Jas.), Voyage towards the South Pole; with a Visit to Tierra del Fuego in 1823-4. 8vo. ... *London*, 1825

BIOGRAPHY.

Abdollatiphi Bagdadensis Vita, auctore Ibn Abi Osaiba, Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. Mousley. 4to. ... ... *Oxford*, 1808

Ali Hazin (Sheikh Mohammed), The Life of, by himself, translated with Notes, by F. C. Belfour. 8vo. *London*, 1830

Ameer Khan (Mohummud), Memoirs of; The Puthan Soldier of Fortune, by Busawan Lal, translated by H. T. Prinsep. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832

Asmar (Maria T.), Memoirs of a Babylonian Princess. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Baber, Emperor of Hindostan, his Life, by himself, translated from the Jaghati Toorki, by R. M. Caldecott. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Baird (Sir David), The Life of. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832

Beschi (Father C. J.), A Brief Sketch of his Life and Writings, translated from the Tamil, by A. Muttusami Pillei. 8vo. *Madras*, 1840

Bohadini F. Sjeddadi Vita, et Res Gestæ Sultani Almalichi Alnasiri Saladini, Arab. et Lat., cura A. Schultens. *Lugd. Bat.* 1732

Bohlen (Dr. Peter von), Autobiographie von Jo. Voigt. 8vo. *Konigsberg*, 1842

Boré (Eugéne), Correspondence et Mémoires d'un Voyageur en Orient. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1840

Digitized by Google

Burke (Rt. Hon. Edm.), Memoir of his Life and Character, by Jas. Prior. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Carey (E.), Memoir of Wm. Carey. 8vo. ... *London*, 1836

Castro (D. João de), Viso-rey da India, Vida de, da J. Freyre de Andrada. 12mo. ... ... *Lisboa*, 1798

Chambers (Sir Robert), A few Memorials of. 8vo. *London*, 1804

Clive (Robt. Lord), The Life of, collected from the Family Papers by Sir John Malcolm. 3 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1836

Collingwood (G. L. K.), Selections from the Public and Private Correspondence of Lord Collingwood; with Memoirs of his Life. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1828

Columbus (Christopher), A History of his Life and Voyages, by Wash. Irving. (2 *copies*) 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828

Cunningham (Geo. Godfrey), Lives of Eminent and Illustrious Englishmen from Alfred the Great to the latest Times. 16 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Glasgow*, 1834

Debrett's Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1817

Flamstead (Francis), An Account of himself; with his Catalogue of British Stars, and a Supplement by Fr. Baily. 4to. *London*, 1835

Forbin (Comte), Mémoires du. 2 vols. 12mo. *Amsterd.* 1748

Gillespie. Memoir of Major-Gen. Sir R. R. Gillespie. 8vo. *London*, 1816

Hafiz Rehmut Khan, Life of, by Nuwab Moostujab Khan Buhadoor, translated by Chas. Elliot. 8vo. ... *London*, 1831

Harris (Gen. Lord), The Life and Services of, during his Campaigns in America, the West Indies, and India, by S. R. Lushington. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Hastings (Rt. Hon. Warren), Memoirs of the Life of, compiled from Original Papers, by G. R. Gleig. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

Heber (Bp. Reg.), The Life and Writings of, by his Widow. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1830

Humāyūn (The Emperor), his Private Memoirs by Jouher, translated by Major Chas. Stewart. 4to. ... *London*, 1832

Hyder Ali Khan.—The History of; with Historical Notes, by M. M. D. L. T. 2 vols. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1748

Hyder Ally.—The Life of; with a Narrative of the Sufferings of the British Prisoners of War, taken by Tippoo Saib, by Fr. Robson. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1786

Digitized by Google

Hyder Aly Khan and Tippoo Sultan, Memoirs of; with an Appendix in Persian and English, by Chas. Stewart. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1809

——— History of Hydur Naik, otherwise Shums ul Moolk, Ameer ud Dowla, Nawaub Hydur Ali Khan, Bahadoor, &c., by Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani, translated by Col. W. Miles. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1842

Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic, by Baron MacGuckin de Slane. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1842-3

Jahangueir (The Emperor), his Memoirs, written by himself, and translated by Major D. Price. 4to. ... *London*, 1829

Jones (Sir Wm.), Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of, by Lord Teignmouth. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1804 and 6

Macartney (Earl of), Account of his Public Life; and a Selection from his Unpublished Writings, by Jo. Barrow. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807

Mackintosh (R. J.), Memoirs of the Life of Sir Jas. Mackintosh. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1836

Marsden (Sir Wm.), Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, written by himself; with Notes from his Correspondence, by Elizth. W. Marsden. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1838

Marshall (Lieut. John), Royal Naval Biography; with Historical and Explanatory Notes; Account of Naval Actions, &c. from 1760 to 1822; with the Supplement. 12 vols. *London*, 1823-35

Marshall (Lieut. Jo.), Royal Naval Biography. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823-30

Memoirs of a Malayan Family, written by themselves, and translated by Sir W. Marsden. 8vo. ... *London*, 1830

Middleton (Bp. Thos. F.), his Life, by C. W. Le Bas. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1831

Milne (Wm.), Memoirs of, by R. Morrison. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1824

Mohammed Ameer Khan, The Life of, by H. T. Prinsep. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832

Morrison's (Mrs. E.) Memoirs of the Life and Labours of Dr. Robert Morrison; with Critical Notices of his Chinese Works, by S. Kidd. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Munro (Sir Thos.), The Life of; with Extracts from his Correspondence and Private Papers, by G. R. Gleig. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1830

Napoleon Buonaparte.—Memoirs of the History of France during his Reign. 8 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1823

Digitized by Google

Napoleon.—Abell (Mrs.), Recollections of Napoleon at St. Helena. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Napoleon (The Emperor).—Journal of his Private Life and Conversations at St. Helena, by the Count de Las Cases. (2 *copies*) 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1823

Napoleon.—Memoirs relative to Egypt during the Campaigns of Bonaparte in 1798 and 9. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1800

Napoleon.—O'Meara's Napoleon in Exile; or, a Voice from St. Helena. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1822

Napoleon, The Life of, by Sir W. Scott. 9 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1827

Napoleon.—Warden's Letters from St. Helena, relating the Conduct and Conversations of Napoleon Buonaparte, during the Voyage and first Months of his Residence on that Island. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1816

Nelson (Admiral Lord), The Life of, from his Lordship's Manuscripts, by J. S. Clarke and Jo. McArthur. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1809

Price (Major David), Memoirs of the Early Life and Service of a Field Officer, on the Retired List of the Indian Army. 8vo. *London*, 1839

Ralfe (J.), The Naval Biography of Great Britain; consisting of Historical Memoirs of those Officers of the British Navy who distinguished themselves during the Reign of George III. (2 *copies*) 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1828

Raffles (Sir Thos. S.), Memoir of his Life and Public Services, &c.; with Details of the Commerce and Resources of the Eastern Archipelago, and Selections from his Correspondence, by his Widow. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1830

Shipp (John), Memoirs of his Extraordinary Military Career. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1829

Staunton (G. T.), Memoir of the Life and Family of Sir Geo. Leonard Staunton. 8vo. ... ... *Havant Press*, 1823

Swartz (Christ. Fr.), Memoirs of his Life and Correspondence, with an History of Christianity in India, by H. Pearson. (3 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1834

Teignmouth (Lord), Memoir of his Life and Correspondence, by his Son. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Thomas (Geo.), Military Memoirs of, who rose from an obscure Situation to the Rank of General in the Service of the Native Powers, by W. Franklin. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1803

Timur (The Emperor), his Autobiographical Memoir, translated from the Persian, by Major Chas. Stewart. 4to. *London*, 1830

Digitized by Google

Tippoo (Sultan), Authentic Memoirs of; with a Description of Eastern Countries, and a Preliminary Sketch of the Life of Hyder Aly-Cawn. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1799

Tulagee-Angria, History of that Arch Pyrate. 8vo. *London*, 1756

Visconti (E. Q.), Iconographie Grecque, *avec Portraits en folio.* 4 vols. 4to. and fol. ... ... *Paris*, 1811

Weil (Gustav), Mohammed der Prophet sein Leben und seine Lehre. 8vo. ... ... *Stuggart*, 1843

Wellington (The Duke of), The Military Life of, by Major B. Jackson and Capt. C. R. Scott. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Wolf (Jo. Christ.), The Life and Adventures of, with a Description of the Island of Ceylon, its Natural Productions, and the Manner and Customs of its Inhabitants. 8vo. *London*, 1785

Zehir-ed-din Muhammed Baber, Emperor of Hindustan (Memoirs of), translated by Jo. Leyden and Wm. Erskine. 4to. *London*, 1826

DRAWINGS AND BOOKS OF PRINTS.

Alexander (Wm.), his Original Drawings of Scenery, Costume, &c., made during the Progress of the British Embassy to the Court of Pekin, in 1792, 3, 4. 4 vols. 4to. and fol.

Chinese Drawings (88) of Boats and Vessels, Interiors of Houses, Temples, Bazars, Idols, &c. fol.

Chinese Drawings, Botanical. 2 vols. fol.

Chinese Drawings (80) of Butterflies and other Insects, with Flowers, &c. 2 vols. fol.

Chinese Drawings (35), Flowers, Fruits, and Insects. 4to.

Chinese Drawings (10), Fruits and Birds. fol.

Chinese Drawings (82), Furniture and Ornaments for Houses. 2 vols. fol.

Chinese Drawings (40), Illustrative of the Manufactures of White Lead, Vermillion, Red Lead, and Cast Iron. 4 vols. fol.

Chinese Drawings (40) of Insects. fol.

Chinese Drawings (10), Interior of Houses. fol.

Chinese Drawings (3), large Lanterns, &c. fol.

Chinese Drawings (48) of Lanterns, Furniture, and other Ornaments. fol.

Chinese Drawings (30), Shipping, Junks, &c. fol.

Digitized by Google

Chinese Drawings (35), Theatrical. fol.

Chinese Drawings (22), Views of the Great Joss House at Honam, opposite Canton, with 30 Drawings of Chinese Idols, &c. fol.

Hamilton (Fr. Buchanan), Account of the Fishes of the Ganges and its Branches. THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT AND DRAWINGS. 3 vols. fol. ... ... N. D.

Hindoo (14), Architectural Drawings in Southern India. Imp. 4to.

Manson's Views of Almorah, 12 *Fine Original Drawings in Colours*. fol. ... ... N. D.

Mohammedan Architectural Drawings (17) in Upper India of Mosques, Tombs, &c. fol.

Postans (Capt.), Drawings of Costumes and Architecture in the West of India. fol. ... ... N. D.

Abbott (Lieut. G.), Sketches about Kurrah Mannickpore (*with McCurdy's Views*). (2 *copies*) fol. ... *London*, 1831

Abbott (Lieut. G.), Views of the Forts of Bhurtpoore and Weira. (2 *copies*) fol. ... ... *London*, 1827

Ainslie (Sir Robt.), Views. See *Mayer*.

Atkinson (Jas.), Sketches in Affghanistan. *Plates, by C. Haghe.* fol. ... ... *London*, 1842

Barron (Capt. Richd.), Views in India, chiefly among the Neelgherry Hills. *Coloured Plates.* fol. *London*, 1837

Belnos (Mrs. S. C.), Twenty-four Coloured Plates, illustrative of Hindoo and European Manners in Bengal. (2 *copies*) fol. *London*, N. D.

Belzoni (G.), Plates illustrative of his Researches and Operations in Egypt and Nubia. Atlas fol. ... *London*, 1820

Borget (Auguste), La Chine et les Chinois. fol. *Paris*, 1842

Burt (Major T. S.), Views illustrative of Ancient and Modern Hindu and Musalman Architecture, in and near the Duab of India, in 1832-3. (*With Jump's Views.*) 4to. *London*, 1836

Capture of the Island of Banda. *Coloured Plates.* (2 *copies*) fol. ... ... *London*, 1810

Creighton (H.), The Ruins of Gour described and represented in Eighteen Views. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1817

Dacca, Account of the Antiquities of. fol. ... *London*, N. D.

Dalton (Rich.), Series of Twenty-six Prints illustrative of the Manners, Customs, &c. of the Egyptians, from Drawings made in 1749. fol. ... ... *London*, N.D.

Digitized by Google

Daniell's (Thos.), Hindoo Excavations in the Mountain of Ellora. *Coloured Plates.* Atlas fol. ... ... *London*, 1803

Daniell's (Thos. and Wm.), Picturesque Voyage to India by the way of China. *Coloured Plates.* fol. ... *London*, 1810

Daniell's (Thos. and Wm.) Antiquities of India, in 24 *Coloured Views.* 2 vols. atlas fol. ... ... *London*, 1799-1804

Daniell's (Thos. and Wm.) Oriental Scenery, or Views in Hindoostan. *Coloured Plates.* 4 vols. atlas fol. *London*, 1795-1807

Daniell (Wm.), Views in the Burman Empire. fol. *London*, ——

Daniell (Wm.), Twelve Select Views of Windsor Castle. *Coloured Plates.* Atlas fol. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Daniell (Wm.), Voyage round Great Britain in 1813. *Coloured Plates.* 8 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1814

Deschamps (John), Scenery and Reminiscences of Ceylon. *Coloured Plates.* fol. ... ... *London*, 1845

D'Oyly (Sir Chas.), Antiquities of Dacca. *Engraved by Landseer.* fol. ... ... *London*, 1826

Fac-Similes (A Selection of), Water-Colour Drawings from the Works of the most distinguished British Artists. *Coloured Plates.* fol. ... ... *London*, 1825

Fergusson (J.), Specimens of the Illustrations of the Rock-Cut Temples of India. *Plates.* fol. ... *London*, N. D.

Fraser's (J. B.) Views in the Himalaya Mountains. *Coloured Plates.* Atlas fol. ... ... *London*, 1820

Fraser (J. B.), Twenty-Four Views of Calcutta. *Coloured Plates.* (2 *copies*) fol. ... ... *London*, 1824

Gold (Capt. Chas.), Oriental Drawings, Sketched between 1791 and 1798. *Coloured Plates.* (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1806

Grindlay (Capt. R. M.), Scenery, Costumes, and Architecture, chiefly on the Western Side of India. *Coloured Plates.* (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1826

Harris (Capt. W. C.), Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa. *Coloured Plates.* fol. *London*, 1840

Hart (Capt. L. W.), Character and Costumes of Afghanistan. *Plates by C. Haghe.* fol. ... ... *London*, 1843

Head (Capt. C. F.), Eastern and Egyptian Scenery, Ruins, &c. illustrative of a Journey from India to Europe, intended to shew the Advantage and Practicability of Steam Navigation from England to India. fol. ... ... *London*, 1833

Hodges (Wm.), Select Views in India, drawn on the Spot in 1780-1783. *Aquatinta Plates.* 2 vols. in one. fol. *London*, 1786

Digitized by Google

Hodges (Wm.), Select Views of Antiquities, &c. in India. fol. *London*, 1827

Hunter (Jas.), Picturesque Scenery in Mysore. *Coloured Plates.* fol. ... ... *London*, 1805

Jones (Owen) and J. Goury, Views on the Nile from Cairo to the Second Cataract. *Drawn on Stone by Geo. Moore, and coloured.* fol. ... ... *London*, 1843

Jump (Capt. R.), Views in Calcutta. 4to. ... *London*, 1837

Kershaw (Capt. J.), Views in the Burman Empire. *Coloured Plates.* (*With McCurdy's Views.*) fol. *London*, N. D.

Kirk (Dr.), Views of the Defiles and Mountain Passes in Affghanistan. (*With Jump's Views.*) 4to. ... *London*, N. D.

Kittoe (Markham), Illustrations of Indian Architecture from the Muhammadan Conquest downwards. 12 Parts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1838

Laing (David), Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Buildings, Public and Private, including the New Custom House, London. fol. ... ... *London*, 1818

Madras, Account of, and Views of Public Edifices of. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... N. D.

Mayer (Luigi), Views in Egypt, from Drawings in Possession of Sir Robt. Ainslie. 48 *Coloured Plates.* fol. *London*, 1801

McCurdy (Capt. E. A.), Views of the Neilgherries, or Blue Mountains of Coimbetoor, Southern India. (2 *copies*) fol. *London*, N. D.

Moore (Jas.), Eighteen Views of Rangoon. *Coloured Plates.* (2 *copies*) fol. ... ... *London*, 1825

Prinsep (James), Benares Illustrated. (2 *copies*) fol. *London*, 1831

Roberts (D.), Views in the Holy Land, &c. fol. *London*, 1845

Salt's (Hen.), Twenty-four Views in India, Ceylon, Abyssinia, Egypt, &c. *Coloured Plates.* Atlas fol. *London*, 1809

Savignac and Pearson, Asiatic Museum Illustrated. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828

Singapore and Macao (Six Views of), taken in 1840. (*With Jump's Views.*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1840

Smith (John Thos.), Antiquities of Westminster, the Old Palace, St. Stephen's Chapel, &c. ... ... *London*, 1807

Smith (Capt. R.), Views of, and in, Prince of Wales' Island. *Coloured Plates.* fol. ... ... *London*, 1821

Solvyn's (F. Balt.), Two Hundred and Fifty Coloured Etchings; Descriptive of the Manners, Customs, Character, Dress, and

Digitized by Google

Religious Ceremonies of the Hindoos. THE ORIGINAL EDITION, with the Catalogue, in 8vo. 2 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1779, &c.

Solvyn's (F. B.), Les Hindous, ou Description de leurs Mœurs, Coutumes, et Cérémonies. *Coloured Plates.* 4 vols. *Paris*, 1808

Swarbreck (S. D.), Sketches in Scotland. *Plates.* fol. *London*, 1839

Taylor (Capt. P. M.), Sketches in the Deccan. *Drawn on Stone by W. Taylor.* fol. ... ... *London*, 1837

Wales (Jas.), Twelve Views of the Island of Bombay. *Coloured Plates.* Atlas fol. ... ... *London*, 1804

Walton (Jas. F.), Views in Affghaunistaan. fol. *London*, 1840

White (Lieut. G. F.), Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains. (2 *copies*) fol. ... ... *London*, 1836-7

Wilkie (Sir David), Sketches in Turkey, Syria, and Egypt, 1840-1841. *Drawn on Stone by Jos. Nash.* fol. *London*, 1843

Williamson (Capt. T.), Wild Sports of the East. *Coloured Plates.* fol. ... ... *London*, 1807

Wilson (H. H.), Oriental Portfolio, illustrative of the Scenery and Architecture of India. *Plates.* fol. ... *London*, 1841

Wingate (Lieut. T.), The Storming of Ghuznee and Kelát. *Drawn on Stone by Weld Taylor. Coloured Plates.* fol. *London*, 1839

Wood (Wm.), Twenty-eight Panoramic Views of Calcutta. fol. *London*, 1833

Digitized by Google

CLASS II.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, STATISTICS, &c.

STATUTE AND COMMON LAW.

Acts of Parliament from the 22nd of Charles II. to the 4th of George II., or from 1660-1717. 15 vols. fol. *London*, 1671-1718

Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland from 1424 to 1707. (*Vols.* 2 *to* 11, *all published.*) 10 vols. fol. ... *London*, 1814-24

Statutes of the Realm from the Original Records, &c. from Henry III. A.D. 1235 to 13th of Queen Anne, 1713; with Indexes. 11 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, 1810-24

Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to the 14th March, 1704, being the Fourth Year of the Reign of Queen Anne, 1704. BLACK LETTER. 3 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, 1706

Blackstone (Sir Wm.), Commentaries on the Laws of England; with Notes by E. Christian. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809

Cooper (C. P.), Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre et sur quelques points de la Jurisprudence Anglaise; avec une Introduction par Royer-Collard. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830

LAWS, CHARTERS, REGULATIONS, &c. OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

Acts (Three) of Parliament, relative to the East-India Company, passed in 1760, 1780, and 84. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. *London*, 1775, &c.

Auber (Peter), Analysis of the Constitution of the East-India Company; with the Supplement. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826-8

By-Laws, Constitutions, Orders, and Rules for the Government of the East-India Company. 12mo. ... *London*, 1815

Charters granted to the East-India Company from 1601 to 1761. 4to. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Charters granted to the East-India Company from 1601; with Treaties and Grants made with, or obtained from the Princes and Powers in India, from the Year 1756 to 1772. (3 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1774

Digitized by Google

Charters and Statutes relating to the East-India Company, with Appendix, from Elizabeth, 1600, to the 56th Geo. III., 1816. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1817

Charters, &c. of the East-India Company, from Wm. III., 1698, to the 31st of Geo. II., 1758. fol. ... *London*, N. D.

Charters, *see* Tracts.

Circular Orders of the Sudder Board of Revenue at the Presidency of Fort William, from 1788 to 1837, by Wm. Peters. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1838

Circular Orders of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut, from 1805 to 1841. 8vo.... ... ... *Madras*, 1842

Circular Orders of the Court of Sudr Udalut, from 1805 to 1842. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1842

Code of Regulations for the Internal Government of the Madras Territories, by A. D. Campbell. 8vo. ... *Madras*, 1840

General Orders issued at the Presidency of Fort St. George, from 1800 to June, 1840. 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1840

Harrington (John Herb.), Analysis of Laws and Regulations for the Civil Government of the British Territories of Bengal. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1805-17

Harrington (John Herb.), Analysis of the Laws and Regulations enacted at Fort William in Bengal. vol. i. fol. *London*, 1821

Law relating to India and the East-India Company; with Notes. (3 *copies, First, Second, and Fourth Editions*) 4to. *London*, 1840-42

Peters (Wm.), Digest of the Circular Orders of the Sudder Board of Revenue at the Presidency of Fort William, from 1788 to 1837; with continuation to 1838 inclusive. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1838-9

Regulations passed by the Governor-General in Council of Bengal, from 1780 to 1814; with Index and Glossary. 4 vols. fol. *London*, 1828-34

Regulations passed by the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, from 1813 to 1834. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1815, &c.

Regulations for Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa, from 1793 to 1816. 7 vols. fol. ... ... 1793, &c.

Regulations of the Bengal Government respecting Zemindary and La-Kharaj Property; with Index, Glossary, and Explanatory Introduction, by R. Clarke. fol. ... *London*, 1840

Regulations passed by the Government of Bombay, from 1799 to 1816; with the Police Regulations. fol. *London*, 1822

Regulations for the Internal Government of the Madras Territories,

Digitized by Google

comprising the Code revised by A. D. Campbell. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1843

Regulation (Draft of a), for improving the Custom Laws of Fort William. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1827

Regulations passed by the Government of Fort St. George, from 1802 to 1817. 2 vols. fol. ... *Fort St. George*, 1803, &c.

Regulations for Weavers in the Company's Employ. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1787

Statutes (The), Bye-Laws, &c. of the East-India Company, from Henry VIII. to Geo. III. (2 *copies*) fol. *London*, 1786

Statutes relating to the East-India Company, from Henry VIII. to the 49th of Geo. III. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1810

Statutes and Regulations for the Government of the East-India College. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1816

Statutes and Regulations for the Government of the East-India College. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1838

ORIENTAL LAW.

Adawlut System (The History of the Judical); with an Inquiry into the supposed Existence of the Trial by Jury in India and proposed Alterations in the Judicial System of Fort St. George. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1822

Baillie (J.), Digest of Muhammedan Law, according to the Tenets of the Twelve Imams. vol. i. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805

Campbell (A. D.), Notes on the Penal Code proposed for India. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1840

Colebrooke (Jas. Edw.), A Digest of the Regulations and Laws for the Civil Government of the Territories under the Presidency of Bengal. 3 vols. fol. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1807

Colebrooke (H. T.), A Digest of Hindu Law on Contracts and Successions; with a Commentary by Jagannatha Tercapanchanana, translated from the Sanskrit. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801

Colebrooke (H. T.), Treatise on Obligations and Contracts. Part I. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1818

Colebrooke (H. T.), Two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1810

Digest of Mohummudan Law, according to the Sect of the Twelve Imams, translated by Capt. J. Baillie. (*imperfect*) fol. *Calcutta*, 1805

Digitized by Google

Duperron (Anquetil), Législation Orientale. 4to. *Amst.* 1778

Gentoo Laws, or Ordination of the Pundits, translated from the Persian by N. Brassey Halhed. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1776

Haggard (John), Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Admiralty. vol. i. 8vo. ... *London*, 1825

Hedaya (The), or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws; translated by Chas. Hamilton. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1791

Hindu Law (A Digest of) on Contracts, &c. *See* Colebrooke.

Hough (Major Wm.), Case Book of European and Native General Courts-Martial from 1801 to 1821. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1821

Hough (Major Wm.), Military Law Authorities. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839

Hough (Major Wm.), Practice of Courts-Martial; also, The Legal Exposition and Military Explanation of the Mutiny Act and Articles of War. (3 *copies*) 8vo. ... *London*, 1825-34

Hough (Major Wm.), Simplification of the Mutiny Acts and Articles of War; proposed Military Police, &c. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836

Macnaghten (Sir F. W.), Considerations on the Hindoo Law, as it is current in Bengal. 4to. ... ... *Serampore*, 1824

Macnaghten (W. H.), Principles and Precedents of Mohammedan Law. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1825

Macnaghten (W. H.), Principles and Precedents of Hindu Laws, relative to the Doctrine of Inheritance, Contracts, and Miscellaneous Subjects. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829

Macnaghten (W. H.), Reports of Cases determined in the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut. 4 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827

Macnaghten (W. H.), Reports of Cases determined in the Court of Nizamut Adawlut. 3 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1827

Madras, Orders on the Equity Side of the Supreme Court. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1843

Marshman (J. C.), Guide to the Civil Law of the Presidency of Fort William. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Serampore*, 1842

Orianne (G.), Traité Original des Successions d'après le Droit Hindou. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1844

Reports of Select Criminal Cases adjudged by the Court of Nizamut Adawlut, 1805 to 1818. 2 vols. fol.

Strange (Sir Thos.), Elements of Hindu Law; referable to British Judicature in India. (3 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825-30

Digitized by Google

Strange (T. A.), Notes of Cases in Courts of Judicature at Madras, from 1798 to 1816, with Copies of the Statutes, Charter, and of the Rules of the Supreme Court. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1816

Ta-Tsing Leu Lee; the Fundamental Laws, and a Selection from the Supplementary Statutes of the Penal Code of China, translated by Sir Geo. Staunton. 4to. ... *London*, 1810

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, STATISTICS, AND FINANCE.

Anderson (John), Political and Commercial Considerations relative to the Malayan Peninsula, and the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca. 4to. *Prince of Wales Island*, 1824

Anglo-Eastern Empire in 1832, its Political, Commercial, and Financial Condition. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1832

Annand (Alex.), Outline of the Existing System for the Government of India, from 1773 to 1826. 4to. *London*, 1832

Baldwin (Geo.), Political Recollections relative to Egypt; with a Narrative of the British Campaign in 1801. 8vo. *London*, 1802

Bannister (S.), Humane Policy; or, Justice to the Aborigines of New Settlements: with Suggestions how to civilise the Natives. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1830

Briggs (John), The present Land Tax of India considered as a Measure of Finance. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1830

D'Oyly and Parker, Observations upon the Transit and Town Duty System of the Bengal Presidency. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835

Galloway (Lieut.-Col.), Observations on the Law and Constitution and present Government of India. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1832

Francklin (Wm.), Tracts, Political, Geographical, and Commercial; on the Dominion of Ava, and the North-Western Parts of Hindostaun. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1811

Grenville (Lord), British India analyzed. The Provincial and Revenue Establishments of Tippoo Sultan, and of Mahomedan and British Conquerors in Hindoostan, stated and considered. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1795

Hammer (Jos. Von), Länderverwaltung unter dem Chalifate. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1835

India. Historical Views of Plans for the Government of, and Re-

Digitized by Google

gulation of the Trade, with Outlines of a Plan of Foreign Government and of Domestic Administration. 4to. *London*, 1793

Jordao (J. L.), Dos Governos Legitimos. 8vo. *Londres*, 1831

Lauderdale (Earl of), Inquiry into the Merits of the System of Government of India. 8vo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1809

Malcolm (Sir John), The Government of India. 8vo. *London*, 1833

Malthus (T. R.), Principles of Political Economy considered with a View to their practical Application. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1820

Martin (R. Montg.), Statistics of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Africa, and Europe. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839

Martin (Montg.), Taxation of the British Empire. (2 *copies*) 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1833

McCulloch (J. R.), Statistical Account of the British Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Mill (Jas.), Elements of Political Economy. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1821

Montgaillard (M. de), Seconde Guerre de Pologne, ou Considérations sur la Paix publique du Continent et sur l'Indépendance Maritime de l'Europe. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1812

Neild (Jas.), State of the Prisons in England, Scotland, and Wales. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1812

Norton (Geo.), Rudimentals; a Series of Discourses on the Principles of Government, and on Jurisprudence, addressed to the Natives of India. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1841

Patton (Robt.), The Principles of Asiatic Monarchies contrasted with those of the Monarchies of Europe. 8vo. *London*, 1801

Paupers.—Report on the training of Pauper Children. 8vo. *London*, 1841

Raffles (Sir Thos. S.), Substance of a Minute on the Introduction of an improved System of Management and the Establishment of a Land Rental on the Island of Java. 4to. *London*, 1814

Rickards (R.), India; or Facts regarding the Natives, and Suggestions for reforming the System of Government. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830

Rouse (C. W. B.), Dissertation on the Landed Property of Bengal. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1791

Royle (J. F.), On the Productive Resources of India. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Digitized by Google

Russia, Progress and present Position of, in the East. 8vo. *London*, 1838

Sykes (Col.), On the Increase of Wealth and Expenditure in the various Classes of Society in the United Kingdom. 4to. *London*, 1837

Sykes (Lieut.-Col.), Special Reports on the Statistics of the Four Collectorates of Dukhun. 8vo. ... *London*, 1838

Sykes (Lieut.-Col. W. H.), Land Tenures of the Dekkan. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1836

Tables of the Revenue, Population, Commerce, &c. of the United Kingdom and its Dependencies. Parts V., VI., and VII., for the Years 1835, 6, and 7. 3 vols. fol. ... *London*, 1836-9

Tables of the Revenue, Population, Commerce, &c. of the United Kingdom. Part VIII. for 1838. fol. *London*, 1840

Tables of the Revenue, Population, Commerce, &c. of the United Kingdom. Part XI. for 1841. fol. ... *London*, 1843

Tucker (Hen. St. Geo.), Review of the Financial Situation of the East-India Company in 1824. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1825

Tuckett (Harvey), The Indian Revenue System as it is. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Tytler (Alex. Fraser), Considerations on the Political State of India. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1815

Wilks (M.), Report on the Interior Administration, Resources, and Expenditure of the Government of Mysore. fol. *Fort William*, 1805

Wissett (Robt.), Compendium of East-Indian Affairs, Political and Commercial. 2 vols. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1802

Young (Major G.), Inquiry and Further Inquiry into the Expediency of applying the Principles of Colonial Policy to the Government of India, and of effecting an essential Change in its Landed Tenures and in the Character of its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1822

MONEY, TRADE, AND COMMERCE.

Anderson (A.), Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce from the earliest Accounts to the present Time. 4 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1787-9

Anderson (A.), Commercial History of the British Empire. 2 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, 1764

Macpherson (David), Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries,

Digitized by Google

and Navigation; with Notices of the Arts and Sciences connected with them, from the Earliest Accounts to 1801. 4 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1805

Macpherson (D.), The History of the European Commerce with India. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1812

Milburn (Wm.), Oriental Commerce; containing a Geographical Description of the East Indies, China, and Japan, including their Produce, Manufactures, Trade, &c. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1813

McCulloch (J. R.), Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. 8vo. *London*, 1832

Montefiore (Joshua), Commercial Dictionary. 4to. *London*, 1803

MONEY.

Brooks (Thos.), Account of the different Coins of India; with the Indian Weights and Measures. 4to. ... *London*, 1763

Corbaux (Francis), On the Doctrine of Compound Interest. 4to. *London*, 1825

Eckfeldt (J. R.) and W. E. Dubois, A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations, struck within the past Century. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1842

Kelly (Patrick), The Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor; being a Treatise on the Exchanges, Coins, Weights, and Measures of all Trading Nations and their Colonies. (3 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1811 and 31

Klaproth (J.), Origin of Paper Money. 8vo. *London*, 1823

Liverpool (Chas., Earl of), Treatise on the Coins of the Realm. 4to. ... ... *Oxford*, 1805

Muller (John), Indian Tables for the Conversion of the Indian Maund into the several Weights and Exchanges in use in the Bengal Presidency; with a Table of Exchange between London and British India. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836

Newman (S.), A Collection of Mercantile Tables, adapted to the use of Public Offices, Bankers, Merchants, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1804

Steuart (Sir Jas.), On the Principles of Money applied to the State of the Coin of Bengal. (4 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1772

Teschemacher (J. R.), Tables for the Arbitration of Exchanges, both Simple and Compound. 4to. ... *London*, 1802

Digitized by Google

Thornton (Thos.), East India Calculator; or Tables for assisting the Computation of Batta, Interest, Commission, Rent, &c. in Indian Money. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1823

Wheatley (John), Essay on the Theory of Money and Principles of Commerce. vol. i. (*all published*) 4to. *London*, 1807

Prinsep (Jas.), Useful Tables on Indian Metrology and Chronology. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1834

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Bell (John), Comparative View of the external Commerce of Bengal from 1834-5 to 1838-9; with Tables illustrative of the Extent of Trade carried on with each Country and State. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836

Bertolacci (Anth.), View of the Agricultural, Commercial, and Financial Interests of Ceylon. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1817

Bristed (John), America and her Resources; or, a View of the Agricultural, Commercial, Manufacturing, Political, Moral, and Religious Capacity and Character of the American People. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1818

Brooks (Thos.), On East Indian Weights and Measures. 4to. *London*, 1752

Campagne (H. D.), Java; Een Kort overzigt van deszelfs Waardij en Handel, met Betrekking tot Nederland. 8vo. *Hague*, 1815

Colebrooke (H. T.), On Import of Colonial Corn. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1818

Colebrooke (H. T.), Remarks on the Husbandry and internal Commerce of Bengal. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1804 and 6

Crawfurd, View of the present State and future Prospects of the Free Trade and Colonization of India. 8vo. *London*, 1829

Grant (Robt.), The Expediency maintained of continuing the System by which the Trade and Government of India are now regulated. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Henchman (Thos.), Observations on Reports of East-India Directors, respecting the Trade between India and Europe. 4to. and 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1801 and 2

Hull (Wm.), The History of the Glove Trade. 12mo. *London*, 1834

India.—Considerations on the Danger and Impolicy of laying open the Trade with India and China. 8vo. ... *London*, 1812

Digitized by Google

Jervis (T. B.), Report on the Weights and Measures of the Konkun Province and the Territories subject to the Government of Bombay. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1829

Lockyer (Chas.), Account of the Trade in India, &c., with an Account of the Dutch East-India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1711

Montgomery (Jas.), The Cotton Manufacture of the United States of America, contrasted and compared with that of Great Britain. 8vo. ... ... *Glasgow*, 1840

Prinsep (G. A.), Remarks on the external Commerce and Exchanges of Bengal. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1823

Stevens (Robt.), Guide to the East-India Trade. (2 *copies*) fol. and 4to. ... ... *London*, 1766 and 75

Tables shewing the Trade of the United Kingdom with different Foreign Countries and British Possessions, from 1831 to 1840. fol. ... ... *London*, 1842

Thelwall (A. S.), The Iniquities of the Opium Trade with China. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Thompson (Jos.), Considerations respecting the Trade with China. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1835

Thornton (Thos.), A Compendium of Laws for regulating the Trade with the East Indies. 8vo. ... *London*, 1814

Trade.—The Rights of the East-India Company to the Perpetuity of their Trade, Possessions, and Revenues in India. 8vo. *London*, 1776

Trade with India, and the Policy of continuing the Company's Monopoly—Considerations on. 4to. ... *London*, 1807

Waddington (S. F.), The Oriental Exposition, presenting to the United Kingdom an open Trade to India and China. 8vo. *London*, 1811

Wilkinson (E.), Commercial Annual; a Tabular Statement of the external Commerce of Bengal during 1838-9 and 1839-40. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1840

Wilson (H. H.), Review of the external Commerce of Bengal from 1813 to 1828. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1830

Digitized by Google

CLASS III.—SCIENCE.

PHILOSOPHY.

Enfield (Wm.), History of Philosophy from the earliest Times to the beginning of the present Century. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819

Field (Geo.), Outlines of Analogical Philosophy; being a primary View of the Principles, Relations, and Purposes of Nature, Science, and Art. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Hutton (Chas.), Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1815

PHYSICS AND METEOROLOGY.

Annuaire Magnétique et Météorologique du Corps des Ingenieurs des Mines de Russie, ou Recueil d'Observations faites dans l'Etendue de l'Empire de Russie Année 1837, 8, 9, et 41, par A. T. Kupffter. 5 vols. 4to. *St. Petersburgh*, 1839, &c.

Burt (T. Seymour), Miscellaneous Papers on Scientific Subjects; written chiefly in India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1837

Forrest (Capt. Thos.), A Treatise on the Monsoons in East India. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1783

Goldingham (Jo.) and T. G. Taylor, Meteorological Register kept at Madras for 1822-43. fol. ... ... *Madras*, 1844

Harris (Wm. Snow), On the Nature of Thunder Storms, and on the Means of protecting Buildings and Shipping against the Effects of Lightning. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Harris (W. S.), The Meteorology of Thunder Storms. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Horsburgh (Jas.), Atmospherical Register or Weather Table. fol. *London*, 1816

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Greenwich, 1840, 41, and 42, by G. B. Airy. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1843

Matthews (H.), Observations on Sound; shewing the Causes of its

Digitized by Google

Indistinctness in Churches, &c. with a System for their Construction; and critical Remarks on Architecture. 8vo. *London*, 1826

Piddington (Hen.), The Horn-Book of Storms for the Indian and China Seas. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844

Sabine (Lieut.-Col. E.), Observations on Days of unusual Magnetic Disturbances, made at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories, 1840-41. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1843

Sykes (Col.), On Atmospheric Tides and Meteorology of Dukhun. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1835

ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

Arago (M.), Lectures on Astronomy, translated by Lieut. J. W. Tombs. 12mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1839

Astronomical and Meteorological Observations taken at the Madras Observatory, from 1820 to 1840. In Manuscript. 5 vols. fol.

Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich from 1837 to 40, by G. B. Airy. 5 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1838, &c.

Astronomical Tracts.—Cape of Good Hope, viz. Bessel's Refraction Tables—Zenith and Distances—1836-1837. Transits and Apparent Right Ascensions, 1834. In 1 vol. 4to. 1834-7

Barker (Sir Robt.), Account of the Bramins' Observatory at Benares. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1777

Bentley (John), Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1825

Bode (Jo. E.), Uranographia, sive Astrorum Descriptio, et Description et Connoissance générale des Constellations. 2 vols. atlas fol. ... ... *Berlin*, 1801

Buck (John), On the higher Orders of Equations; with Solutions of Equations to the tenth Degree inclusive. 8vo. *London*, 1823

Encke (J. F.), Astronomische Beobachtungen auf der Königlichen Sternwarte zu Berlin. fol. ... ... *Berlin*, 1840

Flamsteed (John), His Catalogue of British Stars, with an Account of Himself, and a Supplement by Fr. Baily. 4to. *London*, 1835

Goldingham (John), Astronomical Observations made at the Hon. the East-India Company's Observatory at Madras. 3 vols. fol. *Madras*, 1824-7

Digitized by Google

Groombridge (Steph.), Catalogue of Circumpolar Stars, reduced to Jan. 1810. Edited by G. B. Airy. 4to. *London*, 1838

Henderson (Thos.), Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, 1835-9. 5 vols. 4to. *Edinb.* 1836, &c.

Hodgson (Capt. J. A.) and Lieut. Herbert, Astronomical Observations in Hindustan, and a Journal of the Survey of the Sources of the Rivers Ganges and Jumna, and an Account of the Positions and Heights of the principal Peaks of the Himalaya Mountains. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, N.D.

Jamieson (Alex.), A Celestial Atlas in a Series of 30 Maps, and a Catalogue of the Stars. fol. ... ... *London*, 1822

Johnson (Mr. J.), Astronomical Observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, in 1840-41. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1842-43

Madras Astronomical Observations. *See* Astronomical, Goldingham and Taylor.

Margette, Horary Tables shewing the Diurnal Motion of the Sun, Moon, and Stars. fol. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Richardson (Wm.), Catalogue of 7,385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere, from Observations made from 1822 to 1826. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1835

Taylor (Thos. G.), General Catalogue of the Fixed Stars from Observations made at Madras from 1830 to 43. 4to. *Madras*, 1844

Taylor (Thos. G.), Result of Astronomical Observations made at Madras from 1831 to 1837. 4 vols. in 2. 4to. *Madras*, 1832-38

Bridge (B.), Six Lectures on the Elements of Plane Trigonometry; and Eight Lectures on the Three Conic Sections. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. ... ... *Broxbourne*, 1810-11

Fielding (T. H.), Synopsis of Practical Perspective, Lineal and Aerial. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1829

Jones (Griff.), System of Practical Arithmetic, adapted to British India. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1805

Macdonald (John), Treatise on the Harmonic System. 4to. *London*, 1822

Shortrede (Robt.), Logarithmic Tables to seven places of Decimals. 8vo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1844

Digitized by Google

NATURAL HISTORY.

Acosta (Gios.), Historia Naturale e Morale della Indie, tradotta nella Italiana da G. P. Galucci Salodiano. 4to. *Vent.* 1596

Pisonis (Gul.), de Indiæ utriusque Re Naturali et Medica. fol. *Amst.* 1658

Russell (Alex.), Natural History of Aleppo, containing a Description of the City, and the principal Natural Productions in its Neighbourhood; with an Account of the Climate, Inhabitants, and Diseases; particularly of the Plague. 2 vols. 4to. *London,* 1794

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, AND VOLCANOS.

Conybeare (W. D.) and W. Phillips, Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales. 8vo. ... ... *London,* 1822

Daubeny (Chas.), A Description of active and extinct Volcanos. 8vo. ... ... *London,* 1826

Hamilton (Sir Wm.), Campi Phlegræi. Observations on the Volcanos of the Two Sicilies. Two Parts and the Supplement, in 1 vol. fol. ... ... *Naples,* 1776-9

Hopkins (Evan), On the Connexion of Geology with Terrestrial Magnetism. 8vo. ... ... *London,* 1844

Jameson (Robt.), System of Mineralogy. 4 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1804

Jameson (Robt.), System of Mineralogy. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1816

Kidd (J.), Geological Essay on the imperfect Evidence in support of the Theory of the Earth. 8vo. ... *Oxford,* 1815

Lyell (Chas.), Principles of Geology, being an Attempt to explain the former Changes on the Earth's Surface. 3 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1830-33

McClelland (John), On the Geology and other Branches of Natural Science in the Province of Kemaon. 8vo. *Calcutta,* 1835

Macculloch (John), Descriptions of the Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland. (2 *copies*) 4 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1824

Macculloch (Jo.), A Geological Classification of Rocks, &c. comprising the Elements of Practical Geology. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London,* 1821

Macculloch (Jo.), A System of Geology, with a Theory of the Earth. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London,* 1831

Seale (Robt. F.), The Geognosy of the Island of St. Helena,

Digitized by Google

illustrated in a Series of Views, &c., with explanatory Remarks and Observations. fol. ... ... *London*, 1834

Sykes (Col.), On the Geology of a Portion of Dukhun. 4to. *London*, 1836

Weston (Stephen), Werneria; or Short Characters of Earths, with Notes. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1805

BOTANY.

Annals of Botany, edited by C. Konig and J. Sims. vol. i. (*all published*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1805

Assam: Sketch of its History, Soil, and Productions; with the Discovery of the Tea Plant, and of the Countries adjoining Assam. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Blanco (Fr. Manuel), Flora de Filipinas, segun el Systema Sexual de Linneo. 4to. ... ... *Manila*, 1837

Blume (Car. L.) et J. B. Fischer, Flora Javæ nec non Insularum adjacentium. 3 vols. fol. ... ... *Bruxellis*, 1828

Blume (Car. L.), Rumphia, sive Commentationes Botanicæ imprimis de Plantis Indiæ Orientalis. 2 vols. fol. *Bruxellis*, 1836

Bonafous (M.), Traité du Mais, ou Histoire Naturelle et Agricole de cette Céréale. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1833

Bruce (C. A.), Account of the Manufacture of the Black Tea at Assam. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1838

Buée (W. Urban), On the Cultivation of the Clove Tree, in the Island of Dominica, with a Description of the Clove Tree, A MANUSCRIPT. In 1 vol. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1797

Burmanni (Johan.), Thesaurus Zeylanicus, exhibens Plantas in Insula Zeylana nascentes. 4to. ... ... *Amst.* 1737

Candolle (Alph. de), Mémoire sur la Famille des Anonacées, et en particulier sur les Espèces du Pays des Birmans. 4to. *Genève*, 1832

Coakley (Jean), Histoire Naturelle du Thé. 12mo. *Paris*, 1773

Dillenii (John), Hortus Elthamensis. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1732

Don (David), Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis. 12mo. *London*, 1825

Duppa (R.), Illustrations of the Lotus of the Ancients and Tamara of India. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1816

Fragoso (Juan), Discursos de la Cosas Aromaticas, Arboles, y Frutales, &c. que se traen de la India Oriental, y siruen al uso de Medicina. 12mo. ... ... *Madrid*, 1572

Digitized by Google

Gerarde (John), The Herbal; or, General History of Plants, enlarged by Thos. Johnson. fol. ... ... *London*, 1633

Grew (Nehemiah), The Anatomy of Plants. fol. *London*, 1682

Hill (John), The British Herbal; a History of Plants and Trees, natives of Britain. fol. ... ... *London*, 1756

Horsfield (Thos.), Bennett et Brown, Plantæ Javanicæ rariores, descriptæ Iconibusque illustratæ. 3 Parts complete. fol. *London*, 1838-44

Horsfield (Thos.), Essay on the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in Java. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

Hooker (Wm. J.), Botanical Miscellany; or, Figures and Descriptions of such Plants as recommend themselves by their Novelty, Rarity, History, or Uses. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1830

Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, de Varii Generis Arboribus et Fructibus Siliquosis Latinis, Malabricis, Arabicis, Brachmanum Nominibusque expressis curis Van Rhede, Ameloveen et Commelini. 12 vols. in 6. fol. ... ... *Amst.* 1686

Irrigation—Papers Selected from the Records of the Government of Bombay, relating to Artificial Irrigation. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1838

Lambert (A. B.), Description of the Genus Cinchona. 4to. *London*, 1797

Moon (Alex.), Catalogue of the Indigenous and Exotic Plants growing in Ceylon, in English and Singhalese. 4to. *Colombo*, 1824

M'Clelland (Jo.), Report on the Physical Condition of the Assam Tea Plant. 8vo. 1837

Piddington (H.), Plants of India; an English Index to. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832

Redoute (P. J.), Les Liliacées. 8 vols. fol. ... *Paris*, 1802-16

Roxburgh (Wm.), Plants of the Coast of Coromandel. fol. 3 vols. ... ... *London*, 1795-1819

Roxburgh (Wm.), Flora Indica; or, Descriptions of Indian Plants; with Descriptions of Plants more recently discovered by N. Wallich, edited by Dr. Carey. 2 vols. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1820

Roxburgh (Wm.), Flora Indica; or, Description of Indian Plants. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1832

Roxburgh (Wm.), Hortus Bengalensis; or, a Catalogue of the Plants growing in the East-India Company's Botanic Garden at Calcutta, by Wm. Carey. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1814

Royle (J. F.), Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of

Digitized by Google

the Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains, and of the Flora of Cashmere. (*2 copies*) 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1839

Rumphii (Geo. E.), Herbarium Amboinese, cura Jo. Burmanni. 6 vols. fol. ... ... *Amstel.* 1750

Sinclair (Sir John), The Code of Agriculture; including Observations on Gardens, Orchards, Woods, and Plantations. 8vo. *London*, 1817

Spry (Hen. H.), Suggestions for extending the Cultivation and Introduction of Useful and Ornamental Plants; with a view to the improvement of the Agricultural and Commercial Resources of India. (*2 copies*) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1841

Tea—Two Tracts on, by C. A. Bruce and Jo. M'Clelland, in 1 vol. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1838

Thunberg (C. P.), Flora Japonica. 8vo. ... *Lipsiæ*, 1784

Wallich (Nathaniel), Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores; or, Descriptions and Figures of a Select Number of unpublished East-Indian Plants. 3 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, 1830-32

Wallich (Nath.), Tentamen Floræ Napalensis illustratæ. fol. *Calcutta*, 1824

Ward (N. B.), On the Growth of Plants in closely glazed Cases. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1842

Wight (Robt)., Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis. 2 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1840

Wight (Robt.), Illustrations of Indian Botany. vol. i. 4to. *Madras*, 1840

Wight (Robt.) and Arnott, Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis. vol. i. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1834

Wissett (Robt.), On the Cultivation and Preparation of Hemp; and on an Article produced in India, called Sunn. 4to. *London*, 1804

ZOOLOGY.

Cuvier (Baron), Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son Organisation. 5 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1829

Prichard (J. Cowles), Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1836

Cantor (Dr.), Sketches illustrative of the descriptive Catalogue of Animals collected at Chusan for the Court of Directors. (*Copied from the Original Drawings.*) fol. ... 1842

Corse (John), Observations on the different Species of Asiatic Elephants; and the Mode of Dentition. 4to. *London*, 1799

Digitized by Google

Gray (J. E.), Illustrations of Indian Zoology, chiefly from the Collection of Major-Gen. Hardwicke. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1830

Horsfield (Thos.), Zoological Researches in Java and the neighbouring Islands. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... *London*, 1824

Richardson (John), Fauna Boreali-Americana: or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1829-31

Ruppell (Eduard), Atlas zu der Reise im Noderlichen Afrika-Zoologie. 3 vols. fol. ... ... *Frankfort*, 1826

ORNITHOLOGY.

Gould (John), A Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains. fol. ... ... *London*, 1832

Latham (John), Synopsis of Birds, with the Supplement. 7 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1781-7

Latham (Jo.), General History of Birds, with Index. 11 vols. 4to. ... ... *Winchester*, 1821-28

Sykes (Lieut.-Col. W. H.), On the Quails and Hemipodii of India. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1836

ENTOMOLOGY.

Boisduval (Dr.), Species général des Lépidopterers. vol. i. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836

Cramer (Pierre), Papillons Exotiques des trois Parties du Monde: l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique. 5 vols. 4to. *Amst.* 1779-91

Horsfield (Thos.), Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the East-India Company. Parts I. II. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1828-9

Macleay (W. S.) and T. Horsfield, Annulosa Javanica. Part I. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1825

Russell (Patrick), Indian Serpents collected on the Coast of Coromandel. fol. ... ... *London*, 1796

Westwood (J. O.), Arcana Entomologica; or Illustrations of new, rare, and interesting Insects. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841-44

Digitized by Google

ICHTHYOLOGY AND CONCHOLOGY.

Bennett (Jo. W.), Selection from the most remarkable and interesting Fishes found on the Coast of Ceylon. 4to. *London,* 1830

Hamilton (Fr. Buchanan), Account of the Fishes of the Ganges and its Branches, with Volume of Plates. 2 vols. 4to. *Edinb.* 1822

Russell (Patrick), Descriptions and Figures of Two Hundred Fishes; collected at Vizagapatam on the Coast of Coromandel. fol. ... ... *London,* 1803

Sykes (Lieut.-Col. W. H.), On the Fishes of the Dukhun, and on the Fossils collected at Cutch. 4to. 1834-8

Darwin (Chas.), The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. 8vo. ... ... *London,* 1842

Griffiths (J.), Description of a rare Species of Worm Shells discovered at an Island near Sumatra. 4to. *London,* 1816

Owen (Rich.), Memoir of the Pearly Nautilus, with Illustrations of its external Form and internal Structure. 4to. *London,* 1832

ANATOMY, SURGERY, MEDICINE.

Catalogue, descriptive and illustrated, of the Physiological Series of comparative Anatomy contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 5 vols. in 6. 4to. *London,* 1833-40

Catalogue of the Hunterian Collection in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 5 vols. 4to. *London,* 1830-31

Catalogue (Descriptive) of the Preparations in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1840

Mortimer (Wm.), Manual of Anatomy. 12mo. *Madras,* 1842

Savage (Hen.), The Anatomist. 18mo. ... *Madras,* 1842

Acosto (Christ.), De las Drogas, y Medicinas de las Indias Orientales. 4to. ... ... *Burgos,* 1578

Ainslie (Whitelaw), Materia Medica of Hindostan, and Artisans and Agriculturists' Nomenclature. 4to. *Madras,* 1813

Ainslie (W.), Materia Indica; or some Account of the Articles

Digitized by Google

used by the Hindoos, &c. in their Medicine, Arts, and Agriculture. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1826

Alpini (Prosperi) Historiæ Ægypti Naturalis,—Medicina Ægyptiorum,—et J. Bontii—Medicina Indorum. 3 vols. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1735-45

Annesley (Jas.), Researches into the Causes, Nature, and Treatment of the more prevalent Diseases of India, and of warm Climates generally, illustrated with Cases, post mortem Examinations, &c. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1828

Annesley (Jas.), Sketches of the most prevalent Diseases of India; comprising a Treatise of the Epidemic Cholera of the East; Reports of the Diseases in the Madras Army, and Observations on the Effects of Calomel on the Diseases most prevalent in India. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1825

Band (D. Geo.), Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, pauca de Cholera Spasmodica complectens. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Edinb.* 1820

Band (D. Geo.), Tentamen Medicum Inaugurale, quædam de Cholera Indiæ Epidemica complectens. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1825

Ballingall (Geo.), Practical Observations on Fever, Dysentery, and Liver Complaints, as they occur amongst the European Troops in India. 8vo.... ... ... *Edinb.* 1818

Bankier (Jas.), Essays on the Origin, Progress, and Treatment of Dysentry and Erysipelas. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Madras*, 1835

Bell (Geo. Hamilton), On the Diseases of the Liver, and on Bilious Complaints. 8vo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1833

Bontius (Jas.), Account of the Diseases, Natural History, and Medicines of the East Indies. 8vo. ... *London*, 1769

Brett (F. H.), A Practical Essay on some of the principal Surgical Diseases of India. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1840

Cholera.—Reports on the Epidemic Cholera which has raged throughout Hindostan and the Peninsula of India since Aug. 1817. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1819

Cholera.—Report on the Epidemic Cholera in the Presidency of Fort St. George, by Wm. Scott. (2 *copies*) fol. *Madras*, 1824

Christie (Alex. T.), Observations on the Nature and Treatment of Cholera; and on the Pathology of Mucous Membranes. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1828

Code of Medical Regulations for the Presidency of Fort St. George. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1833

Corbyn (Fred.), On the Epidemic Cholera; with the Reports of the Medical Officers to the Bengal, Madras, and Bombay Medical Boards. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1832

Digitized by Google

Faithorn (John), On Liver Complaints and Bilious Disorders. 8vo. *London*, 1815

Horsfield (Thos.), Experimental Dissertation on the Rhus Vernix, Rhus Radicans, and Rhus Glabrum. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1798

Hunter (Wm.), On the Diseases incident to Indian Seamen or Lascars on Long Voyages. fol. ... *Calcutta*, 1804

Hutchinson (Jas.), Code of Regulations for the Medical Department of the Bengal Establishment. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838

Hutchinson (Jas.), Observations on the most important Points and Treatment of Cholera Morbus. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1832

Hutchinson (Jas.), Report on the Medical Management of the Native Jails in India. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1835

Jameson (Jas.), Report on the Epidemic Cholera Morbus as it visited the Territories of Bengal in 1817-1819. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1820

Irvine (Robt. H.), Account of the General and Medical Topography of Ajmeer. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1841

Keir (Geo.), Account of the Introduction of the Cow-Pox into India. (4 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1803

Kennedy (R. H.), Notes on the Epidemic Cholera. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827

M'Gregor (Jas.), Medical Sketches of the Expedition to Egypt from India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1804

Maclean (Chas.), Evils of Quarantine Laws and non-Existence of Pestilential Contagion. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1824

Maclean (Chas.), Results on Investigation respecting Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases; including Researches in the Levant concerning the Plague. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817

Macleod (D. A.), Medical Topography of Bishnath; with an Account of the Diseases prevailing in Assam. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837

Malcolmson (Jo. Grant), A Practical Essay on the History and Treatment of Beriberi. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1835

Medical, Geographical, and Agricultural Report on the Causes of the Epidemic Fever which prevailed in the Provinces of Coimbatore, Madura, Dindigue, and Tinnivelly in 1809-11. 8vo. *London*, 1816

Medical Reports; Observations on Cholera, Dysentery, the Effects of Sulphate of Quinine as a Remedy for Fever, &c.; the Treatment of Syphilis without Mercury, and the Utility of the Indian Remedy in Ophthalmia. 8vo. *Madras*, 1831

Digitized by Google

Monardes (N.), De la Historia Medicinal: de las Cosas que se traen du nuestras Indias Occidentales, que siruen en Medicina. 4to. ... ... *Seuilla*, 1580

Moore (Jas.), History of the Small-Pox. 8vo. *London*, 1815

Moore (Jas.), History and Practice of Vaccination. 8vo. *London*, 1817

Ranken (Jas.), Report on the Pali Plague at Rajpootana since July, 1836. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1838

Rankine (Robt.), Notes on the Medical Topography of the District of Sarun. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1839

Russell (Pat.), A Treatise of the Plague; an Historical Journal and Medical Account of the Plague at Aleppo, in the Years 1760-62; also, Remarks on Quarantines, &c. 4to. *London*, 1791

Scot (Wm.), Report on the Epidemic Cholera in the Presidency of Fort St. George. (2 *copies*) fol. ... *Madras*, 1824

Searle (Chas.), Cholera, pathologically and practically considered. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1828

Shoolbred (John), Reports on the Progress of Vaccine Inoculation in Bengal 1802-4. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1802-5

Sigmond (G. G.), Tea; its Effects, Medicinal and Moral. 12mo. *London*, 1839

Tables exhibiting the Results of Disease and Practice employed in Fever, &c. under the Madras Presidency, from 1820 to 1826. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1828

Thomson (Thos.), System of Chemistry. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817

Twining (Wm.), Clinical Illustrations of the more important Diseases of Bengal; with the Result of an Inquiry into their Pathology and Treatment. (2 *editions*) 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832 and 5

Twining (Wm.), A Practical Account of Epidemic Cholera and of the Treatment requisite in the various modifications of that Disease. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1833

White (Capt. W.), The Evils of the Quarantine Laws and non-Existence of Pestilential Contagion; with the Means of Prevention and Method of Cure of the Cholera Morbus. 8vo. *London*, 1837

White (Capt. W.), Treatise on Cholera Morbus; the Method of Treatment and Means of Prevention. 8vo. *London*, 1834

Wilson (And.), Practical Observations on the Action of Morbid Sympathies as included in the Pathology of certain Diseases. 8vo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1818

Digitized by Google

MILITARY DISCIPLINE, FORTIFICATION, AND MISCELLANIES.

Abridgment of the General Orders issued at the Presidency of Fort St. George from 1800 to 1840, by J. B. Pharoah. 4to. *Madras*, 1840

Abridgment of the General Orders issued at the Presidency of Fort St. George in 1841. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1841

Armandi (le Chev. P.), Histoire Militaire des Eléphants. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843

Artillery.—Proceedings of the Special Board of Artillery Officers at Calcutta, 1839. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, ——

Code of the Pay Regulations of the Military Establishments under the Presidency of Fort William, revised by W. S. Greene. fol. ... ... *Kidderpore*, 1810

D'Aguilar (Col.), The Officers' Manual; Military Maxims of Napoleon. 18mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1837

Decker (E.), Elementary Treatise on Artillery, translated by Capt. J. Back. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1839

Grace (Capt. Hen.), The Code of Military Standing Regulations of the Bengal Establishment. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1791

Marshall (Hen.), On the Enlisting, Discharging, and Pensioning of Soldiers. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1832

Military Rules and Regulations. 8vo. ... *Madras*, 1842

Moor (Capt. Edw.), A Compilation of all the Regulations of the Bombay Army from the Year 1750 to July 1801. (2 *copies*) fol. ... ... *Bombay*, 1801

Oakes (Capt. A. F.), Exercise and Field Movements for the Madras Horse Brigade. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1841

Oakes (Capt. A. F.), Proposed General Instructions for the Artillery of India. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1841

Pasley (Col. C. W.), Course of Elementary Fortification; including Rules for determining the Strength of Revetments, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1822

Pasley (Capt. C. W.), Essay on the Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire. 8vo. ... *London*, 1811

Postans (Lieut. T.), Hints to Cadets; with Observations on the Military Service of the Hon. East-India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1842

Regulations for the Dress of General, Staff, and Regimental Officers of the Army of Fort St. George. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Madras*, 1838

Digitized by Google

Rules, Orders, and Regulations of the Troops on the Coast of Coromandel. (2 *copies*) 4to. 1766

Rules and Regulations for the good Government of the Military Seminary of the East-India Company. 4to. *London*, 1825

Sinnott (Jo.), Military Catechism for the Infantry. 12mo. *Bellary*, 1842

Straith (Capt. Hector), Treatise on Fortification; and Observations on the increased Effects of Artillery; *with a Volume of Plates*. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. fol. and 8vo. *Croydon*, 1833

NAVAL DISCIPLINE, ARCHITECTURE, AND NAVIGATION.

Acadian (The) Code of Signals, on New Principles, calculated for Numeral and Alphabetical Symbols; with flexible Key and Instructions. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1817

Admiralty Regulations and Instructions for the Naval Service. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Andrews (Jas.), Astronomical and Nautical Tables. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1805

Beaufoy (Col. Mark), Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments, with numerous scientific Miscellanies. vol. i. 4to. (*All published.*) *London*, 1834

Belcher (Edw.), A Treatise on Nautical Surveying. 8vo. *London*, 1835

Biden (Christ.), Naval Discipline; or a View of the Necessity for a Law establishing an efficient Naval Discipline in the Merchant Service. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1830

Boileau (Capt. J. T.), New Set of Traverse Tables; shewing the Differences of Latitude and the Departures to every Minute of the Quadrant and to five Places of Decimals. 8vo. *London*, 1839

Chesney (Capt. F. R.), Reports on the Navigation of the Euphrates. fol. ... ... *London*, 1833

Creuze (Aug. F. B.), Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Naval Architecture. 4to. ... ... *Edinb.* 1840

Crisp (Capt. M. F.), Treatise on Marine Architecture. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1826

Derrick (Chas.), Memoirs of the Rise and Progress of the Royal Navy. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1806

Digitized by Google

Fincham (John), A Treatise on Masting Ships and Mast-making. Second Edition enlarged. 8vo. ... *London*, 1843

Frisi (Paul), Treatise on Rivers and Torrents, with the Method of regulating their Course and Channels, translated by Jo. Garstin. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1818

Garrard (Wm.), Tables for reducing Lunar Observations and obviating the Difficulties of finding the Longitude at Sea. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Chelsea*, 1800

Horsburgh (Jas.), India Directory, or Directory for Sailing to and from the East Indies, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, Brazil, and the interjacent Parts. 2 vols. 4to. ... *London*, 1809

Horsburgh (Jas.), Another Edition (the Vth.) 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *London*, 1836

Horsburgh (Jas.), The India Directory, or Directions for Sailing to and from the East Indies, China, and Australia. vol. i. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1841

Marryat (Capt.), Code of Signals for the Use of Merchant Vessels. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1841

Norie (J. W.), Nautical Tables. 8vo. ... *London*, 1803

Norie (J. W.), Practical Navigation. 8vo. *London*, 1805

Oriental (The) Navigator; or Directions for Sailing to, from, and upon the Coasts of, the East Indies, China, Australia, &c. corrected by Jo. Stevens, with original Tables by Jo. Purdy. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1816

Phillipps (H. Cranmer), Code of Universal Naval Signals, including Night Signals. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1835

Phipps (John), Papers relative to Ship Building in India, also a Register of Indian-built Ships. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1840

Prinsep (G. A.), Account of Steam Vessels and of Proceedings connected with Steam Navigation in British India. (3 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1830

Purday. *See* Oriental Navigator.

Raper (Admiral), New System of Signals, by which Colours may be wholly dispensed with. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1828

Raper (Lieut. H.), The Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Ross (Capt. John), Treatise on Navigation by Steam. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1828

Sabine (Edw), Account of Experiments to determine the Figure of the Earth by Means of the Pendulum Vibrations in different Latitudes, &c. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1825

Sailing Directions for the Oriental and East-India Pilot. 8vo. *London*, 1778

Digitized by Google

Taylor (Janet), Epitome of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, with the improved Lunar Tables. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Taylor (Mrs.), Lunar Tables, by which the true Distance is obtained from the Apparent Altitudes. 8vo. *London*, 1836

Wright (Gabriel), Nautical Directory for the East-India and China Navigation. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1804

Digitized by Google

CLASS IV.

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

PHILOLOGY.

Alphabeta.—Bukovgnak Schiavetanski za nauk male dizze u Dalmazij Ponovglien I Popravan; *in Alphabetis Variis.* vol. i. 8vo. ... ... *Urimu*, 1788

Boardman (J.), A Vocabulary in the English, Latin, German, French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Languages. 12mo. *London*, N. D.

Casalis (Eugene), Etudes sur la Langue Séchuana, en Afrique Meridionale. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1841

Dufief (N. G.), Nature Displayed in her mode of Teaching Language to Man. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1826

D'Urville (J. D.), Voyage de Decouvertes de l'Astrolabe en 1826 à 29. PHILOLOGIE. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1833

Marsden (Sir Wm.), Miscellaneous Works, viz.:—On the Polynesian, or East-Insular Languages; on a Conventional Roman Alphabet, applicable to Oriental Languages; and Thoughts on the Composition of a National English Dictionary. 4to. *London*, 1834

Mosblech (Boniface), Vocabulaire Oceanien-Français des Dialectes parlés aux Iles Marquises, Sandwich, Gambier, &c. 12mo. *Paris*, 1843

Weston (Stephen), Specimen of the Conformity of the European Languages, particularly the English, with the Oriental Languages, especially the Persian. 8vo. ... *London*, 1803

CELTIC.

Davis (Edw.), Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions, and Language of the Ancient Britons. 8vo. *London*, 1804

Digitized by Google

DUTCH.

Wilcocke (S. Hull), Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1798

ENGLISH.

Andrews (Jas.), Institutes of Grammar, as applicable to the English Language. (*2 copies*) 8vo. ... *London*, 1817

Ash (John), Dictionary of the English Language; with a Comprehensive Grammar. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. ... *London*, 1775

Johnson (Saml.), Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1799

Murray (Lindley), English Grammar. 12mo. ... *York*, 1839

ETRUSCAN.

Alphabeta Veterum Etruscorum, et Nonnulla eorumdem Monumenta; *in Alphabetis Variis*. vol. i. 8vo.
Romæ Typis Propag. Fidei, 1771

FRENCH.

Boyer (A.), Le Dictionnaire Royal, François-Anglois; et Anglois-François, par P. M. Fierville. 4to. ... *London*, 1796

GERMAN.

Adelungs (Joh. Ch.), Deutsche Sprachlehre. 12mo. *Berlin*, 1781

Bopp (Franz.), Vocalismus, oder Sprachver gleichende Kritik über J. Grimms, Deutsche Grammatik und Graffs Althochdeutschen Sprachschatz. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1836

Flügel (J. G.), Dictionary English and German, and German and English. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Leipzic*, 1838

Grimm (Jacob), Deutsche Grammatik. 4 vols. 8vo.
Gottingen, 1819-37

Grimm (J.), Deutsche Grammatik. vol. i. 8vo. *Gottingen*, 1840

Pott (Dr. Aug. Friedr.), Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lemgo, 1st Part, 1833; 2nd Part, 1836

Digitized by Google

GREEK.

Alphabeta Graecum; *in Alphabetis Variis.* vol. i. 8vo. *Romae Typis Propag. Fidei*, 1771

Benfey (Theodor), Griechische Grammatik, als Griechisches Wurzel-lexikon. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1839

Donaldson (Jo. Wm.), New Cratylus; or, Contributions towards a more accurate Knowledge of the Greek Language. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1839

Matthiæ (Aug.), Greek Grammar, translated by E. V. Blomfield. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Camb.* 1820

Scapulæ (Jo.), Lexicon Græco-Latinum et Meursii Glossarium Contractum, cura J. Bailey et J. R. Major. 4to. *London*, 1820

ILLYRIC.

Alphabeta Illyricum; *in Alphabetis Variis.* vol. i. 8vo. *Romae Typis Propag. Fidei*, 1771

IRISH.

Vallancey (Lieut.-Gen. Chas.), Prospectus of a Dictionary of the Language of the Aire Coti, or Ancient Irish, compared with the Ancient Persian, Hindostanee, the Arabic, and Chaldean Languages. 4to. ... ... *Dublin*, 1802

LATIN.

Ainsworth (Robt.), Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ; or, a Dictionary of the Latin Tongue, by Thos. Morell. 4to. *London*, 1796

PORTUGUESE.

Vieyra (Anth.), Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1794

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND PRINTING.

Assemani (J. S.), Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana, in qua MSS. Cod. Syricos, Arabicos, Persicos, Turcicos, He-

Digitized by Google

braicos, Samaritanos, Ibericos, et Malabaricos, recensuit, digessit, et genuina Scripta à spuriis secrevit; addita singulorum Auctorum Vita. 4 vols. fol. ... ... *Romae*, 1719-28

Bibliothecæ Regiæ Catalogus, cura F. A. Barnard. 5 vols. fol. *Londini*, 1820

Bibliothecæ Regiæ, a Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, &c. in the British Museum attached to the Library of George III. fol. ... ... *London*, 1829

Casiri (Michael), Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis. 2 vols. fol. ... ... *Matriti*, 1760

Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium Bibliotheca Bodleianæ curis Uri, Nicoll, et Pusey. vol. i., parts I. and II., and part II. of vol. ii. 3 vols. fol. *Oxford*, 1787-1835

Catalogue des Manuscrits Sanskrits de la Bibliothéque Impériale, par Alex. Hamilton et L. Langles. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1807

Catalogue of several Hundred Manuscript Works in various Oriental Languages, collected by Sir W. Ouseley. 4to. *London*, 1831

Catalogue of Sir Robt. Chambers, Collection of Sanskrit Manuscripts; with a Brief Memoir by Lady Chambers. fol. *London*, 1838

Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library in the British Museum. fol. ... ... *London*, 1802

Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts in the British Museum; with Indexes. 4 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, 1808

Catalogue of the Lansdowne Manuscripts in the British Museum; with Indexes. fol. ... ... *London*, 1819

Catalogue of the Library of the Athenæum, Liverpool, by Geo. Burrell. 8vo. ... ... *Liverpool*, 1820

Catalogue of the Library of the East-India College. 4to. *Hertford*, 1843

Catalogue of the Library of the London Institution, systematically classed. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1831-43

Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts purchased in Turkey. 4to. 1840

Catalogue de la Bibliothéque d'Edchmiadzin, par M. Brosset. 8vo. *St. Petersb.* 1840

Catalogue of the Library of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; with Supplement. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *Bombay*, 1834 and 1837

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons, London. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1831

Digitized by Google

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Dublin Society. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1839

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Society. 8vo. *London*, 1839

Catalogue of the Ashmolean Museum, descriptive of the Zoological Specimens, Antiquities, Coins, and Miscellaneous Curiosities. 8vo. ... ... *Oxford*, 1836

Catalogues, *see* Tracts.

Clarke (Dr. Adam), Bibliographical Dictionary of Books in all departments of Literature, from the infancy of Printing to the beginning of the Nineteenth Century. 6 vols. 12mo. *Liverpool*, 1802-4

Compans (Ternaux), Bibliothèque Asiatique et Africaine, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Asie et à l'Afrique jusqu' en 1700. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1841

Dulaurier (E.), Rapport sur les Manuscrits Malays et Javanais, conservés dans quelques Bibliothèques à Londres. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840

Fournier. Manuel Typographique, utile aux Gens de Lettres. 2 vols. 12mo. ... ... *Paris*, 1764

Index Librorum Manuscriptorum et Impressorum quibus Bibliotheca Regia Berolinensis, 1835-39. 4 vols. fol. *Berolini*, 1835, &c.

Krafft (Alb.), Die Arabischen, Persischen und Turkischen, Handschriften der K. K. Orientalischen Akademie zu Wien. 8vo. *Wien*, 1842

Marsden (Sir Wm.), Bibliotheca Philologica et Orientalis. A Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts collected by Sir W. Marsden. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1827

Moelleri (J. H.), Catalogus Librorum, tam MSS. quam Impressorum, in Bibliothecâ Gothanâ. (2 Parts.)—*Moelleri de Numis Orientalibus* in Numophylacio Gothano asservatis. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. in 1. 4to. ... ... *Gothae*, 1825-6

Remusat (J. P. Abel), Mémoire sur les Livres Chinois de la Bibliothéque du Roi. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1818

Sacy (Baron Silv. de), Bibliothèque. 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *Paris*, 1814

Savage (Wm.), Practical Hints on Decorative Printing. fol. *London*, 1819

Schnurer (D. Cr. F.), Bibliotheca Arabica. 8vo. *Halæ*, 1811

Schott (Wilhelm), Verzeichniss der Chinesischen und Mandschu —Tungusischen Bücher und Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Berlin*, 1840

Digitized by Google

Stewart (Chas.), Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Library of the late Tippoo Sultan, with Memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Cambridge*, 1809

Taylor (Wm.), Examination of the Mackenzie Manuscripts in the Madras College Library. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1838

Verzeichniss der Orientalischen Handschriften der Universitats-Bibliothek zu Tubingen. 4to. ... *Tubingen*, 1839

Wilken (Fred.), Geschichte der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1828

Wilson (H. H.), Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Manuscripts, &c., collected by Lieut.-Col. Colin Mackenzie. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1828

Zenker (J. T.), Bibliotheca Orientalis. Pars I. Libri Arabici. 8vo. ... ... *Leipsiæ*, 1840

EAST-INDIA PAPERS AND DEBATES

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT, OR OF THE COURT OF PROPRIETORS, &c.

PARLIAMENTARY.

Accounts between the Public and the East-India Company (Report from Committee and Papers relating to the), 1805-6. fol. *London*, 1805-6

Accounts and Papers relative to the Trade with East Indies and China, from 1757 to 1793, from 1792 to 1812, &c. fol. *London*, 1813

Accounts respecting the Annual Revenues and Disbursements, Trade and Sales of the East-India Company, from 1812 to 1826. 2 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, 1817, &c.

Acts of the Government of India, from 1834 to 1838. fol. *London*, 1840

Aden. Correspondence relating to Aden, with Chart of Aden and Map of Yemen. fol. ... ... *London*, 1839

Affairs of the East-India Company (First Report from the Select Committee on the), 1808. fol. ... ... *London*, 1808

Affairs of the East-India Company (Reports, 1 to 4, of the Select Committee on the), 1808 to 1812, with Supplement and Appendices. fol. ... ... *London*, 1812

Affairs of the East-India Company (The Fifth Report of the Select Committee on the). fol. ... ... *London*, 1812

Digitized by Google

Affairs of the East-India Company (Report of the Select Committee on the), with Evidence, Appendices, &c. fol. *London*, 1830

Affghanistan, Correspondence relating to. fol. *London*, 1839

Affghanistan.—Extracts relative to the Expedition of Shah Shooja-ool-Moolk in Affghanistan in 1833-4, and the Treaty between the Shah and Runjeet Sing of the 12th March, 1833. fol. ... ... *London*, 1839

Affghanistan, Papers relating to the War in. fol. *London*, 1840

Affghanistan, 1843. fol. ... ... *London*, 1843

Answers to Interrogatories of the Governor-General. New System of Revenue and of Judicial Administration (1801); Police of the Districts; Missionaries; Religion of the Hindoos; Infanticide; first Introduction of Christianity into India. fol. ... ... *London*, 1813

Appointments made by the Court of Directors in each of the Presidencies of India from 1834 to 1842. fol. *London*, 1843

Banca.—Copy of all Dispatches and Documents received by the East-India Company, relating to the Acquisition of Banca, in the East Indies. fol. ... ... *London*, 1815

Bank of Asia.—Despatches and Correspondence relative to the Incorporation of the Bank of Asia. fol. ... *London*, 1843

Bebb (John), Two Letters to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company and to John Cobb in 1813. fol. *London*, 1813

Bishops.—A Bill to enable her Majesty to grant Furlough Allowances to the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay. fol. *London*, 1842

Boyd (Gen.), Report on the Petition of Gen. Boyd; with Minutes of Evidence and an Appendix. fol. ... *London*, 1818

British Settlers.—Return shewing the extent of the Settlement of British Subjects in India since the last Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter. fol. ... ... *London*, 1840

Burmese Government, Discussions with the. fol. *London*, 1825

Calcutta Journal, Minutes, &c. of the Court of Directors respecting Mr. Arnot's Compensation. fol. ... *London*, 1836

Carnatic Commission Reports, I. to XXI. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1807

Carnatic War.—Reports and Appendixes from the Committee of Secrecy on the Causes of the War in the Carnatic and of the Condition of the British Possessions, 1781-2. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1806

Carnatic, Papers relative to. *See* Wellesley.

Digitized by Google

Ceylon, War in 1802, &c. (Papers relative to the.) fol. *London*, 1804

Charter, Papers relating to the East-India Company's, 1812, &c. fol. ... ... *London*, 1813

Charter Question.—Evidence before the Lords and Commons. fol. *London*, 1813

China Correspondence.—Copy of China separate Letter, 18th April, 1832. fol. ... ... *London*, 1832

China Papers. fol. ... ... *London*, 1831

China Trade.—Petition of British Subjects in China praying for a Resident Ambassador at Peking. fol. *London*, 1831

China Trade.—Resolutions to be proposed by Sir G. Staunton. fol. ... ... *London*, 1833

China and India Trade.—Orders of the King in Council, issued under the Act, intituled "An Act to Regulate the Trade to China and India." fol. ... ... *London*, 1834

China Trade, Reports from the Committee on the, 1840. fol. *London*, 1840

Church Establishment.—Return relative to the Ecclesiastical Establishment in the East-India Company's Territories. fol. *London*, 1839

Cinnamon, &c.—Importations for Home Consumption of Cinnamon, Cassia, Tea, Raw Silk, Nankeen, Cloth, and other Articles, from 1830 to 1842. fol. ... ... *London*, 1843

Commerce.—Reports from the Reporters of external Commerce of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay (private Trade) for 1811-12. fol. ... ... *London*, 1813

Commerce.—External and internal Commerce of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay. fol. ... ... *London*, 1831

Compensation.—Proceedings of the Court of Directors fixing Compensation to be granted to the Servants of the Company in China and at Home. fol. ... ... *London*, 1834

Corporal Punishments (East Indies), Papers relating to. fol. *London*, 1836

Correspondence and Minutes of the Government respecting an Act, No. II. of 1836, passed by the Legislative Council of India. fol. ... ... *London*, 1838

Courts of Justice in India, Papers relating to. fol. *London*, 1830

East-India Affairs (Papers relating to), 1805 and 6. fol. *London*, 1805 and 6

East-India Affairs, The Fifth Report on; with Appendix and Glossary. 1 vol. fol. ... ... *London*, 1812

Digitized by Google

East-India Affairs, Papers relating to,—viz. Answers to Interrogatories of the Governor-General; and New System of Revenue, and of Judicial Administration, 1801,—Police,—Missionaries,—Religion of the Hindoos,—Infanticide,—First Introduction of Christianity into India,—College of Fort William, &c. &c. fol. ... ... *London*, 1813

East-India Company.—Reports I. to V. and Appendix from the Committee of House of Commons on the Nature, State, &c. of the East-India Company, and of British Affairs in the East Indies, 1772-3. fol. ... ... *London*, 1803

East-India Company.—Reports I. to IX. and Appendix of the Committee of Secrecy on the State of the East-India Company, 1772-3. fol. ... ... *London*, 1803

East-India Company, State of the, 1771-3. Reports of Committees of the House of Commons on. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1804

East-India Company's Petition for Relief.—Report from the Committee of Lords thereon, with Minutes of Evidence, 1840. fol. *London*, 1840

East-India Produce, Report from the Select Committee on, with the Minutes of Evidence. fol. ... ... *London*, 1840

Gold and Silver Bullion, Account of, imported into and exported to and from India, China, &c., so far as relates to the Trade to India. fol. ... ... *London*, 1833

Grain, &c.—Account of Grain, Meal, and Flour imported during 1841, 2, and 3, from each of the British Colonies, including India. fol. ... ... *London*, 1844

Gwalior, Further Papers respecting. fol. ... *London*, 1844

Hastings (Warren), Papers relative to his Impeachment. A large Collection, WITH MS. INDEXES. 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1771, &c.

Hastings (W.), Minutes of Evidence taken at the Trial of, with Appendices of Documents. 6 vols. fol. *London*, 1788-94

Hastings (W.).—Appendix to the Eleventh Report from the Select Committee on India Affairs, 1783. fol. *London*, 1783

Hastings (Marquis of), Administration, comprising Papers respecting the Nepaul, Pindarry, and Mahratta Wars; Treaties, Finance, Hyderabad Papers. Hastings' Summary, with Instructions to Luchnow, and Oude Papers. 4 vols. fol. *London*, 1824

Hill Coolies, Correspondence respecting the. 1841-3. fol. *London*, 1841, &c.

Hindoo Widows and Voluntary Immolations, 1821-5. fol. *London*, 1821, &c.

Hindoo Widows, Infanticide, 1827-8. fol. *London*, 1827, &c.

Digitized by Google

Idolatry.—Despatch from the Court of Directors on the Subject of separating the Government of India from all connexion with the Idolatry and Superstition of their Hindoo and Mahomedan Subjects. fol. ... ... *London*, 1841

Index to the Bills, Reports, Accounts, and other Papers, printed by Order of the House of Commons, 1801 to 1832. fol. *London*, 1833

Indian Law.—Copy of the Penal Code prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners. fol. ... ... *London*, 1838

Indian Law Commissioners.—Special Reports. fol. *London*, 1843

Infanticide in India. (2 *copies*) fol. ... *London*, 1843

Insolvent Debtors.—A Bill to continue the several Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors in India. fol. ... *London*, 1840

Judicial Papers, 1774, General Appendix to. fol. *London*, 1774

Judicial Papers from 1828 to 1838. fol. *London*, 1828, &c.

Juries, India.—Regulations as to Natives sitting on Juries, at Bombay, and Correspondence on the India Jury Bill. fol. *London*, 1829-32

Juries in India.—Papers relating to extending Trial by Jury to the Natives in Criminal Cases. fol. ... *London*, 1833

Justice.—First six Reports from Select Committee on the Administration of Justice in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa; with Appendices. fol. ... ... *London*, 1782

Justice in India, Administration of.—Eleven Reports, with Appendixes, of Committees of the House of Commons on, 1781-5. 2 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, 1804-6

Legislative Councils, Papers on the Establishment of a new System of Courts of Justice, and a Code of Laws in British India. fol. ... ... *London*, 1831

Madras.—Disturbances at Madras, 1806-7, and Defection of the Army. fol. ... ... *London*, 1811

Mahratta War and Affairs, Papers relative to the, in 1803, 4, and 5. 2 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, 1804, &c.

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee of the Whole House, and the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East-India Company in 1813. 1 vol. fol. ... *London*, 1813

Minutes of Evidence before a Committee, on the Affairs of the East-India Company, on the China Trade, Finance, Judicial, Military, Political, Public, and Revenue, with Appendixes, in 1831 and 32. 10 vols. fol. ... *London*, 1831-2

Missionaries, Judicial, &c. fol. ... ... *London*, 1814

Observations on the State of Society among the Asiatic Subjects of Great Britain, 1792. fol. ... ... *London*, 1813

Digitized by Google

Opium.—Administration of the Monopolies of Opium and Salt. fol. ... ... *London*, 1831

Oude, Papers relating to—viz. Treaties with Oude, from 1765 to 1801. Articles of Charges against the Marquis of Wellesley, and Minutes of Evidence on the Oude Charge. fol. *London*, 1806

Oude.—Correspondence respecting the Succession to the Throne of Oude. fol. ... ... *London*, 1839

Oude, Papers relative to. *See* Wellesley.

Patronage of the East-India Company, Report on the Abuses in the Disposal of. fol. ... ... *London*, 1809

Peishwah.—Copies and Extracts of Advices from Governors in India relative to the Origin and Projects of the Discussions which terminated in Hostility with the Peishwah. fol. *London*, 1818

Persia, Treaties with. fol. ... ... *London*, 1839

Persia and Affghanistan, Correspondence relating to. 1834 to 1839. fol. ... ... *London*, ——

Pilgrim Taxes.—Correspondence relating to the Abolition of certain Pilgrim Taxes in India. fol. ... *London*, 1840

Pindari and Mahratta War in India, Papers relative to the. fol. *London*, 1819

Pindarries.—Copies and Extracts of Advices from the several Governments in India concerning the Aggressions of the Pindarries, and the Measures adopted in consequence thereof. fol. *London*, 1818

Police and Justice of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, from 1810 to 1819, Papers relating to. fol. *London*, 1819

Police, and Civil and Criminal Justice under the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, from 1810 to 1819, Papers relative to the. fol. ... ... *London*, 1839

Poll Tax.—Petitions from Natives of Tinnevelly to the Madras Government, complaining of the Levy of a Poll Tax on certain Persons of their Faith, and Proceedings thereon. fol. *London*, 1840

Prince of Wales' Island, Papers respecting. fol. *London*, 1805

Private Trade.—Reports from the Reporters of External Commerce, Bengal, Madras, and Bombay (Private Trade), for 1811-12. fol. ... ... *London*, 1812

Rajah of Travancore.—Report on the Petition of Mr. Bury Hutchinson. fol. ... ... *London*, 1832

Registrar.—Papers relating to the Office of Registrar of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras. fol. *London*, 1828

Digitized by Google

Religious Ceremonies.—Memorial of the European Population of Madras relative to the Religious Ceremonies of the Natives. fol. ... ... *London*, 1837

Religious Institutions.—Correspondence between the Government of India and the Court of Directors (Native Religious Institutions). fol. ... ... *London*, 1841

Religious Institutions.—Despatch relative to the Superintendence of Native Religious Institutions. fol. ... *London*, 1844

Reports from Committees of the House of Commons on the State of the East-India Company, 1771-1777, and Justice in India, 1781-1785. 4 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, 1803, &c.

Resident Europeans, Police, Missionaries, Weavers, and Investments (Papers relating to). fol. ... *London*, 1813

Roebuck.—Negotiation between Nullapah and Mr. Wm. Abbott. Removal of Mr. Benj. Roebuck, and Pension to his Widow, Mrs. Roebuck. fol. ... ... *London*, 1814

Rumbold (Sir Thos.) and Peter Perring, Proceedings in Parliament touching the Case of, for Breaches of Trust at Fort St. George, in the East Indies. fol. ... *London*, 1783

Salt.—Monopoly, 1834-5. Evidence, &c. fol. *London*, 1834, &c.

Saltpetre.—Report on a Memorial from the Manufacturers of Gunpowder and other Commodities made from Saltpetre. 4to. *London*, 1793

Scindia.—Copies of Letters relating to Scindia, in 1805. fol. *London*, 1844

Scindia.—Copies of Letters from Lord Cornwallis and Sir George Barlow to Lord Lake, 1805; and Letter from Marquis of Hastings in relation to Scindia, 1820. fol. *London*, 1844

Shipping.—Accounts and Papers relating to East-India-built Shipping, 1814. fol. ... ... *London*, 1814

Ships.—A Return of all Ships and Vessels built in India from 1794 to 1813. Prize Ships, and Ships not East Indiamen. fol. *London*, 1813

Shoa.—Correspondence connected with Capt. Harris's Mission to Shoa. fol. ... ... *London*, 1844

Sinde, Treaties with, 1809 to 1843; and Correspondence relative to. (Supplementary.) 2 vols. fol. ... *London*, 1843-4

Slavery in India.—Correspondence of the Court of Directors and the Governments in India respecting the Slave Trade. fol. *London*, 1828

Slavery in Ceylon.—Correspondence on the Slave Trade, and Measures taken for its Abolition. fol. ... *London*, 1838

Slavery (East Indies), Papers relative to. fol. *London*, 1841

Digitized by Google

Slavery.—Legislative Despatch on Slavery in the East Indies. fol. *London*, 1844

Slaves.—A Bill for the more effectual Suppression of the Importation of Slaves into India by Sea. fol. ... *London*, 1842

Stamp Tax.—Memorial of Merchants in London respecting Stamp Tax in Calcutta, with the Amount of Revenue received from Stamps in India in 1823-4 and 1825-6. fol. *London*, 1828

Steam Navigation and Communication with India (Reports on), with Minutes of Evidence, &c. 1834-7. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1834-7

Steam Communication with India. fol. ... *London*, 1839

Steam Navigation.—Amount expended in each of the last Four Years in Steam Navigation to India, by way of the Red Sea. fol. ... ... *London*, 1843

Steam Vessels.—Amount of Cost and Outfit, and Annual Disbursements for Mail Steam Vessels employed between Suez and India; also Amount of Postage received for Letters to and from India. fol. ... ... *London*, 1843

Supercargoes.—Papers relating to the Affairs of the East-India Company (Supercargoes), 1831-32. fol. *London*, 1832

Supercargoes.—Letters from the Court of Directors to their Supercargoes in China in 1832. fol. ... ... *London*, 1832

Supercargoes.—Extract of Despatches to the Supercargoes at Canton, in reference to the Ship Amherst. fol. *London*, 1833

Surat, Papers relating to, 1795-1800. fol. ... *London*, 1806

Tea Cultivation in India, Papers on the, 1839. fol. *London*, 1839

Tea Duties.—Report on the Tea Duties; with Minutes of Evidence. fol. ... ... *London*, 1834

Tenure of Land.—Return of Terms, Conditions, and Modes of Tenure on which Lands are allowed to be held by Europeans in India. fol. ... ... *London*, 1843

Trade.—Report relative to the Trade with the East Indies and China; Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. fol. *London*, 1821

Trade with India and China, 1829-34. fol. *London*, 1829, &c.

Trade.—Papers relating to the Trade with India and China; including Information respecting the Consumption, Prices, &c. of Teas in Foreign Countries. fol. ... *London*, 1829

Trade.—Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, &c.; Quantity and Value of Cargoes Exported by American Ships; Quantity of American Tonnage and Quan-

Digitized by Google

tity of Tonnage employed in the Country Trade between British India and Canton between 1829-30, and 1830-31. fol. *London*, 1833

Trade.—Accounts relating to the Trade of India and China, and to the Finances of India in 1829-30. fol. *London*, 1833

Trade.—A Bill further to regulate the Trade of Ships built and Trading within the Limits of the East-India Company's Charter. fol. ... ... *London*, 1840

Trade.—Memorials to the British Government by Merchants interested in the Trade with China. fol. ... *London*, 1840

Treaties.—Copies of Treaties with the Native Princes and States since 1840. fol. ... ... *London*, 1818

Troops.—Amount and Allowances received by her Majesty's Troops serving in India. fol. ... ... *London*, 1841

Troops.—Correspondence respecting the Pay of Troops serving in India. fol. ... ... *London*, 1841

Treaties, Engagements, &c. between the British Government in India and the King or Mogul at Delhi. fol. *London*, 1805

Wellesley (Marquis), Administration in India; Papers relative to; on the Affairs of the Carnatic and the Oude. *The Marquis's own Copy, with many MS. interlineations, Notes, &c. in his Autograph.* 4 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, 1807

Wilkins (Sir C.), Glossary of Oriental Terms in the Fifth Report of the Select Committee on India Affairs. (2 *copies*) fol. *London*, 1813

(PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE COURT.)

Accounts, East India. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1793

Affairs of the East-India Company.—Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee of the House of Commons on the East-India Company's Affairs. 2 vols. 4to. ... *London*, 1813

Affairs of the East-India Company.—Reports and Minutes of Evidence from a Committee of the House of Lords on the Affairs of the East-India Company, 1830 to 1832; with an Appendix. 15 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1830-33

Allowances to Directors.—Proceedings of Committee of Proprietors on the 6th of October, 1813, on Allowances to Directors; and sundry Papers relating to the same subject. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1814

Cotton.—Reports of Committee of Court of Directors of the East-

India Company upon the Cotton Manufacture of this Country. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1793

Cotton, &c.—Reports on the Culture and Manufacture of Cotton Wool, Raw Silk, and Indigo in India. 8vo. *London*, 1836

Estimate of the probable Revenue and Charges of India on a Peace Establishment; with Appendix. 4to. *London*, 1793

Hart.—Proceedings relative to the Reimbursement to Major Hart for Grain supplied to the Army before Seringapatam, April, 1799. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1816

Illicit Trade, Papers respecting. 4to. ... *London*, 1799

Patronage.—Report of the Committee of the House of Commons appointed to inquire into the Existence of any Abuses in the disposal of the Patronage of the East-India Company. 4to. *London*, 1809

Pecuniary Claims of British Subjects on the Native Princes of India. fol. ... ... *London*, 1833

Raja of Sattara, Papers respecting his Case, from 1840 to 1843. 3 vols. fol. ... ... *London*, 1840, &c.

Records at the East-India House, a Selection of Papers from; comprising Bengal and Madras Revenue: and Bombay, Bengal, and Madras Judicial. 4 vols. fol. *London*, 1820-26

Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Negotiation with his Majesty's Ministers for a Copy of the Bill. 4to. *London*, 1833

Report of the Committee appointed by General Court to examine into the Company's Affairs, both at Home and Abroad, preparatory to laying the same before the General Court. fol. 1780

Report of the Committee appointed by General Court to inquire into the Chartered Rights of the Company, &c. fol. 1781

Ships, Proceedings relative to; Ships tendered for the Service of the United East-India Company; with Appendices from 1780 to September, 1809. 13 vols. fol. ... *London*, 1802

Smith (Nath.), Remarks on the East-India Company's Balance in England from their Trade and Revenues. fol. *London*, 1781

Sugar.—Papers respecting the Culture and Manufacture of Sugar in British India and other parts of Asia. (2 *copies*) fol. *London*, 1822

Suttees, Appendix to the Statement of the Court of Directors on, 1789 to 1829. fol. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Trade.—The Three Reports of the Committee appointed by Court of Directors on the Export Trade from Great Britain to the East Indies. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1793

Digitized by Google

Trade.—Negociation for a Renewal of the East-India Company's Exclusive Trade. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1793

Trade.—Papers, Nos. I. to X. respecting the Negociation for the Renewal of the East-India Company's Exclusive Trade. 4to. *London*, 1793

Trade.—Papers respecting the Trade between India and Europe. fol. ... ... *London*, 1801

Trade.—Between India and Europe, Papers respecting. 4to. *London*, 1802

Trade.—Negociation for a Renewal of the East-India Company's Exclusive Privileges. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1812

GOVERNORS GENERAL, &c.

College of Fort William.—Regulations, Reports, Examinations, &c. of the College of Fort William; PARTLY IN MANUSCRIPT. fol. ... ... *Fort William*, 1800, &c.

College of Fort William.—Reports of Terms, Second, Third, and Fourth of 1801, and First of 1802; PARTLY IN MANUSCRIPT. fol. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1801, &c.

Macpherson (Lieut.), Report upon the Khonds of the Districts of Ganjam and Cuttack. fol. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1842

Reports of a Joint Commission from Bengal and Bombay, on the State and Condition of the Province of Malabar in 1792 and 1793; with the Regulations thereon established. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, N. D.

Report on the Central Doab Canal. fol. ... *Allahabad*, 1840

Report of the Committee of Prison Discipline to the Governor-General of India in 1838. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1838

Reports on Public Works in the Four Circles of Superintendency (Bengal), in the order of Embankments, Canals, Roads and Bridges, and Civil Buildings, for the Years ending April 30th, 1841 and 1842. 2 vols. fol. ... *Fort William*, 1842

Salt Revenue of Bengal, a Selection of Papers from the Records of the Board of Customs relating thereto. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833

Tippoo Sultan.—Advices to and from India relative to the War with Tippoo Sultan. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1800

Tippoo Sultan.—Official Documents relative to Negociations by Tippoo Sultan with the French and other States for purposes

Digitized by Google

hostile to the British Nation; with proceedings of a Jacobin Club formed at Seringapatam by the French Soldiers. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1799

Trials of Maha Rajah Nundocomar, Jos. Fowke, and others, for Forgery and Conspiracy. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1776

Wellesley.—Appendix to Notes on Mahratta War. Parts II. and III. In 1 vol. fol. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1804

Wilks (Major M.), Report on the Interior Administration and Expenditure of the Government of Mysore. fol. *Fort William*, 1805

MISCELLANEOUS.

Benfield and Others.—Loans to the Nawab of Arcot and the Raja of Tanjore. fol. ... ... N. D.

Bolts (Wm.), Considerations on India Affairs; comprising the present State of Bengal, Vindication of the Author from the Charges of Mr. Verelst, &c. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1772

Boyce (Lieut. Chas.), Memorial of, to the Court of Directors. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1817

Buchanan (Claude), Official Papers, and Literary Proceedings of the College of Fort William in Bengal during its first Four Years. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1805

Clive (Lord), Minutes of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, containing an Historical Account of Revolutions, &c. in India, from Lord Clive's Government to the Present. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1772

Correspondence of the Hon. Court of Directors of the East-India Company and of the Governor-General respecting the permanent Settlement of Land Revenue, *with MS. Notes, by S. Law*. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1825

Cossijurah and Shawpore Case (A Supplement to the). 4to. *London*, 1780

Debates in the House of Commons on the East-India Budget, 1806, and the Carnatic Question, 1808. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *London*, 1806-9

Debates at the East-India House in 1813. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Debates at the East-India House, in 1813-14, on procuring Authority to charge the Property Tax on the Dividends, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Digitized by Google

Debates at the East-India House, 1825-30. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, N. D.

Hastings (Warren), Authentic Copy of the Correspondence in India between the Country Powers and the East-India Company's Servants, laid before Parliament in 1786. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787

Hastings (W.), History of the Trial of. 8vo. *London*, 1796

Hastings (W.), Proceedings of Parliament relative to; containing Burke's Charges and Hastings's Defence. 9 vols. fol. *London*, 1786

Hastings (W.), Minutes of Evidence before Committee of the House of Commons on the Articles of Charges against him. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1788

Hastings (W.), Answer to the Articles exhibited against him. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1788

Patna Cause.—Narrative of Proceedings in the Suit of Behader Beg against Nadara Begum and others. 4to. *London*, N. D.

Pigot (Lord), Original Papers; with an Authentic State of the Proofs and Proceedings at the Coroner's Inquest, with the subsequent Proceedings, &c. 4to. ... *London*, 1778

Pigot (Lord), Defence of. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1777

Reports (the Fifth and Sixth), from the Committee of Secrecy, on the Causes of the War in the Carnatic and of the Condition of the British Possessions in those Parts; with Appendices. 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1782

Report.—A Copy of the Fifth Report from the Committee of the House of Commons on the Affairs of the East-India Company, July, 1812. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1812

Rohilla War, Papers on the. 4to. ... ... N. D.

Sherson (Robt.), Report on the Debate and Proceedings in the Case of, at a Court of Proprietors of the East-India Company. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1815

Ships.—Reports and Papers on Indian-built Ships. 8vo. *London*, 1809

Sinde, The Affairs of, being an Analysis of Papers presented to Parliament. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Tanjore.—Mahomed Ali Chan. Letter to the Court of Directors, with a Statement of Facts relative to Tanjore. 4to. *London*, 1777

Tanjore.—Papers relative to the Restoration of the King of Tanjore, the Arrest of Lord Pigot, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1777

Digitized by Google

Tanjore Papers, Appendix to. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1777

Tanjore Papers.—Row's Narrative; or, Appendix to the Tanjore Papers. 3 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1777

Trade.—The Third Report of the Special Committee of the Court of Directors on the Trade, &c. to India. 8vo. *London*, 1802

Treaties (A Collection of), Alliances, and Conventions relating to the Security, Commerce, and Navigation of the British Dominions, 1714-18. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1717-18

Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers to the East-India Company respecting their Presidency of Fort St. George and Fort William, 1756 to 1780. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1774

Verelst (Harry), A View of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the English Government in Bengal. 4to. *London*, 1772

TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, PERIODICALS, AND NEWSPAPERS.

Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres (Histoire de l'), depuis son Etablissement jusqu'à 1793, avec Index. 52 vols. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1736 to 1843

Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres (Mémoires présentés par divers Savants à l'). (Première Série.) tome i. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1844

Académie Royale.—Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits de Bibliothèque du Roi, etc., lus au Comité établi par sa Majesté dans l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. 17 vols. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1787 to 1843

Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg. Sciences Politiques, Histoire, et Philologie. 7 vols. 4to. *St. Petersb.* 1830 to 1844

Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg (Bulletin Scientifique). 10 vols. 4to. ... *St. Petersb.* 1837-42

Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg.—Bulletin de la Classe Historico-Philologique. vol. i. 4to. *St. Petersb.* 1844

Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Transactions of the. 7 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1838-40

Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland (The Transactions of), from its Commencement in 1823 to 1835. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1824-35

Asiatic Researches; or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for Inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the

Digitized by Google

Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, with Index. (2 *copies*) 21 vols. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1788-1836

Asiatic Society of Bengal (The Journal of the), edited by the Secretaries, from its Commencement to 1843, with Prinsep's useful Tables. 13 vols. in 20. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832-43

Asiatic Society (The Royal) of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal of, from 1834 to 1843. 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834, &c.

Astronomical Society of London (Memoirs of the Royal), from the Commencement to 1843. 14 vols. 4to. *London*, 18—, &c.

Astronomical Society of London (Memoirs of the). 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1822-6

Berlin.—Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1822-41. 24 vols. 4to. *Berlin*, 1825 to 1841

Berlin.—Berichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1839 to 1843. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1839, &c.

Bombay Literary Society (The Transactions of), from the Commencement in 1804 to 1823. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1819-23

British Association for the Advancement of Science (Reports of), from the Commencement in 1831 to 1843. 12 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1835-43

Geographical Society (The Royal) of London, the Journal of, from its Commencement in 1832 to 1844. 14 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834-44

Geographical Society (The Royal) of London, the Journal of, for 1838. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1838

Geological Society's Transactions. The 2nd Series, from 1821 to 1842. 6 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1824-42

Harlem.—Verhandelingen, uitgegeeven door de Hollandsche Maatschappye der Weetenschappen. vol. xxiii. 8vo. *Harlem*, 1786

Horticultural Society of London (The Transactions of), from the Commencement in 1805 to 1830. 6 vols. and 3 parts of vol. vii. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1815-30

Institut Royal de France, Classe d'Histoire et de Littérature Ancienne (Histoire et Mémoires de l'). 11 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1815-39

Linnean Society of London (The Transactions of), from the Commencement in 1788 to 1841. 18 vols. 4to. *London*, 1791-1841

Literature (Royal Society of) of the United Kingdom, Transactions of the, from the Commencement in 1827 to 1839. 3 vols. in 6. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1827, &c.

Digitized by Google

Madras Literary Society (The Transactions of). Part I. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1827

Medical and Physical Society of Bombay (Transactions of). vol. i. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1838

Medical and Physical Society of Calcutta (Transactions of). 6 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1825-35

Munich.—Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Physikalischen und Philosophisch-Philologischen, Classe der Königilich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1829-37. 4 vols. 4to. *Munchen*, 1832, &c.

Munich.—Gelehrte Anzeigen, herausgegeben von Mitgliedern der K. Bayer Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1835-37. 5 vols. 4to. ... ... *Munchen*, 1835, &c.

Recherches Asiatiques; ou Mémoires de la Société établie au Bengale, pour faire des Recherches sur l'Histoire et les Antiquités, les Arts, les Sciences, et la Littérature de l'Asie, traduits de l'Anglois par A. Labaume, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1805

Royal Asiatic Society, *see* Asiatic Society.

Royal Geographical Society, *see* Geographical Society.

Société Asiatique de Paris.—Journal Asiatique; ou, Recueil de Mémoires d'Extraits et de Notices relatifs à l'Histoire, à la Philosophie, aux Sciences, à la Littérature, et aux Langages des Peuples Orientaux, depuis 1822 jusqu'en 1843. 43 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1822-43

Société Enthologique (Mémoires de l'). vol. i. en 2 parts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841, &c.

Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce (Transactions of), from 1824 to 1843; or, vols. 43 to 54. 11 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1825, &c.

Zoological Society of London (The Transactions of), from its Commencement in 1833 to the present time. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1835 to 1842

Zoological Society of London (Proceedings of), 1833 to 1841. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1833 to 1841

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS.

Almanack, The Anglo-Indian and Colonial, for 1845. 8vo. *London*, 1845

Annals of Oriental Literature. vol. i. 8vo. *London*, 1820-21

Annales de l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi. tom. v. 8vo. *Lyons*, 1831

Digitized by Google

Annual (The) Register; or, a View of History, Politics, and Literature, from 1758 to 1842. 84 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1783, &c.

Asiatic Annual Register; or, a View of the History of Hindustan, and the Politics, Commerce, and Literature of Asia, from 1799 to 1811. 12 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1801, &c.

Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register, for British India and its Dependencies, from its Commencement in 1816 to 1844. 73 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1816, &c.

Baptist Missionary Society (Periodical Accounts relative to the). 6 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Clipstone*, 1800-17

Bengal Almanac, 1839, 40, and 44. 3 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839, &c.

Bengal (The) Catholic Expositor, for 1839-41. 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839, &c.

Bengal Directory, 1839 to 44 (wants 1842). 5 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839, &c.

Bengal Sporting Magazine, from the Commencement in 1834 to 1841. 11 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1834, &c.

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, Nos. 141, 143, and 144. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1844

Bombay Calendar and Almanac for 1843 and 44. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1843, &c.

British Friend of India Magazine and India Review, 1842—1844. 5 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1842, &c.

British and Foreign Review; or, European Quarterly Journal, Nos. 13, 14, 28, 29, 30, and 35. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838 and 44

British Indian Military Repository, by Capt. S. Parlby. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1822-7

Calcutta Annual Register, for 1801 and 2. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1823

Calcutta Christian Observer, from the Commencement in 1832 to 1844. 13 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1832, &c.

Calcutta Journal of Natural History, conducted by Jo. M'Clelland. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1841, &c.

Calcutta Magazine and Monthly Register, from 1830 to 1832. (2 *copies*) 6 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1830, &c.

Calcutta Monthly Journal and General Register of Occurrences throughout the British Dominions in the East, 1837 to 40. 6 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1838, &c.

Calcutta Review, No. 1. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844

Chinese Repository, 1832 to 1843. 12 vols. 8vo. *Canton*, 1832, &c.

Digitized by Google

Christian Intelligencer; Original Papers and Extracts on Subjects connected with Religion, Morals, and the Sciences. vols. iv. and v. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1834-5

Christian Investigator, from September 1826 to April 1827. 8vo. *Calcutta*, ——

Church Missionary Register, from 1816 to 1844. 30 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816-44

Colonial Magazine and Commercial Maritime Journal, 1842-4. 5 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1842-4.

Dalrymple (Alex.), Oriental Repertory, from 1791 to 1808. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1793-1808

East-India and Colonial Magazine, 1840 to 1842. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840-42

East-India United Service Journal and Military Magazine, conducted by J. H. Stocqueler, 1834 to 1838. 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834-38

Edinburgh Journal of Science, by D. Brewster. vol. i. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1824

Edinburgh Review; or, Critical Journal, from October 1839 to October 1841, October 1842, February 1843, and April 1844. 5 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1840 to 44

Evangelist (The). vol. i. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1834

Evangelist and Reporter, for 1834, 5, and 6. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1834

Evangelist and Reporter, from October 1837 to July 1838. 8vo. 1837, &c.

Foreign and Colonial Review, 1838-42. 8vo. *London*, 1838

Foreign Quarterly Review for October 1838, October 1843, and January 1844 ... ... *London*, 1838-44

Free Churchman, September 1843 to June 1844. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843-4

Gleanings in Science. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1829-30

Indian Journal of Medical Science, from the Commencement in 1834 to 1844. 10 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1834, &c.

Indian Review and Journal of Foreign Science and the Arts, edited by Fr. Corbyn, from 1837 to 1843. 8 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837-43

Journal des Savans, depuis 1816 à 1843. 28 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1816, &c.

Kaleidoscope (The), a Periodical Paper. 3 vols. in 2. *Calcutta*, 1829-31

M'Clelland (John), Calcutta Journal of Natural History. 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1841 to 1844

Digitized by Google

Madras Almanac, 1842 to 44. (2 *copies of* 1842) 3 vols. 8vo. *Madras*, 1842, &c.

Madras New Almanac and General Directory and Asiatic Register, for 1844. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Madras*, 1844

Madras Journal of Literature and Science, edited by J. C. Morris, from the Commencement in 1833 to 1840. 12 vols. 8vo. *Madras*, 1834, &c.

Madras Miscellany, 1839-40. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1840

Madras Quarterly Medical Journal, edited by S. Rogers, for 1839. vol. i. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1839

Meerut Universal Magazine, from 1835-6. 4 vols. 8vo. *Agra*, 1835, &c.

Missionary Herald, relating to the Calcutta Baptist Missionary Society. Various Nos. from July 1822 to December 1828. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1822-28

Missionary Register for 1813, 14, and 15. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1814, &c.

Missionary Register, *see* Church Missionary.

Monthly Review, an Index to the, from its Commencement to the end of the Seventieth Volume, by S. Ascough. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1786

North British Review, Nos. I. and II. 8vo. ... *Edinb.* 1844

Oriental Christian Spectator for 1837. (vol. viii.) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837

Oriental Christian Spectator, January 1838 to April 1839. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1838-9

Oriental Quarterly Magazine, Review, and Register for 1824, 5, 6, and 7. (vols. i. to viii.) In 4 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1824, &c.

Orientalia, edentibus T. G. J. Juynboll, T. Roorda, H. E. Weijers. vol. i. 8vo. ... ... *Amst.* 1840

Ouseley (Wm.), Oriental Collections; consisting of Original Essays and Dissertations, Translations, &c.; illustrating the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1797-8

Parbury's Oriental Herald and Colonial Intelligencer, 1838 and 9. 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1838, &c.

Quarterly Journal of the Calcutta Medical and Physical Society, edited by Goodeve and O'Shaughnessy, for 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837

Quarterly Review for December 1839, and June and September 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839-41

Digitized by Google

Schlegel (A. W.), Indische Bibliothek. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1820-30

Telescope; a Miscellany of Literature, Science, and Religion, September 1840 to December 1841. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840-1

Trifler (The); a periodical Paper, from October 1, 1823, to January 11, 1824. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1823

Weekly Examiner and Literary Register, March 1840 to July 1841. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1840-41

Westminster Review, for January 1841, August and December 1843, and December 1844. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841-4

Zeitschrift fur die Kunde des Morgenlandes herausgegeben von Ewald, Gabelentz, Kosegarten, Lassen, &c. 6 vols. 8vo. *Gottingen*, 1837; *Bonn*, 1844

NEWSPAPERS.

Bengal Catholic Expositor, July 1839 to February 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... 1839, &c.

Bengal Catholic Herald, 1840-43. 8 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842, &c.

Calcutta Christian Advocate, 1839 to 1843. 5 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1839, &c.

Calcutta Gazette, from 1784 to 1805 (wanting 1802-3). 22 vols. fol. and 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1784, &c.

Calcutta Legal Observer. vol. i. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1839

East-India Political Register for 1838-9. vol. i. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1838, &c.

Friend of India Newspaper, from the Commencement in 1835 to 1843. 10 vols. fol. ... ... *Serampore*, 1835, &c

Maulmain Chronicle, from the Commencement in 1837 to 1844 (2 *copies of* vols. v. and vi.) 7 vols. in 4. 4to. 1837, &c.

Moorshedabad (The) News for 1838-9. vol. i. 4to. *Berhampore*, 1838, &c.

Weekly (The) Intelligencer for 1841. vol. i. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1841

TRACTS.

Tracts (A Collection of XI.)—Declarations, Narratives, &c., on the Affairs between the English and Dutch Nations. 1 vol. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1642-73

Abbott, Parry, and Maitland (Correspondence of) with the Court

Digitized by Google

of Directors on the Subject of a Protest signed by two Members of that Court. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Abstract of Proceedings of the House of Commons in relation to the East-India Company's Trade, from 1691 to 1698. fol. *London*, 1699

Account of the Funds for Payment of which the Duties on East-India Goods are appropriated. fol. ... *London*, 1712

Account of some Transactions in the House of Commons and before the Lords of the Privy Council relating to the late East-India Company, with the said East-India Company's new Charter. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1693

Act of Parliament, 9th and 10th of William III., for raising Two Millions for settling the Trade to the East-Indies, &c. fol. *London*, 1698

Acts (George II. and III.) and Articles of War for the East-India Service. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1754

Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, on Points to be discussed at the General Court at the South Sea House. 4to. *London*, 1764

Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, shewing the Necessity of sending Commissions Abroad. 8vo. *London*, 1769

Address to the Public concerning the Business between the Government and the East-India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1767

Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock on the Necessity of a Commission to regulate the Affairs of the Company Abroad. A Paper delivered at General Court, 11th August, 1772. 4to. *London*, 1772

Adventure.—Relation of a most horrid Conspiracy and running away with the Ship Adventure. fol. ... *London*, 1700

Affghan War.—Report of the East-India Committee of the Colonial Society on the Causes and Consequences of the Affghan War. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1842

Affghanistan.—Narrative of the Events in Affghanistan between 2nd November 1841 and September 1842. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844

African Education Society (Report of the Proceedings at the Formation of), instituted at Washington in December 1829. 8vo. ... ... *Washington*, 1830

Agricultural and Horticultural Society of St. Helena (Proceedings of). 4to. ... ... *St. Helena*, 1824

Agricultural and Horticultural Society's Garden of Western India, 1836. 8vo. 1836

Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western India (Correspondence of). 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1837

Digitized by Google

Akerman (J. Y.), The Stone Worship of the Ancients, illustrated by their Coins. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1838

Amboyna (Second Part of the Tragedy of), or Relation of a Design against the English Colonies of New England. 4to. *London*, 1653

Amboyna.—True Narrative of Injuries, &c., which the Hollanders have exercised against the English Nation in the East Indies, particularly the plundering and sinking the "Dragon" and "Katherine," both Ships and Men, &c. 4to. *London*, 1665

American Murathee Mission, A brief View of, in 1836. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837

Anderson (Arthur), Observations on the Practicability of opening a Communication between the Red Sea and the Mediterranean, by a Ship Canal. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Anglo-Chinese College founded at Malacca, 1818 (Account of). 8vo. ... ... —— 1818

Anglo-Chinese College.—Address to the Public. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1823

Anglo-Chinese College; its Foundation, Subscribers, Laws, Statutes, and By-Laws; with the Second Annual Report and Catalogue of Library. 8vo. ... ... *Malacca*, 1823-4

Annals of Botany, edited by C. Konig and Jo. Sims. vol. i. 8vo. *London*, 1805

Anti-Conversion Petition addressed to the Governor in Council of Bombay. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1840

Arcot.—Letter from the Council at Bengal to the Secret Committee, containing Reasons against the Revolution in favour of the Nabob of Arcot. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1764

Arcot.—Letter to the East-India Proprietors, sending out Orders to stop Payment by Nabob Mir Jaffier of Restitution Money. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1768

Arcot.—Letters relative to Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers from 1756 to 1766; also a Letter from the Nabob of Arcot to the Company, with the Answer. 4to. *London*, 1772

Arcot.—Exposition of the Origin, Progress, and State of the Loans made to the Nabob of Arcot by British Subjects, from 1760 to 1777 inclusive. 4to. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Arcot (A Letter from the Nabob of) to the Court of Directors; with a State of Facts relative to Tanjore. 4to. *London*, 1777

Arcot.—Impartial View of the Origin and Progress of the present Disputes in the East-India Company relative to Mahomed Ali, Nabob of Arcot and the Raja of Tanjore. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1777

Digitized by Google

Arcot.—Papers and Proceedings of the Court of Directors relative to the Payment of the Private Debts of the Nabob of Arcot. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1796

Arcot.—A Summary View relative to the Debts of the Nabobs of Arcot, since the Agreement between the East-India Company and the Creditors in 1805. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1814

Arnot (Sandford), History of the Indian Press during the last Ten Years; with a Biographical Notice of the Indian Cobbett and Notarial Documents. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *London*, 1829

Assam Company.—Report made to the Shareholders in May 1841. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

Assey (Chas.), On the Trade to China and the Indian Archipelago. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1819

Astronomical Society of London, Address of the, in January 1820. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1820

Auckland (Lord), Minute by, as Governor-General on Native Education. 8vo. ... ... *Delhi*, 1839

Auckland (Lord) and Lord Ellenborough, by a Bengal Civilian. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

Authentic Papers respecting Indian Affairs, which have been under the inspection of a Great Assembly. 8vo. *London*, 1771

Avdall (Johannes), Census of the Armenian Population of Calcutta. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1837

Baber (Thos. H.), Papers connected with the Case of, shewing his endeavours to obtain Redress in England for his Suspension by the Madras Government from his Office of Chief Judge. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1831

Back (Capt. J.), Practical Instruction in the Art of Fencing with the Bayonet. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1839

Baldwin (Geo.), Remedy for the Plague by Olive Oil. 12mo. *London*, 1820

Ball (Sam.), Observations on the Expediency of Opening a Second Port in China. 8vo. ... ... *Macao*, 1817

Banerjea (K. M.), Truth Defended and Error Exposed; Strictures upon Hara Chandra Tarkapanchanan's Answer to Muir's Matapariksha, and upon Baboo Kasinath Bosoa on Hinduism and Christianity. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1841

Barber (Capt. Jas.), The Directors of the East-India Company versus her Majesty's Ministers, on Steam Navigation. 8vo. *London*, 1839

Barber (Capt. Jas.), Letter on the subject of Steam Navigation with India. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Digitized by Google

Barber (Capt. Jas.), Philojohannes Unmasked and the Truth Told, relative to the East-India Company's Management of Steam Communication with India. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839

Baring (Fr.), The Principle of the Commutation Act, established by Facts. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1786

Barlow (Sir Geo.), Ten Tracts on his Government in India. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1810-13

Barnes (Geo.), Sermon on the Education of the Poor, preached at Bombay, January 1816. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1816

Barnett (Jos.), Sermon:—"The Duty of Britons to promote the progress of Christianity and Civilization in India." 8vo. *London*, 1813

Barrow (Wm.), On the Expediency of Translating our Scriptures into the Oriental Languages. 4to. ... *Oxford*, 1808

Bateman (Josiah), La Martiniere; a Reply to the Statements respecting the Bishop of Calcutta. 8vo. *London*, 1839

Becker (F. W.), Letters to Dr. Thomson on the Causes and Prevention of Cholera in Prussia. 8vo. ... *London*, 1832

Bell (Lieut.-Col. John), Defence on his Trial at Bangalore. 8vo. *London*, 1810

Bengal.—A Narrative of what happened in Bengal in 1760. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Bengal.—Supplement to the Narrative of what happened in Bengal in 1760. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1764

Bengal.—Remarks on the Petition of the British Inhabitants of Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa to Parliament; with Appendix. 4to. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Bengal.—Account of the Proceedings of the States of Holland, &c. on the complaint of Sir J. Yorke, concerning Hostilities committed in the River of Bengal. 4to. ... *London*, 1762

Bengal.—Plan of Participation with the Publick in the Revenues of Bengal, &c. fol. ... ... *London*, 1767

Bengal.—Thoughts on our Acquisitions in the East Indies, particularly Bengal. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1771

Bengal.—Proceedings at Fort William respecting the Administration of Justice among the Natives in Bengal; with a Translation of the Compilation of Ordinances by Pundits. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1774 and 1776

Bengal.—Proceedings of the Governor-General in Council at Fort William respecting the Administration of Justice to, amongst the Natives in Bengal. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1775

Bengal. — Memorial of the British Inhabitants of Bengal,

Digitized by Google

Bahar, and Orissa to the Governor-General and Council. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1779

Betham (Capt. Jo.), His Trial at Bombay on Charges preferred against him by Sir Chas. Malcolm. 8vo. *London*, 1829

Bill for regulating Qualifications of the Proprietors of East-India Stock. fol. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Bill, with Amendments, for regulating the East-India Company's Affairs. fol. ... ... *London*, 1773

Blackburn (J.), The Theory and Science of Naval Architecture. 8vo. ... ... *Plymouth*, 1836

Blane (Sir Gilb.), Statements of the comparative Health of the British Navy from 1779 to 1814. 8vo. *London*, 1815

Bogle (G.), Letter to the Governor-General and Council, resigning his Office of Commissioner of Law Suits to the Company. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1779

Bolt (Wm.), Extracts from the Public Advertiser, relative to the Oppressions Suffered in Bengal by him and his Armenian Agents. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1769

Bombay (Annual Reports of the) Scottish Missionary Society for 1833, 1844, 5, 6, and 1837. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1833

Bombay Auxiliary Bible Society (The Second and Third Reports of). 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1816

Bombay Auxiliary Bible Society (The Eighteenth Report of), 1836. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1837

Bombay Auxiliary Church of Scotland Missionary Society (Reports of), for 1836 and 1837. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1837 and 8

Bombay Auxiliary Church Missionary Society (The Sixth Report of), for 1836. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1837

Bombay and Bengal (Narrative of Events in), relative to the Mahratta Empire. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1779

Bombay Chamber of Commerce (Report for the Fourth Quarter of), 1839-40. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1840

Bombay Civil Service List, 31st of December, 1840. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1840

Bombay Geographical Society (Proceedings of), June and August 1839; Report on the Landed Tenures of Bombay. 8vo. 1839

Bombay.—Letters Patent Establishing New Courts of Judicature at Fort St. George and Bombay in 1798. 4to. *London*, 1798

Bombay Literary Society (Proceedings of), December 1827. 4to. *Bombay*, 1827

Bombay Medical Retiring Fund (The Rules of). 8vo. *Bombay*, 1835

Digitized by Google

Bombay.—Report of the Commerce of Bombay for the Year 1837-8; with Tables shewing the extent of Trade carried on with each Country and State. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1838

Bombay Seaman's Friend Society (Report of the), for 1836. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836

Bombay Temperance Society, Report of, for 1835. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836

Bombay Tract and Book Society, The Ninth Report of, for 1836. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1837

Boswell (Jas.), Letter to the People of Scotland on the Present State of the Nation. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1784

Bowen (John), Missionary Incitement and Hindoo Demoralization; with Vindiciæ Seramporianæ, a Review of Bowen, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1821 and 3

Bowring (John), On the Oriental Plague and Quarantines. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1838

Braddock (J.), Guide to Chemical Testing and Analysis. 8vo. *Madras*, 1840

Briggs, On the Land Tax of India (a Fragment). 8vo. N. D.

Britaine (Wm. De), The Dutch Usurpation; or a brief View of the Behaviour of the States-General to the Kings of Great Britain. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1672

British India.—Addresses delivered before the Society of Friends at Bishopsgate-street, in June, 1839. 8vo. *London*, 1839

British India, Notes on the Relations of, with some Countries West of the Indus. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

British India Society, Speeches at the Formation of, July 1839. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

British Possessions in India, Review of the Question concerning the Government of. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1784

British Territorial Possessions in the East Indies, Thoughts on Improving the Government of. 8vo. ... *London*, 1780

British Territorial Possessions in Hindostan, Dissertation on the Defence of, by a Bengal Field Officer. 8vo. *London*, 1812

British Territories in India, Strictures on the Present Government of. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1808

Brodie (W. D.), Reply to the Calumnies and Misrepresentations contained in a Charge by Sir F. Macnaghten to the Grand Jury at Madras, in Jan. 1811. 8vo. ... *London*, 1812

Brown (F. C)., Letters to and from the Government of Madras relative to the Disturbances in Canara, in April, 1837. 8vo. *London*, 1838

Digitized by Google

Brown (Jas.), Tables of Exchanges of the Old and New Currencies of Madras. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1818

Bruce (Jo.), Report on the Negociation between the East-India Company and the Public on the Renewal of their Charter for 20 years, from March, 1794. 4to. ... *London*, 1811

Bruce (C. A.), An Account of the Manufacture of the Black Tea in Upper Assam, and Report on the Plantations of Tea and their Produce and its Manufacture. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838-9

Bruce (John), Substance of the Speech of, in the Committee of the House of Commons on India Affairs in May, 1813. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Bryce (Jas.), On Idolatrous Practices in India. 8vo. *London*, 1838

Brydges (H. Jones), Letter to the Marquis Wellesley on the Present State of the British Interests and Affairs in Persia. 8vo. *London*, N. D.

Brydges (H. J.), Letter to the Court of Directors on the Ameers of Scinde. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Buckingham.—Statement of Facts relative to the Removal from India of Mr. Buckingham, Editor of the Calcutta Journal. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1828

Buckstone (Jo. B.), Luke the Labourer: a Domestic Melo-Drama. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1841

Bullock (Capt. T. H.), The Chinese vindicated, or Another View of the Opium Question. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Bullock.—Abstracts of Minutes in the Supreme Council of Bengal, on the Contracts for Draught and Carriage Bullocks. 8vo. *London*, 1780

Burgess (Bp.), Motives to the Study of Hebrew. Part II. 12mo. *London*, 1810

Burke (Hon. Edm.), A Letter to, on the Report of the State of Justice in Bengal. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1782

Burke (Hon. E.), Letter to, on the Subject of his Charges against Warren Hastings. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1783

Butler (Prince), Querical Demonstration relating to the Bill for prohibiting East-India Silks and Printed Calicoes. fol. *London*, N. D.

Butler (Prince), Queries relating to the East-India Trade. fol. *London*, 1699

Butler's (Prince) Tale representing the State of the Wool Case, or the East-India Case truly stated, *in verse*. fol. *London*, 1699

By-Laws of the East-India Company. fol. ... *London*, N. D.

By-Laws proposed by the Governor, Deputy-Governor, and Com-

mittee of Nine, and approved by the General Court of the East-India Company, January 1694-5. fol. *London*, 1695

By-Laws, Constitutions, &c. of the English Company Trading to the East Indies, passed in 1699, with those proposed in March, 1709. fol. ... ... *London*, 1709

Cadell (W. A.), Description of the Hindoo Bellows, with Remarks on similar Bellows in Europe. 8vo. ... ... N. D.

Cadell (W. A.), Description of some Idols in the Museum of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. 4to. ... *Edinb.* 1822

Calcutta School-Book Society's Proceedings, the Ninth Report of, for 1830-31. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1832

Callery (M.), Voyage sur les Côtes de la Chine fait en 1838. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838

Callicoes.—Reasons offered to the Consideration of Parliament for advancing the intended Additional Duty upon East-India Callicoes. fol. 1720

Campbell (L. D.), Letter to a Member of Parliament on the "Articles of Charge" against Marquis Wellesley. 8vo. *London*, 1808

Campbell (L. D.), Vindication of the Wellesley Policy during the Wars in Hindostan and the Deccan. 4to. *London*, 1806

Calvert (Capt.), Extracts of Letters received by him from Fort St. George, from Gen. Jos. Smith, &c., for his gallant Conduct on the Coast of Choromandel. 8vo. ... ... N. D.

Cargoes of the Halifax, Union, Great London, &c., from Bengal. fol. ... ... *London*, 1707

Carr (Thos.), Sermon preached at the Primary Visitation holden at Bombay, December, 1835. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1836

Carr (Bp. Thos.), Sermon on the Death of Sir Robt. Grant, in July, 1838. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1838

Carr (Bp. Thos.), Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Bombay and at Poona, August 2nd and 8th, 1838. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1839

Carter (W. B.), Remarks on the Anglo-Asiatic Society of British India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1822

Carter (Wm. G.), Serious Reflections on the Cessation of Life and the Immortality of the Soul. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1838

Case of the East-India Company, as stated and proved at the Bar of the House of Lords, 15th and 16th December, 1783. 8vo. *London*, 1784

Catalogue of Damages for which the English demand Reparation from the United Netherlands. 4to. ... *London*, 1664

Digitized by Google

Catalogue of Goods saved out of the Phenix, for sale at the East-India House, 18th May, 1680. fol. 1680

Catalogue of the Asiatic Society's Library. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835

Catalogue of the Chinese Library of the Royal Asiatic Society, by S. Kidd. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1838

Catalogue of the Library of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (Supplement to). 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837

Catalogue of the Library of the East-India College, 1821. 8vo. *Haileybury*, 1821

Catalogue of the Library of Wm. Platel, of Peterboro', with his Collections of Oriental MSS. and Coins, sold by Leigh and Sotheby, in December, 1810. 8vo. ... *London*, 1810

Catalogue of Oriental MSS. and printed Books, sold by Auction, by Mr. Sotheby, in July, 1824. 8vo. *London*, 1824

Catalogue of the valuable and curious Collection of MSS. collected in Hindostan by Dr. S. Guise, with his Library, sold by Sotheby, in July, 1812. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1812

Caulfield (Col. J.), Letter to the President of the Board of Control, on Indian Affairs. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1838

Causidicus.—Two Letters to C. P. Cooper on the Appointment of a permanent Judge in the Court of Chancery in the Place of the Lord Chancellor. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1835

Charter granted by Charles II. to the East-India Company, 3rd April, 1661. fol. ... ... *London*, 1661

Charter to the East-India Company, granted by James the Second 12th April, 1686. fol. ... ... *London*, 1686

Charter of William and Mary, granted to the East-India Company, 11th November, 1693. fol. ... ... *London*, 1693

Charter of the East-India Company granted in the first of Queen Anne. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1702

Charter of the Bank of Bengal, being Act 6 of 1839 of the Government of India. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1839

Charter.—Debates at the East-India House on the general Principles of the Company's new Charter; also upon the important Services of Marquis Cornwallis. 4to. ... *London*, 1793

Charter.—Monopoly no Nuisance. A Defence of the East-India Company, shewing the Reasons why they are entitled to a new Charter. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1808

Charter (Remarks on the) of the East-India Company. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1813

Charter Question (The East-India), a Collection of 40 Pamphlets on, in 1812 and 13. 6 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1812-13

Charter.—*See* Renewal.

Digitized by Google

Chartered Rights; or an Effort in Behalf of the East-India Company and the Nation. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1802

China.—Facts relative to the China Trade, shewing its Importance to this Country and the Inexpediency of its remaining exclusively in the Hands of the East-India Company. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1813

China, Remarks on Free Trade to. 8vo. ... *London*, 1830

China.—The Second Report of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge in China. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *Canton*, 1837

China.—A Voice for China to my Countrymen, the Government, and my Church. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

China.—Brief Observations respecting the pending Disputes with the Chinese. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

China.—A Digest of the Despatches on China, with a connecting Narrative and Comments. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

China.—Narrative of Events at Canton, 1834-9, being an Abridgment of the Correspondence relating to China presented to Parliament. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

China, The Rupture with, and its Causes; including the Opium Question. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Chinese Commerce, Facts relating to. 8vo. ... *London*, 1829

Chinese Mission and Anglo-Chinese College. (Missionary Sketches, Nos. IX. and XXVIII.) 8vo. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Chinese Monopoly examined. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1830

Chinnery (Capt. W. C.), His Defence on his Trial in 1839. 8vo. *Madras*, 1839

Christian Knowledge, Design of the Society for Promoting. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836

Christian Researches in South India in 1823-8. 12mo. *London*, 1834

Christianity in India, Letters between Laicus and an East-India Proprietor as they appeared in the Times Newspaper on. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Church Patronage.—Letter to a Friend in England on the State and Patronage of the Church in India. 8vo. *London*, 1829

Circuits (Committee of), Plan for the Administration of Justice; with Mr. Hastings's Letter to the Directors on this Subject. fol. ... ... *London*, 1772

Clark (John), Answer to Shaw's Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Poems ascribed to Ossian. 8vo. ... *London*, 1781

Claughton (Piers C.), Prize Essay read at Oxford in 1837, on the Promulgation of the Religion of Mohammed. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1837

Digitized by Google

Clifford (Lord), Letters on East-India Affairs, together with various Documents alluded to. 8vo. ... *London*, 1841

Clifford (Lord), "Roman Catholics in India;" Speeches on the alleged Grievances of Roman Catholics at Madura: and on presenting the Petition of Peter Gordon; with Lord Ellenborough's Reply. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

Clive (Lord), Letter to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, 1764. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1764

Clive (Lord), A Letter to the East-India Proprietors upon the Question of Granting to Lord Clive £300,000. 8vo. *London*, 1767

Clive (Lord), Extracts of Letters from in 1765; and Minutes of Select Committee, 1768, concerning Restitution. fol. *London*, 1769

Clive (Lord), Speech in House of Commons, 30th March, 1772, for leave to bring a Bill for Better Regulation of the East-India Company's Affairs, &c. (2 *copies*) 8vo. and 4to. *London*, 1772

Clive (Lord), Letter to the Court of Directors, 1801. 4to. *London*, 1803

Clymer (Geo.), Testimonials respecting his Patent Columbian Printing Press. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1822

Coal.—Reports of a Committee for investigating the Coal and Mineral Resources of India. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838

Cockburn (Sir Jas.), Plan for Increasing the Capital, &c. of the East-India Company. fol. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Colleges and Schools.—Suggestions to the Masters of Colleges and Schools, under the Committee of Public Instruction, Fort William. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1842

Collard (P. Royer), La Commission des Archives d'Angleterre aux Savans et Antiquaires Français. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1834

Colson's (The Four Sisters), Most Deplorable Case of the Planters on the Island of St. Helena, presented to Parliament. fol. *London*, 1690

Commerce.—The Provision of Investment, 1767 to 1825. 4to. N. D.

Commission for Superintending and Regulating the Company's Affairs in the East Indies. fol. ... *London*, 1773

Commodities from East Indies prohibited and others that will come in room of them. fol. ... ... N. D.

Conduct of the East-India Company. (*No Title, commencing at page* 9.) 8vo. ... ... N. D.

Congreve (Lieut. H.), Letter to Sir J. L. Lushington, on the System of Telegraphs in India. 8vo. ... *London*, 1842

Digitized by Google

Conquest of Peru and Mexico, by the Moguls in the Thirteenth Century (Supplement to). 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1831

Considerations on the East-India Bill now depending in Parliament. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1779

Conversation on the present Crisis of the Important Trade with the East Indies. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Conwell (W. E. E.), Recherches sur les Propriétés Médicinales et l'Emploi en Médecine de l'Huile de Croton Tiglium, et quelques Propositions sur les Maladies de l'Inde. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Paris*, 1824

Cooke (Wm.), The Case of, fairly stated; comprehending a Narrative of the Frauds committed by the Native Servants in the Grain Department. 8vo. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Cooper (C. P.), Substance of Speech as Counsel for the Rev. C. Wellbeloved, respecting Lady Hewley's Foundation. 8vo. *London*, 1834

Corbyn (Fred.), On the Constitution of the Medical Departments of his Majesty's and the East-India Company's Services. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837

Cordage.—Remarks on the Patent Cordage made by Messrs. Huddart and Co., Limehouse, and on Common Cordage. 4to. *London*, 1800

Correspondence of Messrs. Abbott, Parry, and Maitland with the Court of Directors of East-India Company on the Subject of Protest signed by two distinguished Members of the Court. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Corygaum (Sketch of the Column at). 8vo. *Madras*, 1839

Cotton.—Some Remarks on the Cotton of the Province of Guzerat in the East Indies. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1822

Cotton (The) Trade of India. Two Parts. 8vo. *London*, 1839

Cotton.—Papers and Report on the Cultivation of Cotton in India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Cunningham (J. W.), Essay on the Duty, Means, and Consequences of introducing the Christian Religion among the Natives of India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1808

Curtis (T. A.), State of the Question of Steam Communication with India *viâ* the Red Sea. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839

Dallas (Geo.), Speech at Calcutta respecting Petitions praying Redress against an Act of Parliament, the 24th of George III. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1785

Dalrymple (Alexander), Full and clear Proof that the Spaniards can have no claim to Balambangan. 8vo. *London*, 1774

Digitized by Google

Dalrymple (A.), to East-India Proprietors respecting his Dismissal and Restoration. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1775

Dalrymple (A.), On the Case of Lord Pigot. 4to. *London*, 1777

Dalrymple (A.), Letter to the Court of Directors, dated Alexandria, 19th January, 1777. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1777

Dalrymple (A.), Account of the Loss of the Grosvenor East-Indiaman, in 1782, with a Relation of Events which befel the Survivors. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1783

Dalrymple (A.), Short Account of the Gentoo Mode of collecting the Revenues on the Coast of Coromandel. 8vo. *London*, 1783

Dalrymple (A.), Fair State of the Case between the East-India Company and the Owners of Ships in their Service. 8vo. *London*, 1786

Dalrymple (A.), Five Tracts, viz. Memoir concerning a Survey of the Chagos and adjacent Islands, and Memoir on Watering the Circars, with Appendix and Memoir of a Chart of the North-West Coast of Madagascar and Comoro Islands. In 1 vol. 4to. 1786-1806

Dalrymple (A.), Fragment on the India Trade, written in 1791. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1797

Dalrymple (A.), On the Copper Coinage wanted for the Circars. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1794

Dangers of British India from French Invasion and Missionary Establishments. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1808

Davis (Griffiths), Report of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Davis (J. F.), On the Chinese Year. 4to. ... *London*, 1823

Dealtry (W.), Discourse delivered before the Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East in 1813. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Debates and Proceedings in Parliament in 1694-5, upon the Inquiry into the late Briberies and corrupt Practices, &c. with Supplement. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1695

Debates in the Asiatic Assembly. (3 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1767

Debate, The Adjourned, at the India-House, on an Address to his Majesty, offering to raise three Regiments for the Public Service. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1794

Debate at the East-India House at Special Court in April, 1802, on Subject of the Private Trade. 4to. *London*, 1802

Declaration of Lords and Commons of England to States of United Provinces. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1642

Digitized by Google

Declaration of the Parliament of England to the States of the United Provinces, concerning the last Embassy into England. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1645

Declaration of the Parliament of the Common Wealth of England, relating to the Affairs and Proceedings between them and the States General; with a Narrative of the late Engagement between the English and Holland Fleets. 4to. *London*, 1652

Declaration (Answer to the) of the imaginary Parliament, &c., concerning the Affairs betwixt them of England and the States General. 4to. ... ... *Rotterdam*, 1652

Deed for Continuing the Madras Civil Fund, dated July 1814, and May 1818. 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1838

Dempster's Plan.—An Estimate of Savings to be made by the East-India Company before the end of 1776. fol. ... N. D.

Desh-u-Lubun (Ocharik), Letter to the Author of a "View of the present State and future Prospects of the Free Trade and Colonization of India." 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1830

Detector's Letters on the Administration of Justice in Bengal, &c. as published in the Morning Herald of 1782. 4to. *London*, 1782

Detector's Letter to the Proprietors of the East-India Stock. 8vo. *London*, 1783

Dillon (Cheval.), Conquest of Siberia and History of the Transactions, Wars, Commerce, &c. between Russia and China, from the earliest period; translated from the Russian of G. F. Muller and P. S. Pallas. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Dinwiddie (Jas.), Analysis of a Course of Lectures in Experimental Philosophy. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1801

Dissents or Protests of E. Parry, G. Smith, and other Directors of the East-India Company against the Resolutions of the Court, recalling Lord Minto, Sir G. Nugent, and Sir G. Barlow. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Dodwell (Geo.), Letter to Proprietors relative to his Claims on the East-India Company. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1777

Doveton (Lieut.-Col. Jo.), Proceedings of a General Court-Martial on; as also his Memorial to the Court of Directors. 8vo. *London*, 1810

Downing (Sir Geo.), A Discourse written by, to States of United Provinces. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1664

Downing (Sir Geo.), Reply to the Remarks of the Deputies of the Estates General to his Memorial. 4to. ... *London*, 1665

Draper (Col.), Answer to the Spanish Arguments claiming the

Digitized by Google

"Galevn," and refusing Payment of the Ransom Bills for. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1764

Dundas (Hon. H.), Letters upon an Open Trade to India. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Dundonald (Archibald, Earl of), Memorial and Petition to the Court of Directors in behalf of his Brother Basil Cochrane. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1786

Dupleix (Sieur), Reponse Preparatoire au Mémoire de la Compagnie des Indes. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1763

East-India Affairs, some Conversations touching. fol. *London*, 1689

East-India Affairs, Reflections on. 8vo. ... *London*, 1783

East-India College, Regulations of. 8vo. ... *London*, 1810

East-India College.—Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock on the late Transactions at the East-India College at Haileybury. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1823

East-India College.—Letter to the Chairman and Court of Directors of the East-India Company on their College at Haileybury. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1823

East-India Companies Old and New—Account of what has passed in the Treaty between the, towards an Agreement. fol. *London*, 1698

East-India Companies Old and New.—Relation of what has passed between the English Company and the Company of Merchants Trading to the East Indies, touching an Agreement between both Companies. fol. ... ... *London*, 1698

East-India Companies New and Old, Dialogue between Members of the. fol. ... ... *London*, 1699-1700

East-India Company.—Case of the English Company Trading to the East Indies. fol. ... ... *London*, N. D.

East-India Company.—Equitable Considerations respecting the Controversie between the East-India Company and the New Subscribers or Petitioners against them. fol. *London*, N. D.

East-India Company, The Conduct of. 8vo. ... N. D.

East-India Company.—Answer to all Material Objections to it. fol. ... ... *London*, 1698

East-India Company's Answer to the Petition of Charles Price and others. fol. ... ... *London*, 1689

East-India Company's Answer to the Two Papers of Mr. Sam. White. fol. ... ... *London*, 1689

East-India Company versus Sandys, Arguments of the Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench concerning the Great Case of Monopolies. fol. ... ... *London*, 1689

Digitized by Google

East-India Company.—Extracts of Proceedings in Parliament relating to the. fol. ... ... *London*, 1693

East-India Company.—Account of some Transactions in the House of Commons and before the Privy Council relating to the late East-India Company, and with the New Charter. 4to. *London*, 1693

East-India Company.—Letter to a Lord concerning a Bill to Incorporate the Old. fol. ... ... *London*, 1693

East-India Company.—A Reply on behalf of the, to a Paper of Complaints commonly called the 13 Articles. fol. *London*, 1693

East-India Company.—Reasons against grafting upon or confirming the Present East-India Company. fol. ... 1693

East-India Company.—Answer to the Case of the Old East-India Company as represented by themselves to the Lords in Parliament. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1700

East-India Company.—Relative to the Rise and Progress of the, shewing how it is prejudicial to the Manufactures of England. fol. ... ... *London*, 1707

East-India Company, The Case of the, in 1707. fol. *London*, 1712

East-India Company.—Defence of the East-India Company and their Servants against the Complaints of the Dutch East-India Company. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1762

East-India Company.—State of their Affairs with View to the Intended Bill for Regulating the Dividend, December 1767. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1768

East-India Company.—The Rights of. 8vo. 1773

East-India Company.—State of the, with an Examination of the Propositions before the Proprietors. 8vo. *London*, 1780

East-India Company.—Reflections on the Present State of. 8vo. *London*, 1783

East-India Company.—The Case of, as Stated and Proved at the Bar of the House of Lords, in December 1783, against the then pending Bill. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1784

East-India Company of Scotland.—An Act of the Parliament of Scotland for erecting an East-India Company in that Kingdom. fol. ... ... *Edinb.* 1695

East-India Company of Scotland.—Letter from a Member of the Parliament of Scotland to his Friend concerning their late Act for establishing a Company Trading to the East Indies. fol. ... ... *London*, 1695

East-India Examiner, Reprinted from the Original Papers of that Periodical. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1766

Digitized by Google

East-India Monopoly, Letters on the, published in the Glasgow Chronicle. 8vo. ... ... *Glasgow*, 1812

East-India Monopoly, Letters on the. (*2nd series*) 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1813

East-India Monopoly, Judgment on the. A practical Paraphrase of a late Edinburgh Review. 4to. ... *London*, 1813

East-India Monopoly.—An Inquiry into some of the principal Monopolies of the East-India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1830

East-India Question.—Abstract of Minutes of Evidence in the House of Commons on the Affairs of the East-India Company. Nos. I. to X. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

East-India Question.—Four Letters respecting the Claims of the East-India Company for a Renewal of their exclusive Privileges. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

East-India Question (The) fairly stated. 8vo. *London*, 1831

East-India Question.—Opinions on the Subject of the East-India Question, by an Officer of Thirty Years' Residence in Bengal. 8vo. ... ... N. D.

East-India Stock Company, A Scheme for establishing a New, in a Letter to a Member of Parliament. MANUSCRIPT. fol. 1690

East-India Trade.—Abstract of several Acts of Parliament for securing to the East-India Company the Trade to the East Indies. fol. ... ... *London*, N. D.

East-India Trade.—Letters to Mr. John Pitt on the Proposal of an Open Trade to India. fol. ... ... *London*, N. D.

East-India Trade.—Answer to Objections against restraining the East-India Trade; with Five Queries. fol. *London*, N. D.

East-India Trade, Treatise touching the; or a Discourse concerning the Establishment of a French Company for the Commerce of the East Indies; with the Articles and Conditions of said Company. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1664

East-India Trade, Treatise on; shewing that it is the most National of all Foreign Trades, &c. 4to. ... *London*, 1681

East-India Trade.—Treatise demonstrating that the East-India Trade is the most National of all Foreign Trades, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1681

East-India Trade.—The Turkey Company and others, Allegations against the East-India Company relating to the Management of that Trade, with the Answer. fol. *London*, 1681

East-India Trade, A Brief State of the, as it relates to other Branches of British Commerce. fol. ... *London*, 1693

East-India Trade, Discourse concerning the, wherein is shewed

Digitized by Google

that the said Trade may be carried on by a regulated Company to much greater advantage of the publick than by a Company with a Joint Stock. 4to. ... *London*, 1693

East-India Trade, A Letter to a Member of Parliament concerning the. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1693

East-India Trade.—The Linen-Drapers and Others. Considerations offered to Parliament against the Bill for the Employment of the Poor and encouraging the Manufactures of this Kingdom. fol. ... ... *London*, 1693

East-India Trade, Remarks on the Complaints against the, as prejudicial to this Nation. fol. ... ... *London*, 1693

East-India Trade.—The Case of the separate Traders to the East Indies, which are not in the Grand Monopoly. fol. *London*, 1693

East-India Trade, Letter from a Gentleman in the Country to his Friend in London on the. fol. ... ... *London*, 1694

East-India Trade, Letter to a Friend concerning. 4to. *London*, 1696

East-India Trade, Proposals for settling the. 4to. *London*, 1696

East-India Trade.—Treatise concerning the Regulation of the Coin of England and how the East-India Trade may be preserved and increased. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1696

East-India Trade.—Considerations shewing the Justice and Equity of the present intended Establishment of the East-India Trade as it respects the Old Company. fol. ... *London*, 1697

East-India Trade.—Ten Considerations in favour of the East-India Company. fol. ... ... *London*, 1697

East-India Trade.—Considerations about the Property the East-India Company claim in the Trade thither. 4to. *London*, 1698

East-India Trade.—Letter from a Lawyer concerning the East-India Stock, and the Project of uniting the New and Old Companies. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1698

East-India Trade.—The Clauses of an Act for raising Two Millions, and for settling the Trade to the East Indies. fol. *London*, 1699

East-India Trade.—England's Almanac; shewing how the East-India Trade is prejudicial to this Kingdom. fol. *London*, 1700

East-India Trade.—Letter of a Burgher of Amsterdam, in Answer to the Arguments of Mr. Nenny concerning the Trade to the East Indies. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1724

East-India Trade.—The Right of the privileged East-India Com-

Digitized by Google

pany of the United Netherlands to trade to the East Indies asserted. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1724

East-India Trade, Considerations on the Nature and Importance of. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1728

East-India Trade, Reflections on the State of the, and Proposition to render it of more general benefit to the British Nation. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1769

East-India Trade and its Importance to this Kingdom, with a Comparative View of the Dutch, French, and English East-India Companies. (*2 copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1770

East-India Trade.—Receipts and Disbursements on the East-India Company's Trade for Eleven Years, from 1762 to 1772. fol. *London*, 1772

East-India Trade.—Essay on the Rights of the East-India Company to the Perpetuity of their Trade, with a Short Plan for the Division of Profits. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1776

East-India Trade.—Five Letters from a Free Merchant in Bengal to Warren Hastings on Decline of the Export Trade, and a Plan for restoring it. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1778

East-India Trade.—Reflections on the present State of the East-India Trade, and Proposals to render it of more general benefit to the British Nation without changing the System. 8vo. *London*, 1779

Eastwick (Capt. W.), Speech at Court of Proprietors on the Case of the Ameers of Sinde, 26th January, 1844. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Edinburgh Review (The) Refuted, being an Exposure of Misstatements in the Leading Article of No. 104, entitled, "The East-India Company China Question." 8vo. *London*, 1831

Education in England, Recent Measures for the Promotion of. 8vo. *London*, 1839

Education.—Letters of T. on the Employment of the English Language as a Medium for Native Education. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834

Education.—The First and the Twentieth Report of the Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor within the Government of Bombay. (*2 copies of 20th Report*) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1816 and 35

Education, Three Reports on State of, in Bengal and Behar (W. Adam). ... ... *Calcutta*, 1835-8

Education, Reports on, by the Committee of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1835 to 1843-4. 4 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835, &c.

Education.—Minute of the Governor-General on Native Education. 8vo. 1835

Digitized by Google

Egyptian Society, Notice of. 8vo. ... ... *Cairo*, 1836
Ellenborough (Lord), Notes on the Report of his Speech, September 23, 1841. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841
Ellis (Hen.), Letter on the East-India Question, addressed to the Members of both Houses of Parliament. 8vo. *London*, 1830
Enquirer (The), Nos. I. to VI., from January to June 1835. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835
Enquiry into the Policy of making Conquests for the Mahometans in India by the British Arms, in Answer to "Considerations on the Conquest of Tanjore." 4to. ... *London*, 1779
Eo-Nauts, or Spirit of Delusion; a Poem by Lemuel Gulliver. 8vo. *London*, 1813
Episcopal Establishment for British India, Cursory Remarks on the proposed Measure of an. 8vo. ... *Oxford*, 1813
Examinations and Informations of Sir Thomas Cooke and others touching indirect practices to procure a New Charter for the East-India Company, with Articles of Impeachment of Duke of Leeds. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1695
Fiott (J.), Letter to the East-India Proprietors, with Alderman Le Mesurier's Protest against the Contract for Shipping. 8vo. *London*, 1793
Fisher (T.), Notice of Roman Tessellated Pavement discovered in Leadenhall-Street. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1804
Fletcher (Sir R.), The Case of; with his Court-Martial. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, N. D.
Forbes (Duncan), On the Ancient Languages of Gaul, Britain, and Ireland. ... ... N. D.
Francis (Sir Philip), Speech in the House of Commons, 7th March, 1786, on India Affairs. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1786
Francis (Sir P.), Speeches in the House of Commons on the War against the Mahrattas. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1805
Francis (Sir P.), Letter to Lord Viscount Howick on the State of the East-India Company. 8vo. ... *London*, 1807
Francken (C. W.), Narrative of the Loss of the Ship Cabalva in the Indian Ocean in 1818. 8vo. ... *London*, 1819
Free Inquiry into the various Causes of the Alarming State of our Affairs in the East Indies; with Observations respecting Hyder Aly. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1783
Free Trade.—Demonstration of the Necessity and Advantages of a Free Trade to the East Indies, and of a Termination to the present Monopoly. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1807
Free Trade; or, an Inquiry into the Pretensions of the East-India

Digitized by Google

Company to the Exclusive Trade of the Indian and China Seas. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1812

Free Trade.—An Enquiry into the true State of the Question at issue between his Majesty's Ministers and the East-India Company. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Frost (John), Oration before the Medico-Botanical Society of London in 1827. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1827

Fry (Wm. S.), Facts and Evidence relating to the Opium Trade with China. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Fuller (And.), Apology for the late Christian Missions to India, in 3 Parts. 8vo. ... ... *Dunstable*, 1808

Gilbert (Thos.), Voyage from New South Wales to Canton in 1788. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1789

Gleanings from the Asiatic Researches respecting the Temples of Jagha-Nauth and Soma-Nauth. 8vo. ... *London*, 1813

Goode (Amb.), The Love of God; a Sermon. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1835

Goode (A.), Sermons on the Love of God and on the Education of the Poor. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1835

Goojurat Auxiliary Missionary Society, The Seventh Report of. 8vo. ... ... *Surat*, 1840

Gordon (Peter), Fragment of the Journal of a Tour through Persia in 1820. 2 Parts in 1. 12mo. ... *London*, 1833

Gore (Mont.), Remarks on the Foreign Relations of England at the present Crisis. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1838

Gospel in India.—Thoughts on the Necessity, Safety, and Political Advantage of Propagating the Gospel in India. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Gothofred (Jacob), The History of the United Provinces of Achaia, translated by Hen. Stubbe. 4to. *London*, 1673

Government.—The present System of our East-India Government and Commerce considered. 8vo. ... *London*, 1813

Græco-Bactrian Coins, from the Proceedings of the Numismatic Society of London, 1837-8. 8vo. ... *London*, 1838

Greenwood (John), Memorial to the Court of East-India Directors. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1812

Grenville (Lord), Speech on the Marquis Wellesley's Motion for the Production of certain Papers on Indian Affairs. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Griffin (Thos.), Appeal to the Lords of the Admiralty against the Sentence passed on him at a Court-Martial, December 1750. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1751

Digitized by Google

Griffiths (J.), Description of a Rare Species of Worm Shells, discovered at an Island near Sumatra. 4to. *London*, 1806

Grounds of Complaint of several Merchants against the present Managers of the East-India Company. fol. *London*, 1690

Grover (Capt.), An Appeal in behalf of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly, now in Captivity in Bokhara. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Guise (S.), Catalogue of his Valuable and Curious Collection of MSS., collected in Hindostan. 4to. ... *London*, 1800

Hall (Robt.), On an important Subject connected with the Renewal of the Charter of the East-India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Halsted (Edw. P.), Report on the Island of Chedooba. 8vo. N. D.

Hamilton (W. R.), Address of, at an Annual General Meeting of the Royal Society of Literature. 8vo. ... *London*, 1843

Harris and Annisley.—Letter from Surat, December 25th, 1687, to the Governor-General. fol. ... ... *London*, 1688

Harrison (Wm.), Speech before Select Committee of the House of Commons, on East-India-built Shipping. 8vo. *London*, 1814

Hastings (Warren), Plan for the Administration of Justice in Fort William. fol. ... ... *London*, 1772

Hastings (W.), State of the British Authority in Bengal under his Government, with Case of Mahomed Reza Khan. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1780

Hastings (W.), Short Account of his Resignation, with Remarks. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1781

Hastings (W.), Narrative of the Insurrection of Banaris in 1781. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1782

Hastings (W.), Observations on his Narrative of his Transactions at Benares in 1781. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1786

Hastings (W.), Observations on his Letter to the Court of Directors. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1783

Hastings (W.), Letter from, February 1784, with Remarks and authentic documents to support the Remarks. 8vo. *London*, 1786

Hastings (W.), Review of the State of Bengal. 8vo. *London*, 1786

Hastings (W.), Correspondence between him and Sir Stephen Lushington. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1795

Hastings (Warren).—Albanicus, Letters to the People of England on the charges brought against him. 8vo. *London*, 1786

Hastings (W.), Papers concerning the Payment of certain Law Expenses incurred by him. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1797

Digitized by Google

Hastings, Memoirs of the Marquis of. 8vo. *London*, 1819

Hatchett (Chas.), Analytical Experiments and Observations on Lac. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1804

Hay (E. W. A.), Letter upon the Discovery of a Monument of Roman Sculpture representing the Theban Sphinx. 8vo. *Colchester*, 1821

Head (Major C. F.), Defence of British India from Russian Invasion. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Heads of an Agreement between Parliament and the East-India Company. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1780

Helfer (J. W.), Fourth Report on the Tenasserim Provinces, considered as a resort for Europeans. 8vo. ... N. D.

Hemp.—Further Extracts of Correspondence relating to Indian Hemp. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1811

Hemp.—Supplement to the Observations on the Sunn Hemp of Bengal. (Printed in 1808.) 8vo. ... *London*, 1811

Henderson (John), A Dissertation on the Bit Noben or Fœtid Salt of the Hindoos. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1803

Hillary (Sir Wm.), An Appeal to the British Nation on the Humanity and Policy of forming a National Institution for the Preservation of Lives and Property from Shipwreck. 8vo. *London*, 1825

Hindoo College.—Proceedings at the Annual Distribution of Prizes to the Students of the Hindoo College, January 1842. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842

Hindoos.—Vindication of the, from the Aspersions of the Rev. C. Buchanan. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1808

Hindûs.—Enquiry into the Causes which oppose the Conversion of the Hindoos of India to Christianity. 8vo. *London*, 1800

Hindûs.—Letter from a Field Officer at Madras to a Member of the Board of Control on the Conversion of the Hindoos. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Hints for an Answer to the Letter of the Chairman, &c. of the East-India Company to the Right Hon. R. Dundas. 8vo. *London*, 1812

Hints to Overland Travellers. 8vo.

Holroyd (A. T.), On the Quarantine Laws, their Abuses and Inconsistencies. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Holwell (J. Z.), Letter to the Court of Directors. 8vo. N. D.

Holwell (J. Z.), Address to L. Scrafton in reply to his Observations on Vansittart's Narrative. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1767

Digitized by Google

Hogg (J. W.), Statement of his Conduct in reference to certain property of Jos. Price at Ballygunge near Calcutta. 8vo. *London*, 1839

Holme (Fred.), Anglo-Indian Policy during and since the Affghan War. 8vo. ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1845

Home (Sir Everard), Hunterian Oration in Honour of Surgery. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1814

Horne Tooke (John), Letter to John Dunning. 8vo. *London*, 1778

Horsfield (Thomas), Essay on the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in Java. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

Horticultural Society of London, Statement relative to the Establishment of a Garden for the. 4to. ... *London*, 1822

Hudleston (John), Speech in the House of Commons on the Motion of Sir P. Francis. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1805

Hughson (D.), The East-India Question fairly elucidated. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Humane Society (The Royal), Methods of Treatment for the Recovery of Persons apparently Dead from Drowning, &c., translated into Hindustani, and rendered into the Persian and Nagari Characters. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1826

Hume (Jos.), Speech of, at the East-India-House on a Motion for Increase of the Directors' Salaries. 8vo. *London*, 1814

Hume (Jos.), Speech of, at the East-India-House on a Motion for Granting a Pension to Lord Melville. 8vo. *London*, 1814

Huskisson (W.), The Question concerning the Depreciation of our Currency stated and examined. 8vo. ... *London*, 1810

Hussey (T. J.), Sermon; The Lessons of History. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Idolatry of India.—Connexion of the East-India Company's Government with the Idolatrous Customs and Rites of the Natives of India stated and explained. 8vo. *London*, 1838

Idolatry of India.—Moderator; Letter to Sir J. R. Carnac, Bart., on British Interference with the Religious Observances of the Natives of India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1838

Impartial Considerations on a Bill for the better Management of the Territories, &c. in the East Indies. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1784

Impartial Reflections on the Proceedings of Government and of the Court of Directors respecting the four Regiments raising for the Service of this Country in the East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1788

Digitized by Google

Impey (Sir E.), Original Minutes of Governor-General and Council on the Appointment of Sir Elijah Impey to be Judge of the Sudder Dewauny Adawlet. 8vo. ... *London*, 1781
Independent List for 1773. fol. ... ... *London*, 1773
India Affairs, Letters to a Noble Lord on. 8vo. *London*, 1780
India Affairs.—A Retrospective View and Consideration of India Affairs, particularly the Transactions of the Mahratta War to October 1782. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1783
India Affairs, Letter to Sir Chas. Forbes on the Administration of. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1826
India.—History of the War in India from the Year 1749 to the Taking of Pondicherry in 1761. 8vo. ... *London*, 1761
India.—Inquiry into the Causes of the Stationary Condition of India and its Inhabitants; with a brief Examination of the Principles of the Revenue Systems of British India. 8vo. *London*, 1830
India Question.—Considerations arising out of the late Proceedings in Parliament relative to the India Question. 8vo. *London*, 1830
India and Lord Ellenborough. 8vo. ... *London*, 1844
India, A Special Appeal on behalf of. 8vo. ... *London*, 1837
India, Great Britain, and Russia. 8vo. ... *London*, 1838
"Indus."—View of the Policy of Sir G. Barlow in the Madras Government, in a Series of Letters. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1810
Instructions from the Court of Directors to the Governor and Council General in Bengal. fol. ... *London*, 1773
Instructions of the Committee of Proprietors for the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, and for the Council of Commerce; with Directions for the Institution of a Board of Exchequer. fol. ... ... *London*, 1773
Intercepted Correspondence from India; containing Dispatches and Letters from the Marquis Wellesley, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1805
Interesting Extracts from the Minutes of Evidence before Committee of Whole House, respecting the Affairs of the East-India Company in 1813. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1814
Isle of France, Sketch of the present State of. 12mo. *London*, 1812
Jackson (Major B.), England and Russia, the Navy and Steam Warfare. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839
Jackson (Randle), Speech at Court of East-India Proprietors, on the Negociation with Ministers for prolongation of the Charter. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1812

Digitized by Google

Jackson (R.), Speech at Court of Proprietors in December 1826, on a Motion of Thanks to Lord Amherst. 8vo. *London*, 1827

Jackson (Wm. Collins), Memoir of his Public Conduct and Services. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1812

James (Elianor), Her Two Letters in Favour of the East-India Company. fol. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Jaubert (Amedée), Memoire sur l'Ancien Cours de l'Oxus. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834

Jeffrey (Henry), On the Primary and Secondary Effects of Intoxicating Stimulants upon the Human System. 8vo. *Bombay*, N. D.

Jeffrey (H.), Appeal to all who love the Lord Jesus Christ in Sincerity. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, N. D.

Jeffrey (H.), Sermon on Feeding the Sheep of Christ. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1838

Jeffrey (H.), Temperance Tracts, Nos. 1 to 9, including Correspondence and Report of the Bombay Temperance Society. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, N. D.

Jeffrey (H.), The Almighty's Everlasting Circles. 8vo. *Bombay*, N. D.

Jervis (Major T. B.), Contributions to the Statistics of Western India in 1823-30. 8vo. ... ... N. D.

Jews.—Narrative of the, or a Sketch of their Past History, Present State, and Future Prospects. 8vo.

Jews.—Report of the London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1809

John (C. Samuel), Indian Civilization, or Report of a successful experiment made during two years in fifteen Tamul and five English Native Free Schools. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1813

Johnston (John), Letter to the Proprietors of East-India Stock. (3 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1766

Jordao (J. L.), Examination of the Question of Parliamentary Reform. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1832

Journal or Narrative of the Boscawen's Voyage to Bombay in 1749. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1750

Journal of the March of the Bombay Army from Culpee to Surat in 1778, with their Proceedings in the March towards Poonah. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1778

Junius.—Two Letters on the Education of the People of India. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1835

Digitized by Google

Justice in India.—Regulations proposed by the Court of Directors for the Management of the Company's Affairs and the Administration of Justice in India, with a Second Proposal of Regulations. fol. ... ... *London*, 1773

Justice.—Proceedings at Fort William respecting Administration of Justice. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1775

Kell (Jas. B.), On the Appearance of Cholera at Sunderland in 1831. 8vo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1834

Kennedy (R. H.), Review of the Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus in Sindh and Cabul in 1838-1839. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1841

Kerr (R. H.), Sermon on the Opening of a Monument in Fort St. George, to Commemorate the Virtues and Services of the late Rev. Mr. Smart. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Kinnaird (Douglas), Remarks on the Hydrabad Papers. 8vo. *London*, 1825

Klaproth (J.), Sur l'Origine du Papier Monaie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822

Klaproth (J.), Origin of Paper Money. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1823

Klaproth (J.), Sur quelques Antiquités de la Siberie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823

Knight (S.), On Confirmation. 12mo. ... ... N. D.

Koffler (Joh.), Historica Cochinchinae Descriptio, edente C. T. de Murr. 8vo. ... ... *Norimb.* 1803

Ladies' Schools.—Report of the Ladies' Native and other Female Schools, Bombay. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1837

Langhorn (Wm.), Considerations relating to the East-India Trade. fol. ... ... *London*, 1693

Lally (Comte de), Arrest de la Cour du Parlement contre. 4to. *Paris*, 1766

Lally.—Anecdotes, depuis la Prise du Fort de Villenour jusqu'à celle de Pondicherry. 4to. 1760

Lally (Comte de), Mémoire pour le Chevalier de Soupire au sujet des Imputations que lui fait le Comte de Lally dans les Ecrits publiés pour sa Defense. 4to. 1766

Lally.—Mémoire pour le Sieur Berthelin, contre le Comte de Lally. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1766

Lally.—Mémoire pour le Comte d'Aché contre M. Lally sans les Pièces justificatifs. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1766

Laurie (David), Hints regarding the East-India Monopoly. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1813

Digitized by Google

Lee (Thos.), The Right of every British Merchant to Trade within the Geographical Limits defined by the Charter of the East-India Company vindicated. 8vo. ... *London*, 1812

Lester (Wm.), The Happy Era; or, the recognized Right of the Merchant to an unlimited Trade with India. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Letter to the Proprietors of East-India Stock relative to the critical Situation of their Affairs. 8vo. ... *London*, 1767

Letter to the East-India Proprietors on the Negociations with Government from 1767, respecting the Company's Acquisitions in India. (3 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1769

Letter to East-India Proprietors against Alterations. 8vo. *London*, 1769

Letter to Proprietors of East-India Stock relative to Propositions to be moved at the General Court, 12th July, 1769. 8vo. *London*, 1769

Letter to East-India Proprietors, containing a Reply to some Insinuations in an Old Proprietor's Letter. 8vo. *London*, 1769

Letter to the Directors of the East-India Company, &c., on the Commission of Supervision. fol. ... *London*, 1772

Letter (The Second) to the Committee of twenty-five Proprietors of India Stock. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1773

Letter to the Earl of Shelburne on the Subject of Mr. Secretary Townshend's Letter to the Chairman, &c., of the East-India Company. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1783

Letter from an Officer in India to his Correspondent in England. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1794

Letter to J. S. Waring in Refutation of his Observations on the present State of the East-India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1808

Letters from a Dutchman, and the Answer from his Correspondent, on the present Condition of both Countries. 4to. *London*, 1673

Letters (Two) to the Court of Directors on the proposed Supervisorship. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1769

Letters-Patent, Establishing a Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 14th of George III. 4to. *London*, 1774

Letters to the Directors and Proprietors of East-India Stock, and to the Hon. Edmund Burke. 8vo. ... *London*, 1782

Letters (Two) to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, occasioned by Mr. Twining's late Letter to the Chairman, on the Suppression of the Scriptures and the Recal of the Missionaries. 8vo. *London*, 1807

Digitized by Google

Lettre, A. M. de, sur le Mémoire du Sieur de la Bourdonnais. 4to. *Paris*, 1750

Lindsay (H. Hamilton), Is the War with China a just one? 8vo. *London*, 1840

Lindsay (H. H.), Letter to Lord Palmerston on British Relations with China. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1836

Linnæan Society of London, Charter and Bye-Laws of. 4to. *London*, 1802

List of all the Names of the Adventurers in the Stock of the East-India Company, 1693. fol. ... ... *London*, 1693

List of the Names of all Adventurers in the Stock of the East-India Company, April 1697. fol. ... ... *London*, 1697

List of Ships sent to and from the East Indies in 1697 and 8. fol. *London*, 1699

List of Proprietors of from £500 to £1,000 East-India Stock. fol. *London*, 1773

Litigation.—Inquiry into the alleged Proneness to Litigation of the Natives of India; with Suggestions for amending the Judicial System of British India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1830

London.—Account of the Formation, Services, and Duty of the Harbour Marine Volunteer Establishment, and the London Armed Schooner in the Service of the Port of London. 12mo. *London*, 1805

London Oriental Institution, First and Second Annual Reports of, for initiating Gentlemen proceeding to British India in Grammatical Principles. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1828-29

L'Or (Louis de), Deux Lettres addressées à la Société Asiatique de Paris. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1823

McCosh (John), Topography of Assam. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837

Macdonnell (Eneas), Speech on the East-India Question, at a Meeting held at the Crown and Anchor Tavern, in the Strand, in May 1830. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1830

Macdonnell (E.), Letter to the Right Hon. Chas. Grant on the Affairs of the King of Oude. 8vo. ... *London*, 1834

Mackintosh (Capt. Alex.), Account of the Origin and Present Condition of the Tribe of Ramoossies, including the Life of Oomiah Naik. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1833

Mackintosh (Capt. A.), Account of the Tribe of Mhadeo Kolies, and of the Maun Bhows; or, Black-clothed Mendicant Devotees. 8vo. ... ... 1836, &c.

Maclean (Chas.), Abstract of the East-India Question. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Digitized by Google

Maclean (Chas.), Remarks on the Evidence before both Houses of Parliament on the East-India Company's Affairs. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Maclean (Chas.), View of the Consequences of laying open the Trade to India to Private Ships. 8vo. ... *London*, 1813

Maclean (Chas.), Observations on Quarantine. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1824

Macleod (D. A.), Medical Topography of Bishnath. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837

Macnaghten (F.) and W. Wayte, Correspondence in reference to the Cause "The East-India Company versus Sherson and Others." 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1814

Madras Army, Account of the Origin, Progress, and Consequences of the late Discontents of, with Postscript and Appendix. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1810

Madras Army.—Observations on Lieut.-Col. Malcolm's Publication relative to the Disturbances in the Madras Army. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1812

Madras Committee, Resolutions and Petition of, concerning the Act Establishing a Court of Judicature, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1786

Madras, Defence of the Conduct of the Civil Servants at. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1810

Madras, Letter from an Officer at, exhibiting an unbiassed Account of the Rise, Progress, and actual State of the late unfortunate Insurrection in the Indian Army. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1810

Madras, Letter upon the late Discontents in, and Comments on the Transactions of Sir J. Barlow's Government. 8vo. *London*, 1810

Madras, Narrative of the Circumstances attending the late Trials in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1809 and 10

Madras, Letter signed by Ten Directors of the East-India Company in Vindication of the Measures adopted by Sir George Barlow, during the Dissensions at the Presidency of Madras. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1812

Madras, Exposure of the Misrepresentations and Calumnies in Marsh's Review of Sir G. Barlow's Administration at Madras. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Magnetic, Observations made at Toronto in Canada, Trevandrum in the East-Indies, and St. Helena. 8vo. *London*, 1841

Mahratta Mission, Regulations and By-Laws of. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1834

Digitized by Google

Mahratta War, The Origin and Authentic Narrative of, and of the Rohilla War in 1773, 1774, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1781

Malan (Cesar), The Error of a Christian as to the Assurance of his Salvation. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, N. D.

Malcolm (Sir John), Instructions to Officers acting under his Orders in Central India, 1821. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1824

Malcolm (Sir J.), Observations on the Disturbances in the Madras Army, in 1809. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1812

Malcolmson (Jo. G.), Clinical Remarks on Some Cases of Liver Abscess presenting externally. 8vo. ... *Edinb.* 1839

Malthus (T. R.), Letter to the Lord Grenville on some of his Lordship's Observations on the East-India Company's Education of their civil servants. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Malthus (T. R.), Statements respecting the East-India College, with an Appeal to Facts, in refutation of the Charges against the Court of Proprietors. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1817

Mangles (R. D.), Vindication of the East-India Company's Government of Bengal from the Attacks of Messrs. Rickards and Crawford. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1830

Marsden (Sir Wm.), Table exhibiting the Correspondence of the Christian and Mahommedan Eras. 4to. ... ... N. D.

Marsh (Chas.), Review of some important passages in the late Administration of Sir G. Barlow at Madras. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Marsh (Chas.), Speech in a Committee of the House of Commons 1813, on Persons going out to India for Religious Purposes. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Marshall (Stephen), Sermon on the Baptizing of Infants. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1832

Marshman (Jos.), Advantages of Christianity in promoting the Establishment and Prosperity of the British Government in India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Martin (Jas. Ranald), Notes on the Medical Topography of Calcutta. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1837

Martin (Montg.), The Past and Present State of the Tea Trade of England and of the Continents of Europe and America. 8vo. *London*, 1832

Martin (Robt. M.), Remarks on the East-India Company's Administration over 100 Millions of British Subjects, considered in reference to its Political Effects on India and Great Britain. 8vo. ... ... *Dublin*, 1804

Martyn (T.), A Dive into Buonaparte's Councils, on his Projected Invasion of Old England. 8vo. ... *London*, 1804

Digitized by Google

Masonry, Observations on. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1839
Medical College of Bengal, Account of. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839
Medical College at Bombay.—Ceremony of laying the Foundation Stone, by the Bishop of Calcutta, 1843. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1843
Medical Topography of Calcutta, Assam, and Bishnath, by Martin, M'Cosh, and Macleod. 3 vols. in one. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837
Medico-Botanical Society of London, Transactions of. 8vo. N.D.
Meer Jaffier.—Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock respecting Meer Jaffier's Restitution Money for Losses in 1763, by the Sufferers. 8vo. ... ... *London*, N. D.
Melville (Hon. W. L.), Remarks on the Constitution of the Government of Bengal. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1837
Melville (Hon. W. L.), Remarks on the War in Affghanistan. 8vo. *London*, 1842
Memoria da Commissäo dos Arquivos da Gran-Bretanha dirigida aos Cartorarios, Bibliothecarios e Antiquarios de Portugal. 8vo. ... ... *Lisboa*, 1834
Mémoire pour le Sieur de la Gatinais, Capitaine de Vaisseau dans les Indes. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1750
Mémoire pour les Syndics et Directeurs de la Compagnie des Indes contre les Officiers et Soldats du Regiment de Cambresis. 4to. 1766
Memorial to Lord Cornwallis on the Necessity of a Reformation in the Civil Court of Moorshedabad. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1790
Military Bill for the East Indies. fol. *London*, 1770 and 71
Military Seminary, Memoir of the East-India Company's. 8vo. *London*, 1839
Mill (Jas.), Commerce Defended; an Answer to Spence, Cobbett, and others, who have attempted to prove that Commerce is not a source of National Wealth. 8vo. ... *London*, 1808
Miller (Pat.), On the Invention and Practice of Steam Navigation. 8vo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1825
Minto (Lord) and Council. Letter to the Hon. Sir G. Barlow. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1810
Missionary Question, 36 Tracts on the, by Waring, Twining, Fullers, and others. 8 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1807
Missionaries.—Correspondence between the Supreme Government of Bengal and the Missionaries at Serampore, 1812 and 1813, relative to Messrs. Johns and Lawson. 8vo. *London*, 1814
Missionary Correspondence.—Extracts of Letters from S. Pearce and J. Thomas to the Missionaries in India, between 1794 and 1800. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1814

Digitized by Google

Missionary Society (Reports of), from its Formation in 1795 to 1814. 8vo. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Mitchell (Major A.), Thoughts on the Treaty between Government and the East-India Company. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1780

Money (W. T.), Observations on the Expediency of Ship-building at Bombay. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1811

Morrison (R.), Address to British Sailors. 8vo. *China*, 1822

Morrison (R.), Sermon to Sailors at Wampoa in China. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Malacca*, 1823

Morrison (R.), Notices of China and the Port of Canton; Narrative of the English Frigate Topaze, 1821-22; with Remarks on Homicides and an Account of the Fire of Canton. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1823

Morrison (R.), The Knowledge of Christ, supremely excellent, a Discourse delivered in Surry Chapel, May 1825. 8vo. *London*, 1825

Moxon (J.), Collection of Attempts made to North-East and North-West for finding a Passage to Japan, China, &c., with a Polar Draft. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1676

Muller (G. F.), Transactions, &c. between Russia and China. *See* Dillon's Conquest of Siberia.

Munger (S. B.), Sermon on the Death of Mr. W. C. Sampson, December 1835. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1836

Munro (Lieut.-Col.), Plan for Abolishing the Tent Contract of the Madras Army, with Col. Capper's Remarks. 8vo. *London*, 1812

Murray (Jo. F.), The Chinese and the Ministry; an Inquiry into the Origin, &c. of our present Difficulties with China. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Museum of Mankind. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1842

Myers (T.), Observations on the Third Report of Select Committee of Commons on Affairs of the East-India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1812

Mysore.—Narrative Sketches of the Conquest of the Mysore in 1799. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1800

Names of the Twenty-four Persons chosen by the General Court of the English Company to be joined with the Twenty-four Directors. fol. ... ... *London*, 1698

Nares (Edw.), Sermon on the Duty and Expediency of Translating the Scriptures into the current Languages of the East. 4to. *Oxford*, 1808

Narrative of the Circumstances attending the late Trials in the

Digitized by Google

Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras for Forgery, &c. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1810

Native Poor Asylum, Report of, for 1834, 35, and 36. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1837

Neville (Major-Gen.), Summary of the Administration of the Marquis of Hastings. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1824

Norton (Geo.), Epitome of the Duties of a Justice of Peace in India. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1842

Notes on the Relations of British India with some of the Countries West of the Indus. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *London*, 1839

Nott (Lieut.-Col. Wm.), Petition touching the Promotion of Officers his juniors in the Service. 8vo. ... *Saugor*, 1831

O'Brien (W. S.), Considerations relative to the Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter. 8vo. ... *London*, 1830

Observations on the present State of the East-India Company, with Remarks on the Intelligence from Madras of the Disaffection of the Natives. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *London*, 1807

O'Hara (Patrick), Letter to a Friend in Ireland on India Affairs. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Olio (An), as prepared on board an East-Indiaman by Messrs. Baring, Brough, Dalrymple, and others (concerning Freight, &c.) 8vo.... ... ... *London*, 1786

Open Trade.—Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Buckinghamshire on the Subject of an Open Trade to India. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1813

Open Trade.—Opinions of the late Lord Melville and Marquis Wellesley upon an Open Trade to India. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Opium Crisis.—A Letter to Chas. Elliott, by an American Merchant. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Opium Question, as between Nation and Nation. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Opium Question, some Pros and Cons on the. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Opium.—A Statement of the Claims of the British Subjects interested in the Opium surrendered to Capt. Elliot. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Oude.—Statement relative to the Presents from the King of Oude to the King and Queen of England. 8vo. *London*, 1837

Owen (John), Address to the Chairman of the East-India Company occasioned by Mr. Twining's Letter. 8vo. *London*, 1807

Paganism.—Essay on the Nature and Connexion of the Philosophy and Mythology of Paganism, by C. J. M. 8vo. *London*, 1826

Digitized by Google

Papers Ordered to be printed by a General Court of East-India Proprietors, respecting Dispatches to the Governor-General. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1806

Papers Printed by Order of a General Court of Proprietors, 7th May, 1806. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1806

Papillon (Thos.), Treatise concerning the East-India Trade being most profitable to the Kingdom and best secured by a Company and a Joint Stock. 4to. ... *London*, 1696

Parker (P.), Ninth Report of the Ophthalmic Hospital at Canton, December 1838. 8vo. ... ... *Canton*, 1839

Parker (P.), Statements respecting Hospitals in China. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1842

Patna.—Petition of the Patna Farmers on the Hardships they suffer by being made liable to the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta. 4to. 1779

Pattullo (Hen.), Essay upon the Cultivation of the Lands and Improvement of the Revenues of Bengal. 4to. *London*, 1772

Paul (J.), Letter to Samuel Whitbread, M.P. 8vo. *London*, 1808

Pauperism and the Poor Laws, with a Supplement; addressed to W. Wilberforce. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

Peace.—The First Report of the Society for the Promotion of Permanent and Universal Peace, for 1817. 8vo. *London*, 1817

Petition to House of Commons of above 1,000 Seamen's Widows, &c. fol. ... ... N. D.

Petrie (Wm.), Statement of Facts delivered to Lord Minto on his Arrival at Madras; with an Appendix of official Minutes. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1810

Philip (Dr.), The Case of, Superintendant of Missionary Society in South Africa. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1830

Philojohannes, Modest Defence of the East-India Company's Management of Steam Communication with India. 8vo. *London*, N. D.

Piddington (Hen.), Chemical Examination of Cotton Soils, from North America, India, the Mauritius, and Singapore. 8vo. N. D.

Piddington (Hen.), A Letter to the Parties interested in the Opium Trade. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1839

Piddington (Hen.), On the Scientific Principles of Agriculture. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1839

Piddington (Hen.), Researches on the Gale and Hurricane in the Bay of Bengal, in June 1839. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1839

Piddington (Hen.), Notes and Memoirs (the First, Second, and

Digitized by Google

Third) on the Law of Storms in India and the Chinese Seas. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1840-41

Piddington (Hen.), Sixth and Seventh Memoir, with Reference to the Law of Storms in India, being Storms of the China Seas from 1780 to 1841, and the Calcutta Hurricane, June 1842. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1842-3

Pigot (Lord), A Paper delivered to East-India Proprietors respecting him. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1775

Pigot (Lord), Narrative of the late Revolution in the Government of Madras, September 1776. 4to. ... *London*, 1777

Pigot (Lord), Answer to his Case. 4to. ... *London*, 1777

Plan for Relieving the East-India Company from their Distress for Cash. fol. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Playfair (Hen. Wm.), Remarks on the East-India Company's Charter, as connected with the Interests of this Country and the Welfare of India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1829

Pogson (Major W. R.), Historical Researches. (A Fragment.) 8vo. ... ... N. D.

Policy of the Government of British India, as exhibited in official Documents. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Popham (Sir Home), Description of the Prince of Wales's Island. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1805

Popular Topics; or, the King's Prerogative, the Privileges of Parliament, Secret Influence, and a System of Reform for the East-India Company considered. 8vo. ... *London*, 1784

Postans (T.), Observations on the Increase of Commerce by Means of the River Indus. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Pote (B. E.), Identity of English, Classical, Oriental Literature, and Interests. 8vo. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Pottery.—Report and Correspondence on the improved Manufacture of an improved Pottery from Indian Clays. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1841

Powell (John), his Case, with the Clause of Redemption in the Two Million Act. fol. ... ... *London*, 1698

Powell (J.), The Case of, against the East-India Company. fol. *London*, 1711

Poynder (John), Speech on Idolatry in India and the Extinction of all Taxation, at Court of Proprietors, in 1836. 8vo.... ... ... *London*, 1838

Preamble of Agreement subscribed to at a General Court of the Adventurers to the East Indies, held the 16th of March, 1664. fol. ... ... N. D.

Digitized by Google

Price (Jos.), Letter to Philip Francis. 8vo. *London*, 1782

Price (Jos.), Letter to the Right Hon. C. J. Fox on the Subject of his Asiatic Bills. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1783

Prince of Wales's Island; or, Pulo Penang in the East Indies, short Account of. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1788

Prince of Wales's Island Free School, Report of, for 1828. 8vo. *Penang*, 1829

Prinsep (John), Suggestions on Freedom of Commerce and Navigation, especially in reference to the East-India Trade. 8vo. *London*, 1823

Printing Types, Specimens of. 8vo. ... ... N. D.

Probus (Letters of), On the East-India Question. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Propositions for Application to be made to Parliament for Loans, &c. to the East-India Company. fol. ... ... N. D.

Propositions and Amended Propositions from the Court of Directors for an Agreement with the Public. fol. ... N. D.

Proprietors' List for 1773. fol. ... ... *London*, 1773

Proprietors' List, Recommendation of, for 1773. fol. *London*, 1773

Prospectus of the Oriental Works in the Course of Publication, by the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1835

Protests (Two) against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act of Last Sessions. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1766

Protest against rescinding the East-India Dividend, voted 6th May, 1767. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1767

Protest against the Bill for rescinding the East-India Dividend, voted at General Court, 6th of May, 1767. 8vo. *Paris*, 1767

Protests of the Hon. W. F. Elphinstone, J. Pattison, and other Directors of the East-India Company, against the continuance of Sir G. Barlow in the Government of Madras. 8vo. *London*, 1812

Protests of Five Directors of the East-India Company against the recal of Earl Minto, Governor-General, Sir G. Nugent, and Sir G. Barlow. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Public Disputations of the Students of the College of Fort William, Bengal, 1808 to 15. 8vo. ... *London*, 1808, &c.

Public Records.—On the entrusting the Records of the Exchequer to the irresponsible Custody of the King's Remembrancer. 8vo. *London*, 1834

Pultney (Wm.), Effects to be expected from the East-India Bill upon the Constitution of Great Britain if passed into a Law. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1784

Digitized by Google

Questions proposed at the General Court to be balloted for the 25th of February, 1773. fol. ... ... *London*, 1773

Question proposed at the General Court to be balloted for on the 26th of May, 1773. fol. ... ... *London*, 1773

Randall (W.), Letter to the Court of East-India Directors and the Proprietors of India Stock. 4to. ... *London*, 1777

Rankine (Robt.), Notes on the Medical Topography of the District of Sarun. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1839

Rees (Evan), Sketches of the Horrors of War, selected from Labaume's Narrative of the Campaign in Russia in 1812. 8vo. *London*, 1818

Rees (Geo.), Lectures on Carbon, Oxygen, and Vitality; with Remarks on Asiatic Cholera. 8vo. ... *London*, 1832

Regulations proposed by the Court of Directors for the Management of the Company's Affairs and for the Administration of Justice in India. fol. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Religious Prejudices of India.—An Essay to shew that no intention has existed, or does exist, of doing violence to the Religious Prejudices of India. 8vo. ... *London*, 1808

Remarks on the Extension of Territory which has taken place in India subsequent to 1784 and 1793. 8vo. *London*, 1812

Remonstrance of the Merchants and Traders in Piece Goods to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company. fol. *London*, 1726

Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Considerations on the Policy of Renewing the Exclusive Privileges of the East-India Company. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1812

Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—General Thoughts contained in a Letter on that Subject. 8vo. *London*, 1812

Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Hints respecting the Negociation for a Renewal of the East-India Company's exclusive Privileges, submitted to Lord Melville by the Court of Directors, with his Lordship's Observations. 8vo. *London*, 1812

Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Letter to E. Parry and Chas. Grant, in 1809, on the Commercial Monopoly of the East-India Company, &c. 8vo. ... *London*, 1812

Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Letter to the Chairman of the Court of Directors relative to the. 8vo. *Newark*, 1812

Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—The Question as to the Renewal of the East-India Company's Monopoly examined. 8vo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1812

Digitized by Google

Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter,—Considerations on Colonial Policy with relation to the. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Four Letters respecting the Claims of the East-India Compay for a Renewal of their exclusive Privileges. 8vo. ... *London*, 1813

Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Further Papers respecting the Renewal of the East-India Company's Privileges. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter,—Hints on the present State of the Question between his Majesty's Ministers and the Court of Directors relative to the. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter,—Observations on the Territorial Rights and Commercial Privileges of the East-India Company with a View to the. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Review of the Arguments and Allegations offered to Parliament against the Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter. 8vo. *London*, 1829

Reports (Half-Yearly) of the Government Charitable Dispensaries established in Bengal and North-Western Provinces, from 1840 to 1842. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1843

Reports of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, from the Commencement of its Connexion with the East-India Missions in 1809 to 1814. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1814

Review (General) of the East-India Company, 1769, with Observations on the present State of their Affairs. 8vo. *London*, 1769

Review of the Contest respecting Four new Regiments offered by his Majesty to be sent to India. 8vo. *London*, 1788

Review of two Pamphlets of Major Scott Waring's—"Observations on the State of the East-India Company," and "Letter to the Rev. J. Owen." 8vo. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Review of Mr. Twining's Letter on Missions to India. 8vo. *London*, N. D.

Review of a Vindication of the Hindoos, with Review of S. Waring's Remarks on a former Review. 8vo. ... *London*, 1808

Robert (P.), Art of Universal Correspondence. 8vo. *Wrexham*, 1802

Robinson (Thos.), Prayers intended for the Use of Families. 8vo. *Madras*, 1838

Roman Tessellated Pavement discovered in Leadenhall Street, December 1803, Description of. 4to. ... *London*, 1804

Rope.—Observations on the Manufacture of a new Rope. 8vo. *London*, 1829

Digitized by Google

Röttger (E. H.), Briefe über Hinter-Indien wahrend eines Zehnjährigen Aufenthalts. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1844

Roxburgh (Wm.), Observations on Substitutes for Hemp and Flax, the Produce of India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1815

Royle (J. F.), On the Production of Isinglass along the Coasts of India, with a Notice of its Fisheries. 8vo. *London*, 1842

Rules and Regulations of the Quarter-Master General's Department in Bengal. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1817

Rumbold (Sir Thos.), Letter to Proprietors of East-India Stock. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1781

Rupees (List of) current in Poona, with their relative Value to the standard Rupee of Account among Sahookars. 8vo. *Poona*, 1829

Russell (Wm.), State and Progress of Vaccination in Bengal during 1805-6. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1807

Russia versus India.—Observations on the present political Relations of England with the East. 8vo. *London*, 1838

Samuel (Jacob), Sermon, preached in Hebrew, at Bombay, in January 1835, translated. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1835

Samuel (Jacob), Brief Narrative of his Proceedings in Persia, &c., 1836-8. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1839

St. Marc (L. de), Du Gouvernment de la Compagnie des Indes. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, N. D.

Satara (Raja of).—Letters with Accompaniments from the Vakeels of the Raja of Satara. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Satara (The Rajah of), his Letter to the Court of Directors, translated into English. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Sayer (C.), Commission for superintending and regulating the Company's Affairs at their Presidencies in the East Indies. fol. ... ... *London*, 1772

Scholarships.—Oriental Department, 1841. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1842

Schools in India.—Address to European and Native Gentlemen on the Establishment of Native Schools. 8vo ... N. D.

Scinde Policy (The).—Comments on Major-General Napier's Defence of Lord Ellenborough's Government. 8vo. *London*, 1845

Scotland.—Report of a Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science on the vital Statistics of large Towns in Scotland. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Scott (Major John), Review of the Transactions in Bengal during the last Ten Years. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1782

Scott (Maj. Jo.), Letter to the Right Hon. C. J. Fox. 8vo. *London*, 1783

Digitized by Google

Scott (Maj. Jo.), Letter to the Right Hon. Edm. Burke. 8vo. *London*, 1783

Scott (Maj. Jo.), Two Letters to the Right Hon. Edm. Burke, in Reply to the Ninth Report of the Select Committee, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1783

Scott (Maj. Jo.), Retrospective View and Considerations of India Affairs, particularly the Mahratta War. 8vo. *London*, 1783

Scott (Maj. Jo.), Transactions in Bengal during Warren Hastings's Administration. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1784

Scott (Jonathan), Observations on the Oriental Department of the East-India College at Hertford. 4to. *Hertford*, 1806

Scott (Major-Gen. Robt.), Letter to the Chairman of the Court of Directors respecting his regimental Allowances. 8vo. *London*, 1831

Scrafton (Luke), Observations on Mr. Vansittart's Narrative. 8vo. *London*, 1767

Shaw (Wm.), Enquiry into the Authenticity of the Poems ascribed to Ossian, with a Reply to Clark's Answer. 8vo. *London*, 1782

Sheridan (Right Hon. R. B.), A Comparative Statement of the two Bills of Mr. Fox and Mr. Pitt for the better Government of the British Possessions in India. 4to. *London*, 1788

Sheridan (Rt. Hon. R. B.), Comparative Statement of the two Bills for the better Government of the British Possessions in India. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1806

Sherson and Others, the Case of, in the Supreme Court, Equity Side, Madras, 28th March, 1814. 8vo. *London*, 1814

Sherwood (Mrs.), Little Henry and his Bearer. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1836

Shipping.—Observations on East-India Shipping, being a Comparative View between the Freights of 1773 and the Seven preceding Years. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1774

Shipping.—Two Letters on East-India Shipping from the Morning Chronicle. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1803

Ships.—Dangers and Disadvantages from the East-India Company building and navigating their own Ships. 8vo. *London*, 1768

Ships, A List of, in the East-India Company's Service, for 1773. fol. ... ... *London*, 1773

Ships.—Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock relative to their Shipping. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1778

Ships.—Considerations on the important Benefits to be derived from the East-India Company's building and navigating their own Ships. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1778

Digitized by Google

Ships.—Memorial to the Board of Trade from the Ship-builders in the Port of London. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1809

Shoolbred (John), Report on the State and Progress of Vaccine Inoculation in Bengal during 1804. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1805

Short (Michael Jo.), Practical Remarks on the Nature and Effects of the expressed Oil of the Croton Tiglium. 8vo. *London*, 1830

Silks.—Demonstration that there is a Difference between East-India wrought Silks, &c. and those of Europe. fol. *London*, 1707

Silks.—Reasonableness of passing the Bill for making the Prohibition of all East-India wrought Silks, &c. more effectual. fol. *London*, 1707

Silks.—Arret of the Council of State in France for renewing the Prohibition on Chinese or Eastern Silks, Calicoes, &c. fol. *London*, 1719

Singapore Institution, Formation of, in 1823. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Malacca*, 1823

Skynner (W. A.), Directions for Navigating the Gulph of Cambay. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1778

Slade (John), Notices on British Trade to the Port of Canton; with Translations of Chinese Official Papers relative to that Trade. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1830

Smith (L. F.), Sketch of the Regular Troops formed and commanded by Europeans in the Service of the Native Princes of India. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1805

Smith (Capt. J. T.), Reports, Correspondence, &c. on various Professional Subjects of the Corps of Engineers, Madras Presidency. vol. i. 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1839

Smith (N.), Observations on the present State of the East-India Company and on the Measures to be pursued. 8vo. *London*, 1771

Smith, The Measures to be pursued in India for ensuring the Permanency and Commerce of the Company further considered. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1772

Smith, General Remarks on the System of Government in India; with Considerations on the present State of the Company at Home and Abroad. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1773

Smith, Observations on East-India Shipping; a Comparative View between the Freights of 1773 and those of the Seven preceding Years. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1774

Smith, An Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, in consequence of the Errors and Mistakes in some late Publications relative to their Shipping. 8vo. ... *London*, 1778

Digitized by Google

Smith (Gen.), Speech on the State of Jurisdiction in Bengal. 8vo. *London*, 1780

Smith, On the Debt of the Nation, compared with its Revenue; and the impossibility of carrying on the War without Public Economy. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1781

Smyth (Capt. W. H.), Observations of Halley's Comet. 4to. *London*, 1836

Société Asiatique.—Discours et Rapports lus dans la Séance Générale Annuelle du 21 Avril, 1823. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1823

Sommers (Lord), A Third Collection of Tracts relating to the History and Constitution of the British Dominions. vol. iii. 4to. *London*, 1751

Spencer (Bp. G. T.), Two Sermons preached at Palamcottah and Quilon in 1840 and 41. 8vo. ... ... *Cottayam*, 1841

Stair (John, Earl of), The proper Limits of the Government's interference with the Affairs of the East-India Company, assigned, &c. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1784

Standing Orders and Regulations of Government, 1810 to 1819; with an Appendix. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1820

Stanhope (Earl), Address at the Anniversary Meetings of the Medico-Botanical Society in 1829, 1830, 1831, and 1837. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1829-37

State of the British Interest in India, with a Plan for a Regular System of Government in that Country. 8vo. *London*, 1773

Steam to India, *viâ* the Red Sea, and *viâ* the Cape of Good Hope; a Comprehensive Plan, by way of Egypt. 8vo. *London*, 1838

Steam.—Facts relating to Steam Communication with India, on the Comprehensive Plan. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Steam Power, On its General Application to all Vessels instead of Sails. 8vo. ... ... ——

Stephenson (Arch.), Observations on the Culture of Silk. 8vo. *London*, 1826

Stewart (Lieut.-Col. M.), Considerations on the Policy of the Government of India, especially with reference to the Invasion of Burmah. 8vo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1826

Stibbert (Major G.), His Case at Bengal. 8vo. *London*, 1774

Stodart (J.), Account of Wootz, or Indian Steel. 4to. *London*, N. D.

Storey (Major Jos.), Minutes of the Proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at Bangalore, 10th January, 1810, on. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1810

Stow (Baron), The Efficiency of Primitive Missions; a Discourse. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1839

Digitized by Google

Strachan (J. M.), The Connexion of the East-India Company with the Superstitious and Idolatrous Customs and Rites of the Natives of India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Strachey (Hen.), Narrative of the Mutiny of the Officers of the Army in Bengal in the Year 1766. 8vo. *London*, 1773

Stratton (Geo.), Defence of, accused of the Wilful Murder of the late Lord Pigot. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1778

Stuart (And.), Letter to the Hon. Court of Directors respecting the conduct of Brigadier-General J. Stuart at Madras. 4to. *London*, 1778

Sugar, An Account of the Method and Expence of Cultivating Sugar in Bengal. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1794

Sugar, On Protection to West-India. 8vo. ... *London*, 1823

Sugar Trade, Debates at Court of Proprietors, March 1823, on the East-India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1823

Sullivan's Plan, &c., Address to East-India Proprietors respecting Questions for Ballot. 4to. ... ... N. D.

Sullivan, Defence of Mr. Sullivan's Propositions, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1767

Sullivan's Plan for augmenting the Capital and extinguishing the Debts of the East-India Company. fol. *London*, 1772

Sullivan's (L.) Letter to the Proprietors. fol. *London*, 1773

Sullivan (J.), Speech at Court of Proprietors on the Case of the Ameers of Sinde, 20th January, 1844. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Sumatra.—Proceedings of the Committee for the Management of the Sumatran Native School Institution, established 1819. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1819

Sumatra.—Proceedings of the Agricultural Society, established in Sumatra, 1820; with Reports on the Populations of Marlborough, Dua-Blas, Lumba-Selapan; on the Cultivation of Spices at Bencoolen, &c. 8vo. ... *Bencoolen*, 1821

Surat.—Proceedings connected with the Company's Investment at Surat in 1796, &c. 4to. ... ... N. D.

Sydney (Passage from) through Torres Straits to Madras. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1842

Sykes (Col. W. H.), Abstract of the Statistics of Deccan, 1827-8. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1828

Sykes (Lieut.-Col. W. H.), Statistics of Civil and Criminal Justice in British India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Sykes (Lieut.-Col. W. H.), Statistics of the Free City of Frankfort-on-the-Main. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Tables.—Scales of Premium for Life Annuities, National Debt Office, Old Jewry. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1829

Digitized by Google

Taylor and Caldecott.—Observations on the Direction and Intensity of the Terrestrial Magnetic Force in Southern India. (3 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1839

Tea.—A Collection of Tracts on the Sales of Tea at the India-House in 1785, &c., by Twining and others. 8vo. *London*, 1785, &c.

Tea, a Collection of Tracts on, by Bruce, Horsfield, and others. In 1 vol. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1838-41

Tea.—Cui Bono? or, the Prospects of a Free Trade in Tea. 8vo. *London*, 1833

Tea Dealers, Narrative of the Conduct of, during the late Sale of Teas at the India-House. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1785

Tea.—Observations on the Influence of the East-India Company's Monopoly on the Price and Supply of Tea; and on the Commerce with India, China, &c. 8vo. ... *London*, 1831

Teignmouth (Lord), Considerations on the Practicability, Policy, and Obligation of communicating to the Natives of India the Knowledge of Christianity. 8vo. ... *London*, 1808

Temperate Reply to Bronte's Letter on Temperance Societies. 8vo. *Bombay*, N. D.

Temperance.—Experience of a Colour-Serjeant on Intemperance. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1836

Temperance.—First Report of the Ahmednuggur Artillery Temperance Society, 1835-6. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1836

Temperance.—First Report of the Jalnah Branch Temperance Society. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1837

Temperance.—Report of the Poona Branch Temperance Society, for 1835-6. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1836

Tenche (Nath.), Animadversions upon Mr. Geo. White's Reflection on the Answer of the East-India Company to Mr. Samuel White's two Papers. fol. ... ... *London*, 1689

Terry (Edw.), A Sermon of Thanksgiving preached September 6, 1649, to the Committee of Merchants trading to the Eastern India, upon a Return of seven of their Ships together. 4to. *London*, 1649

Thomas (Jo. F.), Notes on the Duty of Government in Period of Famine. 8vo. ... ... ——

Tierney (Geo.), Speech at a General Court of Proprietors, December 1783. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1783

Tierney (Geo.), The real Situation of the East-India Company considered. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1787

Tolfrey (W.), Narrative of Events in the Island of Ceylon. 8vo. *London*, 1815

Digitized by Google

Tombs (J. W.), Essay on Manicheism. 8vo. *Madras*, 1839

Transactions of the Literary Society of Madras. Part I. 4to. *London*, 1827

Transit of Venus over the Disc of the Sun, June 3rd and 4th, 1769. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1769

Trevelyan (C. E.), Papers transmitted from India. 8vo. *London*, 1830

Trevor (Geo.), Sermon on the Occupation of Candahar, in June 1839. (*2 copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1842

Trevor (Geo.), Sermon preached at Ootacamund, in June 1844. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1844

Trial of Geo. Stratton and Others for deposing the Right Hon. Lord Pigot. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1780

Trigonometry, A Treatise of Plane, for the Use of the Students of the East-India College. 8vo. ... *Halibury*, 1807

Tucker (Hen. St. Geo.), Remarks on the Plans of Finance promulgated by the Court of Directors and by the Supreme Government of India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1821

Twining (Rich.), Observations on the Tea and Window Act, and on the Tea Trade. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1784

Twining (Rich.), Remarks on the Report of the East-India Directors respecting the Sale and Prices of Tea. 8vo. *London*, 1784

Twining (Rich.), Answer to the Second Report of the East-India Directors respecting the Sale and Prices of Tea. 8vo. *London*, 1785

Twining (Rich.), Observations relative to the Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter. 8vo. ... *London*, 1813

Twining (Thos.), Letter on the Danger of interfering in the Religious Opinions of the Natives on India. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1807

Tytler (John), Memorial of, to the Court of Directors soliciting permission to retire from the Service, with Copies of Documents connected with his Loss of Office. 8vo. *London*, 1836

Unitarian Repository and Christian Miscellany, Nos. I. to XII., from October 1823 to December 1824. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1823-4

Universal Time-piece, The Descriptive Use of; exhibiting the Universal Method of finding the Longitude, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1834

Urquhart (D.), La Crise. La France devant les quatre Puissances Paris, le 20 Septembre, 1840. 8vo. ... *London*, 1840

Digitized by Google

Urquhart (D.), The Edinburgh Review and the Affghan War. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Usko (John F.), Narrative, his Travels, and Literary Life. 12mo. *London*, 1808

Vansittart.—A Defence of his Conduct in concluding the Treaty of Commerce with Mir Cosim Aly Chawn. 4to. *London*, 1764

Vansittart's Narrative, Observations on. 8vo. *London*, 1766

Vansittart (Hen.), Letter to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, occasioned by a late Anonymous Pamphlet. 8vo. *London*, 1767

Verelst (Harry), An Impartial State of his Case. 8vo. N. D.

Vetch (Jas.), Inquiry into the Means of establishing Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and Red Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Vindiciæ Seramporianæ. *See* Bowen's Missionary Incitements.

Visiting Society, Bombay.—The Third Report of the District, 1833. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1833

Vox Populi Vox Dei.—Lord Weymouth's Appeal to a General Court of Proprietors considered. 4to. ... *London*, 1769

Waghorn (Thos.), Particulars of an Overland Journey from London to Bombay *viâ* Egypt and the Red Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1831

Waghorn (Lieut.), On the Acceleration of Mails between England and the East Indies once a Fortnight. 8vo. *London*, 1843

War, A solemn Review of the Custom of, with a proposed Remedy. 8vo. ... ... *Stockport*, 1817

Warden (F.), Report on the Land Tenures of Bombay. 8vo. 1839

Waring (Major Scott), Letter to the Rev. J. Owen in Reply to the "Brief Strictures on the Preface to Observations on the Present State of the East-India Company." 8vo. *London*, 1808

Waring (Maj. S.), Remarks on the Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, by Dr. Barrow and the Rev. Mr. Nares, on the Prize Essays of Messrs. Pearson and Cunningham, on Christianity in India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1808

Waring (Maj. S.), Reply to a Letter addressed to J. S. Waring in refutation of the illiberal and unjust Observations and Strictures of the Anonymous Writers of that Letter. 8vo. *London*, 1808

Waring (Maj. S.), Letter to the Edinburgh Review in Reply to the Critique on Lord Lauderdale's View of the Affairs of the East-India Company. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1810

Waring (Maj. S.), Supplement to the Letter addressed to the Editor of the Edinburgh Review. 8vo. *London*, 1810

Digitized by Google

Waring (Maj. S.), Remarks on the Rev. Dr. Buchanan's Christian Researches in Asia, &c. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1810

Waring (Maj. S.), Remarks on Mr. Weyland's Letter to Sir Hugh Inglis on the State of Religion in India. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Warren (Sam.), The Opium Question. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Watson (Major), To the Committee of Correspondence concerning the Docks in Bengal. fol. ... ... *London*, 1770

Weavers (The) Answer to a printed Paper, entitled, "The Case of the Retailers of East-India Goods." fol. *London*, 1720

Webb (Benj.), Description and Diagram of his Patent Polar Watches. 12mo. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Wellesley (Marquis), History of all the Events and Transactions which have taken place in India, with the Negotiations of the British Government relative to the late War. 4to. *London*, 1805

Wellesley (Marq.), Letter to the Directors of the East-India Company on the Trade of India in 1800. 8vo. *London*, 1812

Wellesley (Marq.), Letter to Government of Fort St. George relative to the new form of internal Government and the provision of Goods. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1812

Wellesley (Marq.), Letters respecting the College of Fort William. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1812

Weltden (Capt. H.), Narrative of, with his Management of Affairs in his late Mergen Expedition. fol. ... *London*, 1689

Westmacott (Capt. G. E.), "Indian Commerce and Russian Intrigue;" the present and future Prospects of our Indian Empire. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1838

Weyland (John), Letter to Sir H. Inglis on the State of Religion in India. 8vo. ... ... *Windsor*, 1813

Weymouth (Lord), Appeal to a General Court of East-India Proprietors considered. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1769

Whewell (Wm.), Researches on the Tides. 7th series. 4to. *London*, 1837

Whiston's Merchants' Weekly Remembrancer for June 28, 1686, of the Money Prices of their Goods Ashoar in London. fol. *London*, 1686

White (Geo.), Reflections on a Paper, entitled, "The Answer of the East-India Company to Two Papers of Sam. White; with the True Character of Fr. Davenport, the Company's Historiographer." fol. ... ... *London*, 1689

White (Geo.), Letter to Nath. Tenche in Answer to his Animadversions; Geo. White's Reflection, &c. ... *London*, 1689

White (Geo.), Account of the Trade to the East Indies; with the State of the present Company. fol. ... *London*, 1691

White (Geo.), Account of the Trade to the East Indies. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1772

White (Sam.), Historical Abstract of his Management of Affairs in his Shabander Ship of Tenassery and Mergen, during Fras. Davenport's stay with him. fol. ... *London*, 1689

White (Sam.), An Abstract of his most deplorable Case under the cruel Oppressions of the East-India Company. fol. *London*, 1689

White (Capt. W.), The Murdered King of Oude, Nusser-ood-Deen-Hyder. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1838

White (Capt. W.), Letter demonstrating British Justice in India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Wilberforce (W.), Speeches on the Clause in the East-India Bill for Promoting the Religious Instruction and Moral Improvement of the Natives of India. 8vo. ... *London*, 1813

Wilkinson (Robt.), The Stripping of Joseph; a Sermon preached before his Majesty at Whitehall; with a Consolatorie Epistle to the English East-India Companie for their Wrongs sustained in Amboyna by the Dutch, by Thos. Myriell, 1625, and William de Britaine, The Dutch Usurpation, &c. 1672. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1625-72

Wilks' Speech respecting the Impeachment of Warren Hastings. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1817

Wilson (Bp. Dan.), Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Wilson (Bp. Dan.), A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the three Dioceses of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, 1842-3. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Wilson (John), Missionary Journey in the North-West of India. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, N. D.

Wilson (Jo.), Lecture on the Vendidad Sade of the Parsi's. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1833

Wilson (Jo.), Sermon on the British Sovereignty in India. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1835

Wilson (Jo.), Address read before the Monthly Meeting of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836

Wilson (John), Sermon on the Death of his Wife. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1835

Wood (Wm.), Essay on National and Sepulchral Monuments. 4to. *London*, 1808

Digitized by Google

Woodley (Capt.), A Treatise on the Divine System of the Universe. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1834

Woolhouse (W. S. B.), Investigation of Mortality in the Indian Army. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Young (H.), Remarks on the Cholera Morbus, its Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1831

Zeta.—Reply to a Pamphlet, entitled "India and Lord Ellenborough." 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

MISCELLANEOUS.

Aikin (Arthur), Illustrations of the Arts and Manufactures. 8vo. *London*, 1841

Baker (Ezekiel), Remarks on Rifle Guns and Fowling Pieces. 8vo. *London*, 1835

Braddock (John), Memoir on the Manufacture and Proof of Gunpowder. (*2 copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1832

Buchanan (Claudius), View of the Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishment of Great Britain. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Burke (Right Hon. Edm.), The Speeches of, in the House of Commons and in Westminster Hall. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816

Burke (Right Hon. Edm.) and Dr. F. Laurence, Epistolatory Correspondence of. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1827

Burt (Wm.), Christianity: a Poem, with a Memoir of the Author, by T. S. Burt. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1835

Canning (Right Hon. Geo.), The Speeches of; with a Memoir of his Life, by R. Therry. (*2 copies*) 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828

Caperan (l'Abbé), Sens Prophétique de l'Exurgat Deus. 8vo. *Londres*, 1800

Conder (Josiah), Analytical and Comparative View of all Religions now extant, with their Diversities of Creed and Profession. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1838

Everest (Lieut.-Col.), Letters to the Duke of Sussex, remonstrating against the Conduct of the Royal Society. 8vo. *London*, 1839

Gillespie (A.), Historical Review of the Royal Marine Corps, from its Origin to 1803. (*2 copies*) 4to. *Birmingham*, 1803

Haughton (Sir G.), Prodromus, an Inquiry into the first Principles of Reasoning; including an Analysis of the Human Mind. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Digitized by Google

Heber (Bp. Reg.), Sermons preached in India. 8vo. *London*, 1829

Henry (Walter), Events of a Military Life; or, Recollections after Service in Peninsular War, Invasion of France, the East Indies, St. Helena, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1843

Hobbes (R. G.), The Soldier; a Poem. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843

Holtzapffel (Chas.), Turning and Mechanical Manipulation. vol. i. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Le Bas (C. W.), Sermons at the Chapel of the East-India College. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1822

List of the Fellows and Members of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Macaulay (Thos. B.), Critical and Historical Essays contributed to the Edinburgh Review. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Macdonald (John), Account of Experiments on the relative times of burning of Fuzes, driven by a Machine, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1819

Menzies (Allan), Report to the Trustees of the bequest of the late Jas. Dick, for the benefit of the Country Parochial Schoolmasters of Aberdeen, Banf, and Moray. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1835

Military Annual for 1844. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Moor (Major Edw.), Bealings Bells.—An Account of Mysterious Ringing of Bells at Great Bealings, Suffolk, in 1834. 12mo. *Woodbridge*, 1841

Mudge (Capt. Wm. and Jas. Dalby), Account of the Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales, from 1784 to 1809. 3 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1799-1811

Nesbit (Robt.), Discourses on Doctrinal Subjects. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1835

Prayer (A Form of) and Thanksgiving used February 6th, 1800, for the Happy Establishment of Tranquillity and Security to the British Possessions in India. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1800

Richardson (Hen.), The Loss of the Tigris, a Poem. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Ripa (Cesare), Iconlogia of uytbeeldingen des Verstands, door D. P. Pers. 4to. ... ... *Amsterd.* 1644

Sainthill (Rich.), An Olla Podrida; or Scraps, Numismatic, Antiquarian, and Literary. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Schlegel (A. W. de), Essais Littéraires et Historiques. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1842

Shipp (John), Memoirs. *See* Biography.

Shipp (John), The Military Bijou; being the Gleanings of Thirty-three Years Active Service. (3 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831

Digitized by Google

South Sea Company.—Inventory of all the Lands and Estates of the Directors of the South Sea Company. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1721

Trevor (Geo.), Sermons. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844

Whowell (T.), An Analogy of the Old and New Testaments, systematically Classified; with the Prophecies of the Messiah's Kingdom. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1840

Digitized by Google

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

COMPARATIVE AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Adelung (J. C.), Mithridates oder Allgemeine Sprachenkunde. 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1806-17

Adelung (F.), Versuch einer Literatur der Sanskrit-Sprache. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1830

Adelung's Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, with Bibliographical Notices of Sanscrit Works and Translations from the German of Adelung, by D. A. Talboys. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1823

Ainslie (Whitelaw), Materia Medica of Hindoostan, and Artisans' and Agriculturists' Nomenclature; in the English, Tamool, Dukhanie, Hindoostanie, Telinga, Arabic, Persian, Sanscrit, and Latin Languages. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Madras*, 1813

Alphabet Arabe, Turk et Persan, à l'Usage de l'Imprimerie Orientale et Française. 4to. ... ... *Alexandrie*, 1797

Alphabeta Orientalia Varia; Æthiopicum, Armenum, Barmanorum seu Regni Avensis, Brammhanicum seu Indostanum, Bukovgnak Schiavetanski u Dalmazij, Cophtum sive Ægyptiacum, Graecum, Hebraicum add. Samaritano et Rabbinico, Indica i. e. Samscrdamico - Malb. - Indostanum, Nagaricum Vulgare, et Talinganicum, Illyricum, Malabaricum sive Samscudonicum, Marasttum, Persicum, Syrio Chaldæum, Tangutanum sive Tibetanum, et Veterum Etruscorum. Grammatica e Vocabulario della Lingua Kurda. 2 vols. 8vo. *Romæ*, 1771-97

Alphabete Orientalischer und Occidentalischer Sprachen zum Gebrauch fur Schriftsetzer und Correctoren von Fr. Ballhorn. 8vo. ... ... *Leipzig*, 1844

Alphabets, Eastern, comprising Telugu, Tamil, Singalese, Siamese, and the Oratio Dominica, in Chinese and Latin. 4to. N. D.

Alphabeta Indica, id est, Granthamicum, seu Samscrdamico-Malabaricum, Indostanum, sive Vanarense Nagaricum Vulgare, et Talinganicum; *in Alphabetis Variis*. vol. ii. 8vo. *Romae, Typis Propag. Fide*, 1791

Digitized by Google

Alphabets. *See* Ballhorn, Harkness.

Angeli a Joseph (P.), Gazophylacium Linguæ Persarum, Triplici Linguarum Clavi Italicæ, Latinæ, Gallicæ. fol. *Amst.* 1684

Ballhorn (Fried.), Alphabete Orientalischer und Occidentalischer Sprachen. 8vo. ... ... *Leipsic*, 1844

Benfey (Theodor), Ueber das Verhaltniss der Ægyptischen Sprache zum semitischen Sprachstamm. 8vo. ... *Leipzig*, 1844

Beveridge (Gul.), de Linguarum Orientalium necessitate et utilitate. 8vo. ... ... *Londini*, 1664

Blumhardt (M. G.), Familien-Verwandtschaft der Indischen Sprachen. 8vo. ... ... *Basel*, 1819

Bohoodurson, or Various Spectacles, being a Collection of Proverbs and Morals in the English, Latin, Bengalee, Sanscrit, Persian, and Arabic Languages, compiled by Neelrutna Haldar. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1826

Bopp (Franz), Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, Gothischen, und Deutschen. Four Parts in 3 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1833-42

Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Panjabi, Pushtu, and Turki Books in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (in the original Languages). 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1837

Cebetis, Tabula Græce, Arabice, Latine. Item Aurea Carmina Pythagorae, cum Paraphrasi Arabica, cura Jo. Elichmanni, 4to. ... ... *Leyden*, 1640

Dictionary of Words used in the East Indies, with full Explanations; to which is added Mohammedan Law and Bengal Revenue Terms, with an Appendix. 12mo. *London*, 1805

Drummond (Robt.), Illustrations of the Grammatical Parts of the Guzerattee, Mahratta, and English Languages. fol. *Bombay*, 1808

Eichhoff (F. W.), Parallele des Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1836

Eichhoff (F. W.), Vergleichung der Sprachen von Europa und Indien. 8vo. ... ... *Leipzig*, 1840

Frank (Othmar), Fragmente eines Versuchs über dynamische Spracherzeugung nach Vergleichungen der Persischen, Indischen, und Teutschen Sprachen, und Mythen. 8vo. *Nurnberg*, 1813

Fry (Edmund), Pantographia; containing accurate Copies of all the Alphabets in the known World. PRINTED UPON VELLUM. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1799

Fundgruben des Orients. *See* Hammer.

Gilchrist (John), Polyglot Translations of Æsop's and other

Digitized by Google

Fables from the English into Persian, Arabic, Hindoostanee, Sanscrit, &c. in the Roman Character. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1803

Hammer (J. Von), Fundgruben des Orients, bearbeitet durch eine Gesellschaft von Liebhabern; ou, Mines de l'Orient Exploitées. 6 vols. fol. ... ... *Vienne*, 1809-18

Hammer (J. Von), Memnon's Dreiklang. 12mo. *Wien*, 1823

Handjeri (Le Prince Alex.), Dictionnaire Français, Arabe, Persan, et Turc. 3 vols. 4to. ... ... *Moscow*, 1840

Harkness (Capt. Hen.), Alphabets of the Popular Hindu Languages. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1837

Humboldt (W. von), Verwandtschaft der Ortsadverbien mit dem Pronomen in einigen Sprachen. 4to. ... *Berlin*, 1830

Indian Vocabulary; to which is prefixed the Forms of Impeachment. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1788

Kennedy (Lieut.-Col. Vans), Researches into the Origin and Affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe. 4to. *London*, 1828

Klaproth (Julius), Asia Polyglotta et Atlas. 2 vols. fol. and 4to. *Paris*, 1823

Klaproth (J.), Beleuchtung und Widerlegung der forschungen über die Geschichte der Mittel-Asiatischen Volker des herrn J. J. Schmidt. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1824

Lebedeff (H.), Grammar of the pure and mixed East Indian Dialects. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1801

Leech (Lieut. R.), Vocabularies of Seven Languages spoken in the Countries West of the Indus. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1838

Lepsius (Ric.), Palaographie als Mittel für die Sprachforschung zunächst am Sanskrit Nachgerriesen. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1834

Mines de l'Orient. *See* Hammer.

Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831

Möller (J. H.), Orientalische Palaographische Beitrage aus den Herzoglichen Sammlungen in Gotha. fol. *Erfurt*, N. D.

Neumann (Carl Fr.), Asiatische Studien. vol. i. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1837

Paulini a S. Bartholomaeo. Musei Borgiani velitris Cod. MSS. Avenses, Peguani, Siamici, Malabarici, Indostani, &c. 4to. *Romae*, 1793

Pictet (Adolphe), De l'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sancrit. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1837

Podesta (Jo. Bap.), Cursus Grammaticalis Linguarum Orientalium, Arabicæ, Scilicet, Persicæ, et Turcicæ. 4to. *Vienna*, 1688

Price (Wm.), Grammar of the Hindostanee, Persian, and Arabic

Digitized by Google

Languages; with Persian Dialogues by Mirza Sauli, Persian, English, and French. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1823

Prichard (J. Cowles), The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by a Comparison of their Dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages. 8vo. *London*, 1831

Schlegel (A. G.), Specimen Novae Typographiæ Indicæ. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821

Schlegel (A. W.), Reflexions sur l'Etude des Langues Asiatiques. 8vo. ... ... *Bonn*, 1832

Strahlenberg (P. J. von), Description of the North and Eastern parts of Europe and Asia, particularly of Russia, Siberia, and Great Tartary; with a Table of the Dialects of Thirty-two Tartarian Nations and a Vocabulary of the Kalmuck-Mungalian Tongue. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1738

Ulfaz Udwiyeh, or the Materia Medica in the Arabic, Persian, Hindee, and English Languages, compiled by Noureddeen Mohammed Abdullah Shirazy, edited by Fr. Gladwin. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1793

Vieyra (Ant.), Brevis, Clara, Facilis ac Jucunda, non solum Arabicam Linguam, sed etiam hodiernam Persicam addiscendi Methodus. 4to. ... ... *Dublin*, 1789

Volney (C. F.), Simplification des Langues Orientales, ou Methode d'apprendre les Langues Arabe, Persane, et Turque, avec des Caractères Européens. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1794

Vocabulary of the Barma, Maláya, and Thai Languages. (*3 copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1813

Waltoni (Bp. Brian), Introductio ad Lectionem Lingurum Orientalium. 12mo. ... ... *Londini*, 1655

Winning (W. B.), Manual of Comparative Philology, in which the Affinity of the Indo-European Languages is illustrated and applied to the Primeval History of Europe, Italy, and Rome. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1838

Digitized by Google

SANSCRIT. GRAMMAR.

Alphabetum Brammhanicum seu Indostanum; *in Alphabetis Variis.* vol. ii. 8vo. ... *Romae Typis Propag. Fide*, 1771

Boehtlingk (Oth.), Ein Erster Versuch ueber der Accent im Sanskrit. 4to. ... ... *St. Petersburg*, 1843

Boehtlingk (O.), Die Declination im Sanskrit. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1844

Boehtlingk (O.), Die Unadi-Affixe-herausgegbeen und mit Anmerkungen und Verschiedenen Indices Versehen. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1844

Bopp (Franz.), Conjugationssystem der Sanskritsprache, von K. T. Mindischmann. 12mo. ... ... *Frankfort*, 1816

Bopp (Fr.), Uber einige Demonstrativstämme und ihren Zusammenhang mit Verschiedenen Präpositionen und Conjunctionen, im Sanskrit. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Berlin*, 1830

Bopp (Fr.), Grammatica Critica Linguæ Sanscritæ. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1832

Brown (Chas. P.), Familiar Analysis of Sanscrit Prosody. (3 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1837

Carey (Wm.), A Grammar of the Sanscrit Language. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Serampore*, 1804-6

Colebrooke (H. T.), Grammar of the Sanscrit Language. (2 *copies*) vol. i. fol. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1805

Forster (H. P.), An Essay towards the Principles of Sanscrit Grammar. (2 *copies*) vol. i. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1800

Gildemeister (J.), Die Falsche Sanscritphilologie, ausdem Beispiel des Dr. Hoefer. 12mo. ... ... *Bonn*, 1840

Harkness (Capt. Hen.), Sanscrit Primer. 4to. *Madras*, 1827

Hoefer (Albert), Vom Infinitiv besonders im Sanskrit. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1840

Laghu Kaumudi; a Sanscrit Grammar, by Vadaraja. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1827

Lassen (Christ.), Institutiones Linguæ Pracriticæ. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1837

Moogdhuboodha; a Sungskrit Grammar, by Vopa Deva. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1801

Mugdhabodha; a Sanscrit Grammar, by Vopadeva. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Bengal*, 1826

Pānini Sūtra-Vritti; a Sanskrit Grammar. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1809

Panini's acht Bücher Grammatischer Regeln, von Dr. Otto Bohtlingk. 2 vol. 8vo. ... ... *Bonn*, 1839

Digitized by Google

Paulini a S. Bartholomaeo, Sidharubam seu Grammatica Samscrdamica. 4to. ... ... *Romae*, 1790

Paulini a S. Bartholomæo-Vyácarana, seu Samscrdamicae Linguae Institutio. 4to. ... ... *Romae*, 1804

Radices Pracriticæ, edidit et illustravit N. Delius, Supplementum ad Lassenii Institutiones Linguae Pracriticae. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1839

Rosen (Fr.), Corporis Radicum Sanscritarum Prolusio. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Berolini*, 1826

Rosen (Fr.), Radices Sanscritæ. 8vo. ... *Berolini*, 1827

Siddhanta Kaumudi; or, Sanscrit Grammar of Bhattoji Dikshita. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1812

Westergaard (N. L.), Radices Linguæ Sanscritæ. 4to. *Bonn*, 1841

Wilkins (Chas.), Grammar of the Sanscrit Language. 4to. *London*, 1808

Wilkins (Chas.), Sanscrit Radicals. (3 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1815

Wilson (H. H.), Introduction to Grammar of the Sanscrit Language, for the Use of Early Students. (3 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1841

Yates (Wm.), Grammar of the Sunscrit Language. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1820

SANSCRIT. LEXICOLOGY.

Amara Cosha, a Sanscrit Dictionary. 8vo. ... *Tanjore*, 1808

Amara Kosha, Trikanda Sēsha, Haravali, and Medini Kosha, four original Vocabularies. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Khidurpoor*, 1807

Amara-Kocha; ou, Vocabulaire d'Amarasinha, en Sanskrit et Française, traduit avec Notes par A. L. Deslongchamps. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1839

Bopp (Franz), Glossarium Sanscritum. 2 Parts. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Berlin*, 1830-40

Cosha; or, Dictionary of the Sanscrit Language, by Amera Sinha, with an English Interpretation and Annotations by H. T. Colebrooke. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... *Serampore*, 1808

Hema Chandra Kosha; a Sanscrit Vocabulary. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1807

Wilson (Horace Hayman), Sanscrit and English Dictionary. 4to. (3 *copies*) ... ... *Calcutta*, 1819

Wilson (H. H.), Sanscrit and English Dictionary. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1832

Digitized by Google

SANSCRIT. TEXTS.

Amru Sataca, and Ghatakarpara. 2 vols. in 1. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1808

Anthologia Sanscrita Glossario Instructa, edidit C. Lassen. 8vo. *Bonnae*, 1838

Banerjea (K. M.), Truth Defended and Error Exposed.—Strictures upon Hara Chandra Tarkapanchanan's Answer to Muir's Mataparikshа, and upon Baboo Kasinatha Bosu's Tract on Hinduism and Christianity. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1841

Bhagavat Gita; a Discourse on Divine Things. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1808-9

Bhágavat Purána. fol. ... ... *Bombay*, 1839

Bhartri Hari, Sanscrit in the Telugu Character. 8vo. *Madras*, 1840

Bhasha Parichheda, and Siddhanta Muktavali; an Elementary Treatise on Logic, with its Commentary, by Viswanatha Panchanana Bhatta. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1827

Bhatti Kavya; a Poem on the Actions of Rama, with the Commentaries of Jayamangala and Bharatamallika. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828

Chrestomathia Sanskrita, quam ex Codicis MS. adhuc Ineditis, Londini exscripsit Sanskrit et Lat. cura Oth. Frank. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. ... ... *Monachii*, 1820-21

Dattaka Mimánsá and Dattaka Chandrika; two Treatises on the Law of Adoption. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, ——

Daya Bhága; a Treatise on Inheritance, by Jimûta Vahana, with a Commentary by Krishna Batta. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1814

Daya Bhaga; or, Law of Inheritance, by Jimútavàhana, with a Commentary by Krishna Terkalankara. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1829

Dáya Kaumudí. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1827

Daya-Krama-Sangraha; a Compendium of the Law of Inheritance, by Krishna Terkálankára Bhattácharaya, edited by Lakshmi Nárayan Sermá. 8vo. ... ... *Bengal*, 1828

Daya Tatwa; a Treatise on the Law of Inheritance, by Raghunandana Bhattacharya, edited by Lakshmi Náráyan Sermá. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1828

Dhatu Pátha of Vopadeva. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1830

Diluvium, cum tribus aliis Mahá-Bharati præstantissimis Episodiis; primus edidit Fr. Bopp. 8vo. ... *Berolini*, 1829

Durga Mahatmya. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1808

Gita-Govinda; or Songs of Juyudevu. 8vo. *Khidurpoor*, 1808

Digitized by Google

History of India, a Sketch of, in Sanskrit Verse. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840

Hitopadesa; or Salutary Instruction, in the Original Sanskrit. (3 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Serampore*, 1804

Hitōpadēsa, by Chas. Wilkins. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1810

Hitopadaesi Particula, edidit et Glossarium Sanskrito-Latinum adjecit Geo. Hen. Bernstein. 4to. ... *Vratislaviæ*, 1823

Hitopadesa, the Sanscrit Text of the First Book, or Mitra-Labha; with a Grammatical Analysis, by Fr. Johnson. 4to. *London*, 1840

Kávya Prakása; a Treatise on Poetry and Rhetoric, by Mammata Acharyá. 8vo. ... ... *Bengal*, 1829

Kiráta Arjuniya, a Poem by Bharavi; with the Comment of Mollinatha. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1814

Lílávati; a Treatise on Algebra and Geometry, by Sri Bhaskara Acharya. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1832

Magha Kavya. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Tanjore*, 1813

Magha Kavya. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1815

Mahábhárata, an Epic Poem, by Veda Vyasa Rishi; with the Indices. (*vols.* i. *to* iv., 2 *copies*) 5 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1834, &c.

Mahábhárata, Selections from, in Sanskrit; with Vocabulary, Sanskrit and English, by Fr. Johnson. 8vo. *London*, 1842

Málati and Mádhava; a Drama, in ten Acts, by Bhavabhuti; with a Commentary in Sanscrit. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1830

Malatimadhavæ Fabulæ Bhavabhutis, ex recensione Chr. Lasseni. 8vo. ... ... *Bonnae*, 1832

Malavika et Agnimitra Drama Indicum Kalidasæ Adscriptum cum Annotationibus, O. Fr. Tulleberg. 4to. *Bonn*, 1840

Manu Dharma-Sastra; or the Institutes of Menu. (3 *copies*) 4to. *Khizurpoor*, 1813

Megha Duta, et Cringaratilaka cura Kalidsae, ex recensione J. Gieldemeisteri. 8vo. ... ... *Bonnæ*, 1841

Menu Sanhita; the Institutes of Menu, with the Commentary of Kullúka Bhatta. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1830

Mitákshára Dhárma Sastra. 4to. (2 *copies*) *Calcutta*, 1813

Mitákshára; a Compendium of Hindu Law; by Vijnáneswara (The Vyávahára Section, or Jurisprudence), edited by Sri Lakshmi Náráyana Nyayalancára. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1829

Mrichchhakati; a Comedy, by Sudraka Rájá; with a Commentary in Sanscrit. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1829

Mudra Rakshasa, or the Signet of the Minister; a Drama, in

Digitized by Google

Seven Acts, by Visakha Datta; with a Commentary in Sanscrit. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1840

Muir (J.), A Sketch of the Argument for Christianity and against Hinduism, in Sanskrit Verse. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1840

Naishadha-Charita; the Adventures of Nala, Raja of Naishadha; a Sanscrit Poem, by Sri Harsha; with a Perpetual Commentary, by Prêma Chandra Pandita. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836

Nalodaya; a Sancrit Poem; with a Commentary. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1813

Natakas, or Plays. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1831-32

Nyáya Sútra Vritti, the Logical Aphorisms of Gotama; with a Commentary by Viswanáth Bhattáchárya. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1828

Paulini a S. Bartholomaei Amarasinha, Sectio I. de Caelo, ex tribus Codd. Indicis MSS. 4to. ... ... *Romae*, 1798

Raghu Vamsa, or Race of Raghu; a Historical Poem, by Kalidasa. 4to. ... ... *Tanjore*, 1808

Raghu Vamsa, or Race of Raghu; a Historical Poem, by Kalidasa. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1832

Raja Tarangini; a History of Cashmir; or Four separate Compilations, viz. The Raja Tarangini, The Rajavali, with the Continuation, and the Rajavali Pataka. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1835

Ramayuna Poema Indiano di Valmici, Testo Sanscrito con Annotazioni per G. Gorresio. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Parigi*, 1844

Retnavali; a Drama, in Four Acts, by Sri Hersha Deva; with a Commentary in Sanscrit. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1832

Rĭtusanhára; or Assemblage of Seasons, a Descriptive Poem, by Cálĭdás. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1792

Robinson's Grammar of History in Sanscrit. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832

Sahitya Derpana; a Treatise on Rhetorical Composition, by Viswanath Kavirája. 8vo. ... ... *Bengal*, 1828

Satya Sthapana, by Kasinath Bose, in Sanscrit. 8vo. ... ——

Sisupála Badha, or Death of Sisupála; also entitled The Magha Cavya, or Epic Poem of Magha; with Commentary by Malli Nátha. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1815

Su'sruta; or System of Medicine Taught by Dhanwantari, and Composed by his Disciple Su'sruta. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835

Uttara Ráma Cheritra; or Continuation of the History of Ráma; a Drama, in Seven Acts, by Bhavabhuti; with a Commentary in Sancrit. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1831

Vedánta Sára; Elements of Theology according to the Vedas, by

Digitized by Google

Sadananda Parivrájakacháryya; with a Commentary by Ramakrishna Tirtha. 8vo. ... ... *Bengal*, 1829

Vira Mitrodaya; a Treatise on Law. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1815

Vijaganita—Hindu Algebra. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, ——

Vikramorvasi; or Vikrama and Urvasi: a Drama, by Kálidása; with a Commentary in Sanscrit. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830

Viváda Chintamani. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, ——

Vyavahára Tatwa; a Treatise on Judicial Proceedings, by Raghunandana Bhattácharya, edited by Lakshmi Narayan Serma. 8vo. ... ... *Bengal*, 1828

Vyavahara Tatwa Mala. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1830

SANSCRIT. TEXTS WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Bhagavad Gita, sive Almi Krishnae et Arjunae Sanscrit. et Lat. cum Annotat. cura A. G. a Schlegel. 8vo. *Bonnae*, 1823

Bhagavad-Gita, das hohe Leid der Indus, aus der Sanskrit in's Deutsche von Peiper. 8vo. ... ... *Leips*. 1834

Bhágavata Purána, ou Histoire Poétique de Krichna, Sanscrit et Français, traduit par Eugène Burnouf. vol. i. fol. *Paris*, 1840

Bhágavata Purana, ou Histoire Poétique de Krĭchna, Sanscrit et Française, traduit par Eugène Burnouf. vols. i. and ii. 4to. *Paris*, 1840-44

Bhartriharis Sententiae et Carmen quod Chauri Nomine circumfertur Eroticum Sanskrit et Lat. cum Commentariis Pet. a Bohlen. 4to. ... ... *Berolini*, 1833

Brahma Vaivarta-Purani Specimen Sanscrit et Lat. cura A. F. Stenzler. 4to. ... ... *Berlin*, 1829

Bruchstucke aus Walmiki's Ramajana, von A. Holtzmann. 8vo. *Karlsruhe*, 1841

Cena Upanishad, one of the Chapters of the Sama Veda, translated from the Sanscrit by Rammohun Roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1816

Chrestomathia Sanskrita, Sanskrit et Lat. edidit Othm. Frank. 4to. *Monachii*, 1820

Dattaka-Mimánsá, and Dattaka-Chandrika, two original Treatises on the Law of Adoption, Sanscrit and English, translated by J. C. C. Sutherland. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1834

Daya-Crama-Sangraha, an original Treatise on the Hindu Law of

Digitized by Google

Inheritance, in Sanscrit and English, translated by P. M. Wynch. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1818

Devimahatmyam, Markandeyi Purani Sectio, Sanscrit et Lat. cura L. Poley. 4to. ... ... *Berlin*, 1831

Gita Govinda, Jayadevae Poetae Indici Drama Lyricum, Sanskrit et Lat. edidit Chr. Lassen. 4to. ... ... *Bonnae*, 1836

Gymnosophista sive Indicæ Philosophiæ Documenta, Sanscrit et Lat. cura C. Lassen. vol. i. Part I. 4to. *Bonnae*, 1832

Hitopadesas, id est Institutio Salutaris, Sanscrit et Lat. cum Annotationibus Criticis, curis A. G. Schlegel et Chr. Lassen. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Bonnæ*, 1829-31

Kalee-Krishen Bahadur, his Works, Sanskrit and English. 6 vols. in 1. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore and Calcutta*, 1831-4

Katha Sarit Sagara, die Mährchensammlung des Sri Somadeva Bhatta aus Kaschmir, Sanskrit und Deutsch, von H. Brockhaus. 8vo. ... ... *Leipzig*, 1839

Kumára Sambhava, Kálidásæ Carmen, Sanskrite et Latina, edidit A. Fr. Stenzler. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1838

Maha-Nataka; a Dramatic History of King Rama, by Hanumat, Sanskrit and English, translated by Raja Kali-Krishna Bahadur. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1840

Mánava-Dherma-Sastra; or, the Institutes of Menu: in Sanskrit and English, translated by Sir W. Jones, edited by G. C. Haughton. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. ... *London*, 1825

Mégha Duta; or, Cloud Messenger; a Poem by Cálidása, Sanscrit and English, translated, with Notes, &c., by H. H. Wilson. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1813

Megha-Dúta; or, Cloud Messenger; a Poem by Kalidàsa, Sanskrit and English, translated by H. H. Wilson. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Menu, the Laws of, in Sanscrit and English. 4to. *Calcutta*, ——

Nalus, Carmen Sanscritum e Mahábhárato, Sanscrit et Lat. cum Adnotationibus illustravit Fr. Bopp. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1819

Nalus, Maha-Bharati Episodium, Sanscrit et Lat. cum Annotationibus Criticis Fr. Bopp. 4to. ... *Berolini*, 1832

Nalodaya, Sanscritum Carmen Calidaso adscriptum una cum Pradschnacari Mithilensis Scholiis edidit Latina Interp. atque Annotat. Criticis Fer. Benary. 4to. ... *Berolini*, 1830

Nalodaya (The); or History of King Nala: a Sanscrit Poem, by Kálidasa, with a Metrical Translation by W. Yates. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844

Neeti Sunkhulun; or Collection of the Sanskrit Slokas of enlightened

Digitized by Google

Moonies, &c., Sanskrit and English, translated by Muha Raja Kalee Krishna Bahadur. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1831

Pataliputra und Geschichte der Upakosa; Fragmente aus dem Kathà Sarit Sâgraa des Soma Deva, Sanskrit und Deutsch, von H. Brockhaus. 8vo. ... ... *Leipzig*, 1835

Polite Learning, A short System of; being an Introduction to the Arts and Sciences, &c., Sanskrit and English, translated by Raja Kalee Krishna Behadur. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833

Prabodha Chandrodaya, Krishnamisri Comœdia, Sanscrite et Latine, edidit H. Brockhaus. 8vo. ... *Lipsiae*, 1835

Râdjataranginî, Histoire des Rois du Kachmîr, Sanskrit et Française, traduite et commentée par M. A. Troyer. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840

Raghuvansa, Kálidásæ Carmen, Sanskrite et Latine, edidit A. Fr. Stenzler. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1832

Ramayuna of Valmeeki, Sungskrit and English, with Notes by Wm. Carey and J. Marshman. (2 *copies of* vols. i. and ii.) 3 vols. 4to. ... ... *Serampore*, 1806

Ramayana, id est Carmen Epicum de Ramae Rebus Gestis Poetae Antiq. Valmicis Opus, Sanskrit et Lat. cura A. G. a Schlegel. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Bonnæ*, 1829

Rigveda-Sanhita, Liber Primus, Sanskrite et Latine, edidit Frid. Rosen. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1838

Rig-Vedæ Specimen, Sanscrit et Lat. edidit F. Rosen. 4to. *London*, 1830

Ring-Cakuntala, von Kâlidâsa, herausgegben, uebersetzt und mit anmerkungen Versehen, von Otto Boehtlingk. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1842

Sancara, sive de Theologumenis Vedanticorum. Fred. Windischmann. 8vo. ... ... *Bonnæ*, 1832

Sanhitá of the Sáma Veda, Sanscrit and English, translated by J. Stevenson and edited by H. H. Wilson. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Vidvunmoda-Taranginee; or, Fountain of Pleasure to the Learned, Sanskrit and English, translated by Raja Kalee-Krishna Bahadur. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1832-4

Digitized by Google

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE SANSCRIT.

Bhăgvat Gēētā, or Dialogues of Krēēshnă and Arjōōn; with Notes, translated by Chas. Wilkins. 4to. *London*, 1785

Brahmegupta and Bhascara; Algebra with Arithmetic and Mensuration, translated by H. T. Colebrooke. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1817

Code of Gentoo Laws; or, Ordinations of the Pundits, translated from the Persian Translation of the Original Sanscrit, by N. B. Halhed. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1776

Colebrooke (H. T.), Two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, translated from the Sanskrit. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1810

Daya-Bhaga of Jimuta Vahana and Mitácshara; Two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, translated by H. T. Colebrooke. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1810

Dooshwanta and Sakoontalā, the Story of, translated by Chas. Wilkins. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1795

Druck Sanskritischer Werke mit Lateinischen Buchstaben, ein Vorschlag von H. Brockhaus. 8vo. ... *Leipzig*, 1841

Gita Govinda, oder die Gesange Jajadeva's eines Altindischen Dichters von F. H. v. Dalberg. 12mo. *Urfurt*, 1802

Gita Govinda, ein Indisches Singspiel von Jajadeva ins Teutsche, von Fr. Majer. 8vo. ... ... *Weimar*, 1802

Gita Govinda oder Krishna der Hirt, ein Idyllisches Drama des Indischen Dichters Jayadeva, Metrisch bearbeitet von. A. W. Riemschneider. 18mo. ... ... *Halle*, 1818

Harivansa, ou Histoire de la Famille de Hari, Ouvrage formant un Appendice du Mahabharata, et traduit sur l'Original Sanscrit, par A. Langlois. 3 vols. 4to. ... *Paris*, 1834-5

Hēētōpădēs of Vēēshnōō-Sărmā, translated into English; with Notes, by Chas. Wilkins. 8vo. ... ... *Bath*, 1787

Hitopadesa; eine alte Indische Fabelsammlung aus dem Sanskrit zum ersten Mal in das Deutsche ubersetzt von Max. Muller. 12mo. ... ... *Leipzig*, 1844

Hoefer (Alb.), Indische Gedichte in Deutschen Nachbildungen. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Leipzig*, 1841-4

Histoire du Kachmir, traduite de l'Original Sanskrit par H. H. Wilson, extraite par M. Klaproth. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1825

Indravidschaja; eine Episode des Mahabharata, von A. Holtzmann. 8vo. ... ... *Karlsruhe*, 1841

Langlois (A.), Melanges de Litterature Sanscrite. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827

L'Ezour-Vedam, ou Ancien Commentaire du Vedam; contenant

Digitized by Google

l'Exposition des Opinions Religieuses et Philosophiques des Indiens, traduit du Samscretan. 2 vols. 12mo. *Yverdon*, 1778

Lilavati; or a Treatise on Arithmetic and Geometry, by Bhascara Acharya, translated into English by Jo. Taylor. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1816

Mahabharata (Fragments du), traduits en Français sur le texte Sanscrit de Calcutta, par Th. Pavie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844

Mährchensammlung des Somadeva Bhatta aus Kaschmir, aus dem Sanskrit ins Deutsche Ubersetzt von Dr. Herm. Brockhaus. 12mo. ... ... *Leipzig*, 1843

Maxims, Miscellaneous, Moral, collected from various Authors, by Muha Raja Kalee Krishun Bahadoor. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1830

Mégha Dúta; or Cloud Messenger; a Poem, by Cálidása, translated into English Verse, by H. H. Wilson. 8vo. *London*, 1814

Nala and Damayanti; an Episode from the Mahabharata, translated into English Metre; with Notes, by H. H. Millman. 8vo. ... ... *Oxford*, 1835

Nalas und Damajanti eine Indische Dichtung aus dem Sanskrit Ubersetzt, von Fr. Bopp. 12mo. ... *Berlin*, 1838

Pantcha-Tantra, Fables du Brame Vichnou-Sarma; Aventures de Paramartha, et Autres Contes, traduit par l'Abbé J. A. Dubois. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1826

Pooroos-Purikhya; or Collection of Moral Tales, translated from the Original Sungskrit, by Muha Rajah Kalee Krishun Bahdoor. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1830

Prabod'ha Chandro'daya; or the Moon of Intellect; and Atma Bod'ha; or the Knowledge of Spirit, translated by J. Taylor. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1812

Rama; ein Indisches Gedicht nach Valmiki, ins Deutsch, von A. Holkmann. 12mo. ... ... *Karlsruhe*, 1843

Rammohun Roy's Translation of the Veds, and of some Controversial Works on Brahmanical Theology. 8vo. *London*, 1832

Raub der Draupadi, der Gattin der fünf Pándawas; aus dem Indischen in den Versmässen der Urschrift, von M. Fertia. 8vo. ... ... *Würzburg*, 1841

Sakontala, oder der Entscheidende Ring: Von Kalidas; aus den Englische ins Deutsche uebersetzt von Georg Forster Zweite Ausgabe von I. G. v. Herder. 12mo. *Frankfort*, 1803

Sakontala, oder der Verhängnissvolle Ring; Indisches Drama des Kalidas, Metrisch bearbeitet von W. Gerhard. 12mo. *Leipsig*, 1820

Digitized by Google

Sakuntala, oder der Erkennungsring, ein Indisches Drama von Kalidasa, von B. Hirzel. 8vo. ... ... *Zurich*, 1833

Sánkhya Káriká, Memorial Verses on the Sánkhya Philosophy, by Iswara Krishna, translated from the Sanscrit by H. T. Colebrooke; also the Bhashya, or Commentary of Gaurapada, translated and illustrated by H. H. Wilson. 4to. *Oxford*, 1837

Sawitri eine Indische Dichtung, aus dem Sanscrit übersetzt, von Jos. Merkel. 12mo. ... ... *Aschaffenburg*, 1839

Sprŭche des Bhartriharis, aus dem Sanskrit Metrisch ubertragen von P. von Bohlen. 12mo. ... ... *Hamburg*, 1835

Sündflut, nebst drei anderen der wichtigsten Episoden des Mahábhárata, aus der Usprache übersetzt von Franz Bopp. 12mo. *Berlin*, 1829

Urwasi und der Held, von Kalidasa, aus dem Sanskrit, von B. Hirzel. 12mo. ... ... *Franenfeld*, 1838

Susruta's Ayurvédas. Id est Medicinæ Systema a venerabili Dhanvantari Demonstratum, a Súsruta Discipulo compositum ex Sanscrit in Latinam, cura Fr. Hesler. 8vo. *Augsburg*, 1844

Veds (The). *See* Rammohun Roy.

Vishnu Purána, a System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the Sanskrit, and illustrated by Notes by H. H. Wilson. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1840

Vrihadáranyakam, Káthakam, Iça, Kena, Mund'akam, oder Funf Upanishads aus dem Yajur, Sama und Atharva-Veda von L. Poley. 8vo. ... ... *Bonn*, 1844

Vyuvuharu Muyookhu, a Treatise embracing all the Heads of Hindoo Law applicable to Civil and Criminal Jurisprudence, &c. in Western India, by Neelkhunthu Bhuttu, translated by H. Borradaile. 4to. ... ... *Surat*, 1827

Wilson (H. H.), Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the original Sanscrit. (2 *copies of* vols. i. and ii.) 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1827

Wilson (H. H.), Hindu Theatre. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834

SANSCRIT TRACTS.

Muir (J.), The Way of Happiness; a Sketch of the true Theory of Human Life, in Sanscrit Verse. 8vo. *London*, 1841

Ramchunder Surmona, his Memorial to the Court of Directors, with the Viavustha, in Sancrit. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1838

Frank (Oth.), Vjása uber Philosophie, Mythologie, Literatur und Sprache der Hindu. Three Parts. 4to. *Munchen*, 1826

Digitized by Google

HINDI. GRAMMAR.

General Principles of Inflection and Conjugation in the Brij Bhak'ha Language, by Shree Lulloo Lal Kuvi. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1811

Gilchrist's (John), Hindee Exercises for First and Second Examitions in Hindoostanee at the College of Fort William, in 1801, Hindi and English. fol. ... ... N. D.

Gilchrist (John), The Hindee-Roman Orthoepigraphical Ultimatum; or, a Systematic Discriminative View of Oriental and Occidental visible Sounds, &c.; exemplified in the Story of Sukoontula Natuk. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1804

HINDI. TEXTS.

Baital Pachisi and Singhasan Battisi. 8vo. ... *Agra*, 1843

Buetal Pucheesee; Twenty-five Stories related by the Demon Buetal to the Raja Bikrumajeet, translated into Hindoostanee. by Muzhur Ulee Khani Vila and Shree Lulloo Lal Kub, (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1805

Ch,hutru Prukash; a Biographical Account of Ch,hutru Sal, Raja of Boondelkhund, by Lal Kuvi, edited by Capt. W. Price. 8vo. ... ... *Bengal*, 1829

Daya Bhag of the Mitakshara, the Law of Inheritance, translated from the Sanscrit into Hindu by Daya S'ankara. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832

Gilchrist (John), The Hindee Manual; or Casket of India; compiled for the Use of the Hindoostanee Students. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1802

Gilchrist (Jo.), The Hindee Story Teller; an entertaining Expositor of the Roman, Persian, and Nagree Characters in their Application to the Hindustanee Language. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1802

Gunge Khooby. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, N. D.

Hogg (Lieut. A.), Field Exercises, English and Hindoostanee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837

Latayif-i-Hindi; the New Cyclopædia of Wit, in the Persian and Nagree Characters; with a Vocabulary in Hindoostanee and English, by Shree Lulloo Lal Kub. (3 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1831

Digitized by Google

Prem Sagur; or, the History of Krishnu, translated into Hindee, by Shree Lulloo Lal Kub. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1805

Prem Sagur; or, the History of Krishnu, translated into Hindee by Lulloo Lal Kub. (*2 copies*) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1810

Prem Sagur; or, the History of Krishnu, translated by Lulloo Lal Kub. (*2 copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1825

Prem Sagur; or, the History of Krishnu, translated into Hindee, by Lulloo Lal, edited by Yogadhyan Misra. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1842

Price (Wm.), Hindee and Hindoostanee Selections, to which are prefixed the Rudiments of Hindostanee and Bruj B,hak-ha Grammar. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1827

Rajneeti; or, Tales exhibiting the Moral Doctrines and the Civil and Military Policy of the Hindoos, translated from the Sunskrit into Brij Bhashe, by Sree Lulloo Lal Kub. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1809

Rajneeti; or, Tales exhibiting the Moral Doctrines and the Civil and Military Policy of the Hindoos, by Narayun Pundit, translated from the Sunskrit, by Sree Lulloo Lal Kub. (*2 copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1827

Ramayuna. (*2 copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1810

Ramayuna, or the History of Ramu in Hindustani Verse, by Tulasi Dasu. (*2 copies*) 4to. ... *Khizurpoor*, 1811

Regulations and Laws passed by the Governor-General, 1793 to 1810, in the Nagri Character. 7 vols. fol. ... ——

Rogantaka Sara. (*2 copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1821

Saptasatika by Sri Vihari Lal. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1809

Singhasun Butteesee, or Anecdotes of the celebrated Bikramajeet, by Soondur Kubeeshwur, translated into Hindoostanee by Meerza Kazim Ulee Juwan, and Shree Lulloo Lal Kub. (*2 copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1805

Singhasan Battisi. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1843

Subha Bilas. (*2 copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, N. D.

Subha Bilas, A Collection of Stanzas on various Subjects, in Hindee, edited by Capt. W. Price. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828

Vetala Panchavinsati. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1809

HINDI. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Broughton (T. D.), Selections from the popular Poetry of the Hindoos, Hindee and English. 8vo. ... *London*, 1841

Rig-Veda Sanhita, The Threefold Science, Sanscrit, Marat,hi, and English, by J. Stevenson. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1833

Soldiers' Manual, English and Hindi, in the Nagari Character. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1826-8

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE HINDI.

Bija Ganita, or the Algebra of the Hindoos, translated by Edw. Strachey. (3 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1813

Bytal-Puchisi, or the Twenty-five Tales of Bytal, translated from the Brujbhakha, by Raja Kalee-Krishen Behadur. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834

PUNJABI. GRAMMARS.

Carey (Wm.), Grammar of the Punjabee Language. (4 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1812

Leach (Lieut.), Grammar of the Panjabee Language. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1838

BENGALI. GRAMMARS.

Carey (Wm.), Grammar of the Bengalee Language. (2 *editions*.) 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1801-5

Carey (Wm.), Dialogues intended to facilitate the acquiring of the Bengalee Language. (3 *copies*) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1801

Halhed (Nath. B.), Grammar of the Bengal Language. 4to. *Hoogly*, 1778

Haughton (G. C.), Rudiments of Bengali Grammar. (3 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1821

BENGALI. DICTIONARIES.

Carey (W.), Dictionary of the Bengalee Language. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 4to. ... ... *Serampore*, 1825

Carey (Dr.), Dictionary of the Bengalee Language. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1827

Digitized by Google

Forster (H. P.), English and Bengalee and Bengalee and English Vocabulary. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1799-1802

Gordon (Capt), Dictionary in English, Bengali, and Manipuri. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1837

Haughton (Sir G. C.), A Dictionary, Bengali and Sanskrit, explained in English. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1833

Haughton (G. C.), Bengal and English Glossary, to explain the Tota-Itihas, the Batris Singhasan, the Hitopadesá, &c. (3 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1825

Persian Vocabulary in Bengali. 12mo. ... ... ——

Ram Comul Sen, Dictionary in English and Bengalee, translated from Todd's Edition of Johnson's English Dictionary. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Serampore*, 1834

BENGALI. TEXTS.

Batris Singhásana, or the History of Raja Vicramaditya, as told by the Thirty-two Statues supporting his Throne. (2 *editions*) 8vo. ... ... *Serampore and London*, 1808-16

Hitopadesa, or Salutary Instructions. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1801

Hitopadeshu, translated from Sanscrit into Bengalee, by Goluk Nath. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1802

Hitopadesa, or Salutary Instructions. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1808

Hymns, in Bengalee. 12mo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1810

Lippi Mala, or the Bracelet of Writing, by Ram Ram Boshoo. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1802

Mahábhárata. 3 vols. 12mo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1801

Mahábhárata, Adi Parwa. 4 vols. 12mo. ... *Serampore*, 1801

Marshman (Jo. C.), Survey of History from the Creation to the Commencement of the Christian Era. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1833

Mitakshara Darpana, translated from the Sungscrit into the Bengali Language, by Lukshmi Narayan Nyayalankar. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1824

Pratapaditya.—The History of Rajah Pratapaditya, Raja of Jessore, by Ram Ram Boshoo. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1802

Prubodha Chundrika, by Mrityunjoy Vidyalunkar. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1833

Purusha Pariksha; a Collection of Tales. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1826

Digitized by Google

Rajabali, a History of the Rajahs of India. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1808

Raja Krishna Chandra; a History of Bengal. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1805

Rajah Krishna Chandra; a History of Bengal. 8vo. *London*, 1811

Rajávuli, or a History of the Kings of Dihlee, by Mrityunjuyu Vidyalunkaru. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, ——

Rámáyana. 2 vols. 12mo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1803

Regulations and Laws passed by the Governor-General in Council in Bengali, 1793 to 1815. 5 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1826-31

Regulations and Laws passed by the Governor-General in Council in Bengali, 1793 to 1816. 7 vols. fol. ... ... N. D.

Tota Itihas, or the Tales of a Parrot. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1805

Tota Itihas, or the Tales of a Parrot. (3 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1811

Valmiki-Ramayuna, a Poem, translated from the Sangskrit into Bengalee, by Kirtee Boss. (2 *copies*) 4 vols. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1803

BENGALI. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Gay's Fables; English and Bengalee, translated by Raja Kali-Krishna Bahadur. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1836

Haughton (G. C.), Bengali Selections; with Translation and Vocabulary. (3 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1820

Hindoo Manual of Literature and Science in Bengalee and English. Nos. I. to VI., and new series, Nos. I. to III. 8vo. 1834

Kalee-Krishna Bahadur (Raja), Johnson's Rasselas, with translations. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1833

Mack (John), Principles of Chemistry, English and Bengalee. vol. i. 12mo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1834

Digitized by Google

ORISSA. GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES.

Sutton (Amos), Introductory Grammar of the Ooriya Language. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1831

Mohunpersaud Takoor, a Vocabulary Ooriya and English. (3 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1811

Vocabulary, Bengalese, English, and Uriya, *the latter Language being in MS. Interleaved*, in 2 vols. small 4to. *Calcutta*, 1793

MAHRATTA. GRAMMARS.

Carey (Wm.), Grammar of the Mahratta Language and Dialogues. (4 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1805

Grammar of the Marat,ha Language. 12mo. ... ... ——

Grammar of the Murat,hee Language, by Dadoba Pandurung Turkhudkur. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1836

Grammatica Marastta; *in Alphabetis Variis.* vol. ii. 8vo. *Romae, Typis Propag. Fide*, 1778

Stevenson (J.), The Principles of Murathee Grammar. (3 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1833

Wilson (Jo.), Rudiments of Hebrew Grammar, in Maráthi, with the Points. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1832

MAHRATTA. DICTIONARIES.

Carey (Wm.), Dictionary of the Mahratta Language. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1810

Dictionary of the Maratha Language, by Jugunnauth Shastri Kramuvunt and others; with the Supplement, under the Direction of Capt. Molesworth. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. in 2. 4to. *Bombay and Poonah*, 1829-31

Kennedy (Lieut.-Col. Vans), Dictionary of the Mahratta Language. (2 *copies*) fol. ... ... *Bombay*, 1824

Molesworth (Capt. J. T.), A Dictionary Murat,hee and English. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1831

Digitized by Google

MAHRATTA. TEXTS.

Bij Ganit. 4to. ... ... ——
Bhumiti, Practical Geometry. 4to. ... ... ——
Conversations on Chemistry, translated from English into Marathee; with a Glossary, by Husree Keshawjee. (2 *copies*) folio. *Bombay*, 1837
Conversations on Natural Philosophy, translated from English into Mara'the, by Hari Keshawaje; with a Glossary. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1833
Duff (Capt. G.), History of the Mahrattas, translated from the English into Mahrat,ha, by Capt. Capon. (2 *copies*) fol. *Bombay*, 1830
Esop's Fables, translated into the Murat,hee. 4to. *Bombay*, 1837
Hitopadesa. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1812
Hitopadesa, in Mahratta. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1815
Mechanics (A Treatise on), translated from the English into the Murat,hee Language, by W. H. Bell. 4to. *Bombay*, 1835
Nighanta Prukasha, Medical Dictionary. 4to. *Bombay*, 1839
Niti Durpun. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1837
Panchopakhyan. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... ——
Pasley (Lieut.-Col.), Course of Practical Geometry, translated into Marat'ha, by Capt. G. Jervis. 4to. ... *Bombay*, 1826
Regulations and Laws passed by the Governor in Council, 1799 to 1807, translated into Mahrata, by R. Drummond. fol. N. D.
Regulations and Laws, translated into Mahratta, 1799 to 1820. 2 vols. fol. ... ... ——
Singhásan Battisi, in Mahratta. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1814
Trikonamiti, Trigonometry. 4to. ... ... ——
Wilson (Jo.), Exposure of the Hindoo Religion. 4to. *Bombay*, 1832

GUZERATI. GRAMMARS.

Drummond (Robt.), Illustrations of the Grammatical Parts of the Guzerattee, Mahratta, and English Languages. fol. *Bombay*, 1808
Scholar's Assistant, comprising a Vocabulary and Grammar in English and Goojratee, by Mehraunjee Hormusjee Mehta and Nowrojee Rustomjee. (2 *copies*) ... *Bombay*, 1840

Digitized by Google

GUZERATI. TEXTS.

Adhikaran Bhumiti. 4to. ... ... ——

Arithmetic (A Course of) and Book-Keeping, translated into the Goojratee Language, by Capt. Geo. R. Jervis. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1828, &c.

Bij Ganit. 4to. ... ... ——

Esop's Fables, translated into Goojratee. 4to. *Bombay*, ——

Hutton's Course of Mathematics, translated into the Goojratee Language, by Capt. G. R. Jervis. 2 vols. 4to. *Bombay*, 1828

Jervis (Capt. Geo.), Treatise on Arithmetic, in the Goojratee Language. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1826

Pasley (Lieut.-Col.), Course of Practical Geometry, translated into the Goojratee Language, by Capt. Geo. Jervis. 4to. *Bombay*, 1826

Plane Trigonometry. 4to. ... ... ——

Regulations and Laws passed by the Governor-General in Council from 1799 to 1807, by R. Drummond. fol. ... N. D.

GUZERATI. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

History of England, Goojrattee and English, by Shereearjee Pestonjee, revised by Nowrozjee Furdonjee. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1839

TAMIL. GRAMMARS.

Anderson (Robt.), Tamil Grammar. 4to. ... *London*, 1821

Beschii (C. J.), Grammatica Latino-Tamulica. 8vo. *Frangamb.* 1738

Beschii (P. C. J.), Grammatica Latino-Tamulica. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Madras*, 1813

Beschi (C. J.), Grammar of the High Dialect of the Tamil Language, termed Shen Tamil; with an Introduction to Tamil Poetry, translated by B. G. Babington. (3 *copies*) 4to. *Madras*, 1822

Easy Introduction to English Grammar, English and Tamil. 8vo. *Madras*, 1842

Elakkana Vinuvinal, a Grammar in Tamil. 4to. 1st Edition, *Madras*, 1828; 2nd Edition, *Madras*, 1832

Grammar, for Learning the Principles of the Malabar, or Tamul Language, by the English Missionaries. 8vo. *Madras*, 1789

Digitized by Google

Rhenius (C. T. E.), Grammar of the Tamil Language. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1836

Tamil Expositor, a brief Account of its Idiom; Tamul and English, composed and translated by Teroovercaudoo Soobroya Modelliar. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... *Madras*, 1811

Tamul Grammar. 4to. ... ... N. D.

Ziegenbalgi (B.), Grammatica Damulica, Latina. . 4to. *Halae*, 1716

TAMIL. DICTIONARIES.

Blin (A.), Dictionnaire Français-Tamoul et Tamoul-Français. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831

Bower (Hen.), Biblical and Theological Dictionary of Words in the Tamil Scriptures. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1841

Dictionarium Latino-Tamulicum. A MANUSCRIPT, copied from a MS. furnished by the Rev. C. F. G. Swartz. fol. ——

Dictionary of the Tamul Language. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Madras*, ——

Dominique (Père), Dictionaire et Grammaire Français Tamoul. A MANUSCRIPT. fol. ... ... *Pondicherry*, 1743

Nicholas (J.), Vocabulary of English and Tamil Words. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1840 and 1

Rottler (J. P.), Dictionary of the Tamil and English Languages. (2 *copies*) 4 vols. 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1834-41

TAMIL. TEXTS.

Alaveipyer Takudi. 4to. ... ... *Madras*, ——

Attishudi. Moral Verses by Avyar. 12mo. ... ... ——

Ammaniyam. 12mo. ... ... ——

Arichendra Puranam. 12mo. ... ... ——

Arunachela Puranam. 8vo. ... ... ——

Avirotawuntiyar. 12mo. ... ... ——

Eyahswamiyum. 4to. ... ... ——

Kadachindamani. A Collection of Stories. 8vo. ... 1833

Kaivalyam. 18mo. ... ... ——

Kappedi. 4to. 1831

Digitized by Google

Karuvikáram. Spelling-book, in Two Parts. 8vo. *Madras*, ——
Kathá Manjari; Stories translated into the Tamul by Tandaviya Mudaliar. (2 *copies*) 4to. 1826
Kokkokam, A Description of Women. 4to. ... 1838
Kodaruwara Kovei. 8vo. ... ... ——
Kumaresa Sadacam. 12mo. ... ... ——
Modchamárgam; the Way to Heaven. 1834
Nalavemba, The History of King Nala, in verse. 12mo. 1838
Narasinga vijayam. 4to. 1842
Nedineri Vilakkam. 12mo. ... ... ——
Nunnool. An original Tamil Grammar. 12mo. ... 1838
Palashatantrikanda. 8vo. ... ... ——
Pancha Tandra Cadei. Collection of Fables. fol. ... ——
Pancha Tantra. (2 *copies*) fol. ... ... ——
Papers in the Tamil Language, including several on Public Business; with a Glossary, Tamil and English, edited by And. Robertson. 4to. 1839
Paddanatta Pilleiparal. Religious Verses. 12mo. ... ——
Rama Sadakam. 4to. 1839
Regulations passed by the Governor-General in Council in the Tamul Language. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. fol. ... ——
Rhenius, Evidences of Christianity. 8vo. 1835
Shentantivakaram. 1836
Smriti Chandrika; a Treatise on the Municipal Law of the Hindus, in the Tamul Language, by Madura Condaswami Pulaver. (2 *copies*) fol. 1826
Tanjavanakonava. 4to. ... ... ——
Tayamanasa vamicam. 8vo. ... ... ——
Tiruvadiver Puranam. 8vo. ... ... ——
Tirukunaimulamum. Moral Stanzas. 8vo. ... 1834
Tiruppadi Tiruppukazh. 8vo. 1835
Tiruvalluvar, The Cural, or Work of, on Morals. 8vo. 1838
Tirupognasa and other Poems. 4to. 1839
Tiricadukam. 12mo. ... ... ——
Tirumantram. Catholic Liturgy. 12mo. 1832
Tirumantrikal. Prayers. 1829
Tiruvachacam. Poems in praise of Siva. 12mo. ... ——
Tiruvelei Adal Puranam, a Poem. 4to. ... ... ——
Vakkundana, &c. 12mo. ... ... ——
Vannangel. 12mo. ... ... ——
Vayrakkiya Satakam. 12mo. ... ... ——
Vayrakkiya Tipam. 12mo. ... ... ——
Vedavigarper Diccaram. A Work on Geography. 4to. ——

Digitized by Google

Vedavuttaranadiraddi. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, ——
Venkikonava. 4to. ... ... ——
Vinnapattiram, Extracts by Teru Oakadu Subroyam. fol. 1830
Virali Vedu Toodo. 8vo. ... ... ——

TAMIL. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Gooroo Paramartan (The Adventures of), A Tale, in Tamul and English, translated, with a Vocabulary, by Benj. Babington. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1822

Narain Sawmy. Select Tales, with Translations, English and Teloogoo. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1839

Polite Letter Writer, or whole Art of General Correspondence, Tamil and English, translated by P. Veerasawmy Moodellear. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1843

TELUGU. GRAMMARS.

Brown (Chas. P.), Grammar of the Telugu Language. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1840

Brown (C. P.), The Prosody of the Telugu and Sanscrit Languages explained. 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1827

Campbell (A. D.), A Grammar of the Teloogoo Language. fol. *Madras*, 1816

Carey (W.), Grammar of the Telinga Language. (3 *copies*) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1814

Grammar of the Teloogoo Language. 8vo. ... *Madras*, 1836

Help (A) in acquiring a Knowledge of the English Language, in English and Telugu. 8vo. ... ... *Bellary*, 1839

TELUGU. DICTIONARIES.

Brown (W.), Vocabulary of Gentoo and English. 4to. *Madras*, 1818

Campbell (A. D.), Dictionary of the Teloogoo Language. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1821

Dictionary, Telugu and French. A MANUSCRIPT. 4to. N. D.

Morris (J. C.), Dictionary, English and Teloogoo. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1835-9

Digitized by Google

TELUGU. TEXTS.

Amaracosha. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1835
Amaracosha. Sanscrit Text, with Telugu Translation. 8vo. 1816
Balaramayanam. 12mo. ... ... *Madras*, ——
Bhartrihari. 8vo. ... ... ——
Evidences of the Christian Revelation. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1837
Figgins (Vincent), Specimen of a Fount of Telegu Types. fol. *London*, 1802
Kuchelopakhyanam. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Madras*, 1841
Nala, The Adventures of; a Popular Hindu Poem, written in Telugu, by Raghava. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Madras*, 1841
Punchatuntra. (3 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1834, &c.
Ramáyanam. (3 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1817
Regulations passed by the Governor-General in Council, in the Telegu Language. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. fol. ... ——
Sermons, Short and Select, on important Subjects, translated into Telugu, by Wm. Howell. 8vo. ... *Bellary*, 1841
Teloogoo Drill, done from the Hindoostanee translation into Teloogo, by Jyana. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1839
Vasu Charitra, a celebrated Poem in the Telugu Language, by Bhattu Murti, about 1450, with a Commentary, by Zuluri Appaya. 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1844
Vemana, The Verses of. Moral, Devout, Mystical, and Satyrical, in the original Telugu. 12mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1839
Vikramarka, The Tales of, by Raveepatee Gooroomoortee. 4to. *Madras*, 1819

TELUGU. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Morris (J. C.), Teloogoo Selections, with Translations, Grammatical Analyses, and a Glossary of Revenue Terms, &c. fol. *Madras*, 1823
Pleasant Stories from the Persian, in English and Teloogoo, by C. Hayagreva Sastree. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1839
Ve'mana, The Verses of, Moral, Religious, and Satirical; in Telugu and English, translated by C. P. Brown. (3 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1829

Brown (Chas. P.), On the Language and Literature of the Telugus. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1839

Digitized by Google

CANARESE. GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES.

Help (A) to acquiring Knowledge of the English Language, English and Carnatica. 8vo. ... ... *Bellary*, 1840

McKerrell (John), Grammar of the Carnataca Language. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1820

Reeve (Wm.), Dictionary, English and Carnataca—Carnataca and English. 4 vols. 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1824-32

CANARESE. TEXTS.

Esop's Fables, translated into the Carnataca Language, by W. Elliot. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1840

Evidences of the Christian Revelation. 8vo. ... *Bellary*, 1837

Theology, addressed to Hindoos, in a Series of Discourses on the Attributes of God, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1830-37

MALAYALAM. GRAMMARS.

Alphabeta Grandonico-Malabaricum sive Samscrudonicum; *in Alphabetis Variis*. vol. ii. 8vo. *Romæ, Typis Propag. Fide*, 1772

Drummond (Robt.), Grammar of the Malabar Language. (2 *copies*) fol. ... ... *Bombay*, 1799

Peet (Jos.), Grammar of the Malayalim Language. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Cottayam*, 1841

Spelling-book in Malayalam. ... ... ——

Spring (F.), Outlines of a Grammar of the Malayalim Language. (3 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1839

Tayamanasa vamicam. 12mo. ... ... *Cottayam*, 1836

MALAYALAM. DICTIONARY.

Dictionary, Malabar and English. 4to. ... ... N. D.

CINGALESE AND PALI. GRAMMARS.

Burnouf (E. et C. Lassen), Essai sur le Pali. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826

Chater (Jas.), Grammar of the Singalese Language. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1815

Digitized by Google

CINGALESE. DICTIONARIES.

Clough (B.), Dictionary of the English and Singalese and Singalese and English Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1821

Woordboek, Nederduytsch en Singaleesch. 4to. ... N. D.

CINGALESE AND PALI. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

History of Ceylon, an Epitome of, compiled from Native Annals; and the First Twenty Chapters of the Mahawanso, Pali and English, translated by the Hon. Geo. Turnour. 8vo. *Ceylon*, 1836

Kammavakya Liber de Officiis Sacerdotum Buddicorum, Palice et Latine, cum Adnotationibus Fr. Spigel. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1841

Maháwanso (The), in Pali (Roman character) and English, translated with an Introductory Essay on Pali Buddhistical Literature. (2 *copies of vol.* i.) 2 vols. 4to. ... *Ceylon*, 1837

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE CINGALESE AND PALI.

Mahávansi (The), The Rájá-Ratnácari, and The Rájá-Vali, forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon, translated by Edw. Upham. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1833

Yakkun Nattannawā and Kólan Nattannawá, two Cingalese Poems, translated by Jo. Callaway. 8vo. *London*, 1829

ARABIC. GRAMMARS.

Alfiyya, ou la Quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe, Ouvrage de Diemal-Eddin Mohammed, connu sous le nom d'Ebn Malec; en Arabe, avec un Commentaire, par Silvestre de Sacy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833

Arabic Grammar, Elements of, in Persian. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827

Arabic Grammar, compiled for the Use of Travellers. 4to. *Bombay*, 1834

Baillie (J.), Sixty Tables, elucidatory of the First Part of a Course of Lectures on Arabic Grammar. (2 *copies*) fol. *Calcutta*, 1801

Baillie (Lieut. J.), The Five Books upon Arabic Grammar. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1802

Beresford (H. B.), Arabic Syntax; selected from the Ḥidayut-Oon-Nuhvi, in the Original Arabic. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1843

Dombay (Fr. de), Grammatica Linguæ Mauro-Arabicæ, cum Vocabulario Latino-Mauro-Arabico. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1800

Eastern Traveller's Interpreter, or Arabic without a Teacher, by Assaad Yacoob-Kayat. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Erpenii (Thos.) Grammatica Arabica dicta Gjarumia, Arab. et Lat. 4to. ... ... *Lugd.* 1617

Erpenii (Thos.) Rudimenta Linguæ Arabicæ; Florilegium Sententiarum Arabicarum, et Clavis Dialectorum, ac præsertim Arabicæ, cura A. Schultens. 4to. ... *Lugd. Bat.* 1770

Ewald (G. H. A.), De Metris Carminum Arabicorum. 8vo. *Brunsvigæ*, 1825

Freytag (G. W.), Darstellung der Arabischen Verskunst. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1830

Herbin (A. F. J.), Développemens des Principes de la Langue Arabe Moderne. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1803

Hunt (Thos.), De Antiquitate, Elegantia, Utilitate Linguæ Arabicæ. 4to. ... ... *Oxonii*, 1739

Kallii (Jo. Chr.) Fundamenta Linguæ Arabicæ. 4to. *Hauniæ*, 1818

Lumsden (M.), Grammar of the Arabic Language. (2 *copies*) vol. i. fol. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1813

Miut Aamil, a Treatise on Arabic Grammar. 4to. *Calcutta*, ——

Miut Amil and Shurhoo Miut Amil; two Elementary Treatises on Arabic Syntax; Arabic and English, translated, with Annotations by A. Lockett. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1814

Oberleitner (Andriae), Fundamenta Linguae Arabicae. 8vo. *Viennae*, 1822

Richardson (John), Grammar of the Arabic Language. 4to. *London*, 1776

Rosenmuller (E. F. C.), Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguæ Arabicæ. Accedunt Sententiae et Narrationes Arabicae una cum Glossario Arabico-Latino. 8vo. ... *Leipsic*, 1818

Roshun Ulee, a Treatise on the Permutations of Letters in the Arabic Language, translated from the Persian, by Robt. Tytler. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1810

Sacy (Baron Silv. de), Grammaire Arabe à l'usage des Elèves de l'Ecole Spéciale des Langues Orientales vivantes. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1831

Savary, Grammaire de la Langue Arabe vulgaire et Littérale; augmenté de quelques Contes Arabes, par L. Langles. 4to. *Paris*, 1813

Digitized by Google

Stewart (Duncan), Practical Arabic Grammar. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1841

Tychsen (T. C.), Grammatik der Arabischen Schriftsprache für den ersten Unterricht. 8vo. ... ... *Gottingen*, 1823

Wasit al Nahu, a Treatise on the Syntax of the Arabic Language, by Mouluvee Toorab Alee. 4to. ... *Madras*, 1820

Weston (Stephen), Remains of Arabic in the Spanish and Portuguese Languages. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1810

ARABIC. DICTIONARIES.

Berggren (J.), Guide Français-Arabe Vulgaire des Voyageurs et des Francs en Syrie et en Egypte, comme Supplement aux Voyages en Orient. 4to. ... ... *Upsal*, 1844

Bethor (Elliosus), Dictionnaire Français-Arabe, par A. Caussin de Perceval. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1828

Canes (Fr.), Diccionario Espanol Latino-Arabigo. 3 vols. fol. *Madrid*, 1787

Freytag (Geo. W.), Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. 4 vols. 4to. *Halis Saxon*. 1830

Freytag (G. W.), Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, ex Opere suo maiore in usum Tironum excerptum. 4to. ... *Halle*, 1837

Germani (Dominico) Fabrica Linguæ Arabicæ, cum Interpretatione Latina et Italica. 2 vols. fol. ... *Romæ*, 1639

Giggei (Ant.) Thesaurus Linguæ Arabicæ. 4 vols. fol. *Mediolani*, 1632

Golii (Jacob) Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, contextum ex probatioribus Orientis Lexicographis. Accedit Index Latinus copiosissimus. fol. ... ... *Lugd. Bat*. 1653

Kamoos (The); or the Ocean; an Arabic Dictionary, by Mujd-ood-Deen Moohummud-Oobno Yakoob. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. fol. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1817

Caphelengii (Francisci) Lexicon Arabicum, et Indices Vocum Heb., Chaldi., Lat., et Erpenii Observationes. 4to. *Leidæ*, 1613

Ruphy (J. F.), Dictionnaire abrégé, François Arabe, à l'Usage de ceux qui se destinent au Commerce du Levant. 4to. *Paris*, 1802

Soorah (The), A Dictionary of Arabic Words, explained in Persian, by Abool Fuzl Moohummud Bin Omr Bin Khalid al Jumal. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1812-15

Digitized by Google

Wetzstein (J. G.), Samachscharii Lexicon Arabicum Persicum. Part I. 4to. ... ... *Leipsic*, 1844

Willmet (John), Lexicon Linguæ Arabicæ in Coranum Haririum et Vitam Timuri. 4to. ... ... *Lugd. Bat.* 1784

ARABIC. TEXTS.

Abulfedæ Africa, cura Jo. G. Eichorn. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1791

Ahmud-bin-Moohummud, or Ibno Arab Shah. The History of Timour, in Arabic, collated by four Manuscripts, and edited by Shykh Ahmud-oobnoo Moohummud il Ansarey-ool Yumunee Yoosh Shirwanee. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1818

Alif Lailat wa Lailat; or the Arabian Nights' Entertainments; in the original Arabic, by Shuekh Uhmud Bin Moohummud Shirwannee ool Yumunee. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1814

Alif Lailat wa Lailat, in Arabic. vol. ii. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1818

Alif Laila, or the Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, now first published complete in the original Arabic, edited by W. H. Machnaghten. 4 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1839

Anatomical Description of the Heart, extracted from the Edinburgh Medical Dictionary, and translated into Arabic, by John Tytler. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1828

Anis ul Musharrahin; or the Anatomist's Vade-Mecum, by Dr. Hooper, translated into Arabic, by John Tytler. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1830

Ashbah wa al Nazair. A Treatise on Mohammedan Law, by Zein al Abdin Ibne Najim, edited by Ramdhan Sen. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1826

Ashshurh-ool-Moognee, Commentatio absoluta. A Commentary on the Moojuz-ool-Kanoon, known as the Sudeedee, compiled by Maulana Sudeed Kazroonee, on the Theory and Practice of Physic and the Materia Medica. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1832

Avicennæ Opera, Arabice. fol. ... ... *Romae*, 1593

Beidhavii Commentarius in Coranum ex Codd. Parisiensibus, Dresdensibus, et Lipsiensibus, edidit indicibusque instruxit H. O. Fleischer. Part I. 4to. ... ... *Lipsiæ*, 1844

Bridges' Algebra, translated into Arabic. 4to. *Calcutta*, ——

Caab Ben Zohir. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... N. D.

Casiri (Michael), Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis. 2 vols. fol. ... ... *Matriti*, 1760

Colailah wa Dimnah sive Fabularum Bidpai Philosophi Indi, cura H. A. Schultens. 4to. ... ... *Leyden*, 1786

Fatawa Alemgiri; a Collection of Opinions and Precepts of Mohammedan Law, compiled by Sheikh Nizam. 6 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828

Fatāwā Dur-al-Mukhtár. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827

Fatawa Kaneea, a Treatise on Law. (*2 copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1829

Fatawa Qazee Khan, on the Institutes of Aboo Huneefa. 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1835

Hadikah ul Afrah, an Arabic Miscellany of Select Pieces in Prose and Verse. (*2 copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1829

Hamasae Carmina, cum Tebrisii Scholiis Arabice, cura G. C. Freytag. 4to. ... ... *Bonnae*, 1828

Hamzae Ispahanensis Annalium Libri X. Textus Arabicus, edidit J. M. E. Gottwaldt. vol. i. 8vo. ... *Petropoli*, 1844

Harethi Moallakah cum Scholiis Zouzenii, e Codice MS. Arabice edidit, vertit et illustravit W. Knatchbull. 4to. *Oxon*. 1820

Hariri (Les Séances de), en Arabe avec un Commentaire Choisi par M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. fol. ... *Paris*, 1822

Hidáyah (The) or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, in Arabic. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1817

Hidayah (The), with its Commentary, called the Kifayah; a Treatise on the Questions of Mohammedan Law, edited by Hukeem Moulvee Abdool Mujeed. 4 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1834

Hippocrates Aphorisms, translated into Arabic by Honain Ben Ishak, *Calcutta*, 1832. Anatomical Description of the Heart, from the Edinburgh Medical Dictionary, translated into Arabic, by Jo. Tytler. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828-32

Historia Jemanæ, e Codice Manuscripto Arabico, edidit C. T. Johannsen. 8vo. ... ... *Bonn*, 1828

Historia Jemanae sub Hasano Pascha, quam e Codice MS. Arabico, cura A. Rutgersi. 4to. ... ... *Lugd. Bat.* 1838

Ikhwan-oos-Suffa, in Arabic, edited by Shuekh-Ahmud-bin-Moohummud Shurwan-Ool-Yumunee. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1812

Inayah, a Commentary on the Hidayah; compiled by Muhamad Akmuloodeen, Ibn Muhmood, Ibn Ahmudonil Hunufee, and edited by Ramdhun Sen. 4 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1837

Jawa'me'-ul-ilm ul Riyázi, a Translation of Hutton's Mathematics into Arabic, by John Tytler. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1835

Digitized by Google

Koran of Mohammed in Arabic, edited by Flügel. 4to. *Lipsiae*, 1834

Kosegarten (J. G. L.), Chrestomathia Arabica, ex Codicibus MS. Parisiensibus, Gothanis, et Berolinensibus collecta. 8vo. *Lipsiae*, 1828

Liber Classium Vivorum qui Korani et traditionum Cognitione excelluerunt, Auctore Abu Abdalla Dahabio, cura H. Fr. Wüstenfeld. 3 Parts. 4to. ... ... *Gottingae*, 1833

Liber As-Sojutii de Nominibus Relativis, Lab-al-labáb, Arabice editus, cum Annotatione Critica, cura P. J. Veth. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1840

Locmani Fabulæ, in usum Scholarum Arabicarum, edidit G. W. Freytag. 8vo. ... ... *Bonn*, 1823

Locmani Sapientis Fabulæ 40, Arabice, edidit E. Rask. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1831

Moojiz-Ool-Qanoon, a Medical Work, by Alee Bin Abee il Huzm, or Ibn-ool-Nufees; edited by Moulovee Mohammad Solyman and Rooh-ool-Ameen. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1828

Mookhtusur-ool-Ma'-ani: a Commentary on the Rhetoric of the Arabs; comprising the Text of the Tulkhees-ool-Miftah, by Julal-ool-Deen Moohummud. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1813

Mualakat as Sabâa; the Seven Poems denominated "Suspended," written by Amriolkais, Torafa, Zohair, Lebeid, Antara, Amru, and Hāreth, in Arabic. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, ——

Mukamat-ool-Hureeree, or the Adventures of Uboo Zued of Surooj; in Fifty Stories, by Aboo-Moohummudin-il-Kausim-ool-Hureereeyo, in Arabic, with the Supplement; comprising an Arabic and Persian Dictionary, by Mouluvee Jaun Alee, 3 vols. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1809-14

Nufhut-ool-Yumun, an Arabic Miscellany in Prose and Verse, Selected or Original, by Shuekh Uhmud, Bin Moohummud Shurwanee Ool Yumunee. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1811

Nujum ul Furkan. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1811

Oberleitner (Andrea), Chrestomathia Arabica. 8vo. *Viennae*, 1823

Oorjoozeh, or a Treatise on Medicine, by Uboo-Uli Ebn Sena, edited by Hukem Muolvee Abd-ool-Mujeed. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829

Schalch (Ed. V.), Arabic Selections, with a Vocabulary. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Haileybury*, 1830

Sharah Alfiya. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1833

Sharah Wakaiya. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, N. D.

Sharafiya. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1834

Digitized by Google

Sharastani (Mohammed al), Book of Religious and Philosophical Sects, &c., edited by Rev. Wm. Cureton. vol. i. 8vo. 1842

Sharaya Ool Islam; a Treatise on Unlawful and Forbidden Things, by Abool Kasim, edited by Moolvee Seyud Oulad Hosein and Moolvee Zuhoor Ulee. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1839

Shereh Wakaia Nisfi. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1828

Shereh Al Tahzib. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1827

Shereh Isagoji. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, N. D.

Shurhool Usbab wul Ulamat; or a Treatise on the Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment of Local and Constitutional Diseases, by Hukim Nufis Bin Iwuz. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1836

Sirajiya, or the Mohammedan Law of Inheritance. 8vo. *Calcutta*, N. D.

Sojutii Liber de Interpretibus Korani, Arabice Editus et Annotat. Illustratus cura A. Meursinge. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1839

Takieddin Almakrizi Tractatus de Legalibus Arabum Ponderibus et Mensuris, edidit O. G. Tyschen. 12mo. *Rostochii*, 1800

Tanchumi Hierosolymitani Commentarius Arabicus in Lamentationes, e Codice Unico Bodleiano Literis Hebraicis exarato descripsit Charactere Arabico, et edidit G. Cureton. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Tassir Surah Bakra. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1823

Tausend und Eine Nacht, Arabisch. von Maxim. Habicht. 12 vols. 12mo. ... ... *Breslau*, 1825

Ul Ujab ool Oojab; an Introduction to the Art of Letter Writing, in Arabic, by Shuekh Uhmud Bin Moohummud ul Yumunee Yoosh Shirwanee. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1813

ARABIC. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Ali Ben Ali Taleb, Sententiæ Arabice et Persice, cum Annotationibus necnon Glossariis instruxit Jo. G. Stickel. 4to. *Jenae*, 1834

Anwari Mohammadi, a Comment on the Shamael Turmuzi, in Arabic, with a Hindoostani Translation. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836

Hidayut ool Islam in Arabic and Hindostanee, translated by John Gilchrist. vol. i. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1804

Khoolasut-ool-Hisab; a Compendium of Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra, in Arabic, by Buhae-ood-Deen and Nujum-ood-Deen-Ulee Khan; with a Persian Translation and Commentary by Ruoshun Ulee. (3 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1812

Digitized by Google

Koran of Mohammed, in the Original Arabic, with two Persian Comments and an interlinear Hindee Translation of the Text by Shah Abdool Kadir. vol. i. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1837

Mashkut Tarjama, in Arabic and Persian. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Hoogli*, 1835

Sharah Sipahie Sadet, by Maulana-Shah Abdul Hak, in Arabic and Persian. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1836

Weston (Stephen), Moral Aphorisms in Arabic, with Persian Commentary in Verse, and Specimens of Persian Poetry. 8vo. *London*, 1805

Abul-Alae Poetae Arabici, de Vita et Carminibus, Arab. et Lat., cura Car. Rieu. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Bonn*, 1843

Abdollatiphi Bagdadensis Vita, auctori Ibn Abi Osaiba, Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. Mousley. 4to. ... ... *Oxford*, 1808

Abulfedæ Annales Muslemici, Arab. et Lat., curis Jo. Jac. Reiskii, P. F. Schumii, et J. G. C. Adleri. 5 vols. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1789

Abulfedæ Descriptio Ægypti, Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. D. Michaelis. 8vo. ... ... *Goettingæ*, 1776

Abul-Pharaji (Geo.), Historia Dynastiarum, Historiam complectens Universalem, à Mundo condito, usque ad Tempora Authoris, Arab. et Lat., cura Edv. Pocockii. 4to. *Oxon*. 1663

Alcoranus Textus Universus, Arab. et Lat., cum Vita Mahummeti, Notis ac Refutationibus Maraccii. 2 vols. in 1. fol. *Petavii*, 1698

Aledris (Xerif), Descripcion de Espana, con Notas, Arab. et Espagnola, de Jos. Ant. Conde. 8vo. ... *Madrid*, 1799

Ali Ben Abi Talib Carmina, Arab. et Lat., edidit et Notis illustravit G. Kuypers. 8vo. ... ... *Lugd. Bat*. 1745

Ali Ebn Abi Talebi, Sententiæ Arabice et Latine, cum Annotationibus illustravit Cor. van Waenen. 4to. *Oxford*, 1806

Amâlî Carmen Arabicum, Breve Religionis Islamiticae Systema complectens, Arab. et Lat., cura P. von Bohlen. 4to. *Regimontii*, 1825

Amro'lkais (le Diwan de), précédé de la Vie de ce Poète par l'Auteur du Kitab-el-Aghani, avec une Traduction et des Notes, par le Barn MacGuckin de Slane. 4to. ... *Paris*, 1837

Amrui ben Kelthûm Taglebitæ Moallaka et Vita, Arab. et Lat., cura J. G. L. Kosegarten. 4to. ... *Jenae*, 18

Antarae, Poëma Arabicum Moallakah, cum integris Zouzenii

Digitized by Google

Scholiis, et Lect. Variet., Arab. et Lat., cura V. E. Menil, et Observation. Jo. Willmet. 4to. ... *Ludg. Bat.* 1816

Anthologia Sententiarum Arabicum, cum Scholiis Zamachsjarii, Arab. et Lat., cura H. A. Schultens. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1772

Anthologie Arabe, ou Choix de Poesies Arabes Inédites, Arab., Fr., et Lat., par J. Humbert. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1819

Anthologie Arabe, ou Choix de Poesies Arabes Inédites, Arab. et Français, par M. Grangeret de la Grange. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828

Antonini (Marci) Meditationes, Arab. et Græce. 4to. *Venet.* 1831

Arabum Proverbia Vocalibus instruxit, Arab. et Lat., cum Commentario illustravit G. W. Freytag. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bonnae*, 1838

Azz-Eddin Elmocaddessi, les Oiseaux et les Fleurs, Allégories Morales, en Arabe, avec une Traduction et des Notes, par Garcin de Tassy. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1821

Baillie (N. B. E.), The Mohammedan Law of Inheritance, according to Aboo Huneefa and his followers, in Arabic and English. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1832

Balfour (Fr.), The Forms of Herkern, Arabic and English, with an Index of Arabic Words explained and arranged under their proper Roots. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1781

Ben Musa (Mohammed), The Algebra of, Arabic and English, edited and translated by Fr. Rosen. 8vo. *London*, 1831

Bohadini F. Sjeddadi, Vita et Res Gestæ Sultani Almalichi Alnasiri, Saladini, Arab. et Lat., cura Alb. Schultens. (2 *copies*) fol. ... ... *Lugd. Bat.* 1755

Burckhardt (Jo. L.), Arabic Proverbs illustrating the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, translated and explained, Arab. and English. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1830

Caab Ben Zoheir, Carmen Panegyricum in Laudem Muhammedis, item Amralkeisi Moallakah, cum Scholiis, Arab. et Lat., cum Notis G. J. Lette. 4to. ... ... *Lugd. Bat.* 1748

Caabi Ben-Sohair, Carmen in Laudem Muhammedis dictum, cum Carmine Montenabbii Gratulatorio propter Novi Anni Adventum, et Carmine ex Hamasa, Arab. et Lat., edidit G. W. Freytag. 4to. ... ... *Halae*, 1823

Calila et Dimna; ou, Fables de Bidpai, en Arabe; et suivies de la Moallaka de Lebid, en Arabe et François, par Silvestre de Sacy. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1816

Carlyle (J. D.), Specimens of Arabian Poetry, from the earliest time to the Extinction of the Kaliphat, Arabic and English, with some Account of the Authors. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1796

Digitized by Google

Carmen Arabicum, sive Doctoris Auddedini Alnasaphi de Religionis Sonniticæ Principiis numero vincta, Arab. et Lat., edidit J. Uri. 4to. ... ... *Oxonii*, 1770

Chelebi (Al). Vertraute Gefährte des Einsamen in Schlagfertigen Gegenreden, von Abu Mansur Abdu'lmelik Ben Mohammed, Ben Ismail Ettseâlebi aus Nisabur. Arab. und Deutsch, durch G. Flügel und J. von Hammer. 4to. *Wien*, 1829

De Initiis et Originibus Religionum in Oriente Dispersarum quae differunt a Religione Christiana, Arab. et Lat., cura G. H. Bernstien. 4to. ... ... *Berlin*, 1817

Documenta Philosophiæ Arabum, Arab. et Lat., cum Commentario Illustravit A. Schmoelders. 8vo. ... ... *Bonn*, 1836

Dottrina Christiana, Arab. et Italiano, dal A. de Todi. 12mo. *Romae*, 1668

Ebn-Khaldoun, Histoire de l'Afrique et de la Sicile, Arab. et Française, avec Notes, par Noel des Vergers. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841

Edrissii et Khalil Ben-Schahin Dhaheri, Syriæ Descriptio, Arab. et Lat., et cum Notis illustrata a E. F. C. Rosenmuller. 4to. *Leips.* 1828

Essenz der Rechenkunst, von Mohammed Beha-eddin Ben Alhossain aus Aumul, Arab. und Deutsch, von G. H. F. Nesselmann. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1843

Fior di Pensieri sulle Pietre Preziose di Ahmed Teifascite Opera, Arab. et Italiana, di Ant. Raineri. 4to. *Firenze*, 1818

Haji Khalfa, Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopaedicum, Arab. et Lat., instruxit Gust. Fluegel. 3 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1835-42

Harethi Moallaca, cum Scholiis Zuzenii, et Abulolae Carmina duo Inedita, Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. Vullers. *Bonnae ad Rhen.* 1827. Harethi Moallakah cum Scholiis Zoozenii, Arab. et Lat., cura W. Knatchbull. *Oxon.* 1820. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Oxon.* &c., 1820-27

Harethi Moallaca, cum Scholiis Zuzenii e codicibus Parisiensibus, et Abulolae Carmina duo inedita e codice Petropolitano, Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. Vullers. 4to. ... ... *Bonnae*, 1827

Ibn-Abduni, Poematis in Luctuosum Aphtasidarum Interitum, Arab. et Lat., cura M. Hoogoliet. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1839

Ibn-El-Vardi, Operis Cosmographici Caput Primum, de Regionibus et Oris, Arab. et Lat., cura And. Hylander. 4to. *Lundæ*, 1823

Ibn-El-Vardi, Fragmentum libri Margarita Mirabilium, Arab. et Lat., cura C. J. Tornberg. 8vo. ... *Upsaliæ*, 1835

Digitized by Google

Ibn Foszlan's und Anderer Araber Berichte uber die Russen Alterer Zeit, Arab. and Deutsche, von C. M. Frähn. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *St. Petersb.* 1823

Ibn Khalduni Narratio de Expeditionibus Francorum in Terras Islamismo subjectas, Arab. et Lat., cura C. J. Tornberg. 4to. ... ... *Upsaliæ*, 1840

Kemaloddino Muhammede. Ben Abu Scherif de Templo Salomonis, Arab. et Lat., cura P. Lemming. 4to. *Hauniæ*, 1817

Koran. *See* Alcoran.

Lexicon Bibliographicum. *See* Haji Khalfa.

Loqmán, Fables, Arabe et Française, avec un Vocabulaire Arabe-Française par Chas. Schier. 4to. ... *Dresden*, 1831

Maksura, Carmen, Abi Beeri Muhammedis Ibn Hoseini Ibn Doreidi, cum Scholiis Abi Abdallah Ibn Heschami, Arab. et Lat., cura L. N. Boisen. 4to. ... ... *Hauniæ*, 1828

Maured Allatafet Jemaleddin Filii Togri-Bardii, seu Rerum Ægyptiacarum Annales, ab Anno Christi 971 usque ad Annum 1453. Arab. et Lat., cura J. D. Carlyle. 4to. *Cantab.* 1792

Mohammeda Ebn Batuta Arabe Tingitano ejusque Itineribus, Arab. et Lat., cura J. G. L. Kosegarten. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1818

Monumenta Antiquissimæ Historiæ Arabum, post A. Schultens, Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. G. Eichorn. 8vo. *Gothæ*, 1775

Muhammed's Geburt und Abraham's Untergang, Arab. et Deutsche, von Franz v. Erdmann. 8vo. ... ... *Kasan*, 1843

Pococki (Edw.), Specimen Historiæ Arabum, accessit Historia Veterum Arabum ex Abu'l Feda, cura A. J. Silvestre de Sacy, Arab. et Lat., edidit Jos. White. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Oxon.* 1806

Regierung des Saahd-Aldaula zu Aleppo, Arabische und Deutsche, von G. W. Freytag. 4to. ... ... *Bonn*, 1820

Sacy (Baron Silv. de), Chrestomathie Arabe, ou Extraits de divers Ecrivans Arabes, tant en Prose qu'en Vers, Arabe et Française. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1806

Sacy (Baron Silv. de), Chrestomathie Arabe, Arabe et Française. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1826

Schultens (Hen. Alb.), Specimen Proverbiorum Meidanii ex Versione Pocockiana, Arab. et Lat. 4to. ... *London*, 1773

Scriptorum Arabum de Rebus Indicis Loci et Opuscula Inedita, Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. Gildemeister. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1838

Szafieddini Hellensis ad Sulthanum Elmelik Eszszaleh Schemseddin Abulmekarem Ortokidam Carmen Arabicum, Arab., Lat., et Germanica, cura G. H. Bernstein. folio. *Leipsiæ*, 1816

Digitized by Google

Taberistanensis, id est Abu Dschafferi Mohammed Ben Dscherir Ettaberi, Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei, Arab. et Lat., cura J. G. L. Kosegarten. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Gryphisvaldiæ*, 1831-38

Takyoddini Ahmedis-al-Makrizii, Narratio de Expeditionibus, a Græcis Francisque Adversus Dimyatham, ab A. C. 708 ad 1221 susceptis, Arab. et Lat., cum Comment. H. A. Hamaker. 4to. ... ... *Amsterd.* 1824

Taki-eddini Makrizii Historia Coptorum Christianorum in Ægypto Arabice, Arab. et Lat., ab. H. J. Wetzer. 8vo. *Solisbaci*, 1828

Tanchumi (R.), Hierosolymitani Commentarius Arabicus ad Librorum Samuelis et Regum Locos Graviores, Arab. et Lat., cura T. Haarbruecker. 8vo. ... ... *Lipsiae*, 1844

Togari Poema, ex Versione Latina Jac. Golii, Arab. et Lat., cum Scholiis et Notis, cura H. van der Sloot. 4to. *Franeq.* 1769

Ulug Beigi Epochae Celebriores, Astronomis, Historicis, Chronologis, Chataiorum, Syro-Graecorum, Arabum, Persarum, etc., Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. Gravii et Chorasmiæ et Mawaralnahræ, hoc est Regionum extra fluvium Oxum Descriptio, Arab. et Lat., ex Abulfedæ Ismaelis. 4to. ... *London*, 1650

Ulugh Beighi Tabulae, Long. et Lat. Stellarum Fixarum, acced. Mohamedis Tizini Tabulae Declinationum, &c., et Elenchi Nominum Stellarum, Arab. et Lat., Comment. illustravit T. Hyde. 4to. ... ... *Oxon.* 1665

Zeitwarte des Gebetes in sieben Tageszeiten, in Arab. und Deutsch, von Hammer Purgstall. 12mo. ... ... *Wien*, 1844

Zohairi Carmen Al-Moallakah, cum Scholiis Zuzenii integris et Nachasi Selectis, Arab. et Lat., Notis illustravit E. F. C. Rosenmuller. 4to. ... ... *Leips.* 1826

TRANSLATIONS FROM ARABIC.

Abul Abbasi Amedis Tulonidarum Primi Vitae et Res Gestæ ex Cod. MSS. et Auctarum Testimonia adjecti T. Roorda. 4to. *London*, 1825

Abd-Allatif, Relation de l'Egypte, traduit par Silvestre de Sacy. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1810

Abulfedæ Annales Moslemici Latinos ex Arabicis fecit Jo. Jac. Reiske. 4to. ... ... *Leipsic*, 1754

Digitized by Google

Abu Seid von Seruj (Die Verwandlungen der) oder die Makamen des Hariri von Fr. Rückert. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1844

Ancient Account of India and China, by two Mohammedan Travellers, in the Ninth Century, translated by E. Renaudot. 8vo. *London*, 1733

Arabian Nights' Entertainments; with an Introduction and Notes illustrative of the Religion, Manners, and Customs of the Mahommedans, and additional Tales, revised and translated by Jonathan Scott. 6 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1811

Arabian Nights' Entertainment, translated by the Rev. Edw. Forster. 5 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1802

Arabian Nights' Entertainment.—The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night; from the Arabic of the Ægyptian MS., as edited by Wm. H. Macnaghten, done into English by Hen. Torrens. vol. i. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1838

Arabian (The), Nights' Entertainment, translated from the Arabic with Notes by Edw. Wm. Lane. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839

Ebn Haukal, The Oriental Geography of, translated by Sir Wm. Ouseley. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1800

Edrisi, Geographie, traduite de l'Arabe en Français, avec Notes par A. Jaubert. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1836

Elmacini (Geo.), Historia Saracenica, ex Arabice Latine reddita, cura Thos. Erpenii. (*2 copies*) 4to. ... *Ludg. Bat.* 1625

El-Mas'udi's Historical Encyclopædia, entitled, "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems," translated from the Arabic by A. Sprenger. vol. i. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

Hedàya, or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, translated by Chas. Hamilton. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1791

Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks, de l'Egypte, ecrite en Arabe, par Taki-Eddin-Ahmed-Makrizi, traduite en Français, avec Notes par M. Quatremere. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1837-42

History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, by Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al-Makkari, translated with Notes, &c. by P. de Gayangos. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1840-43

Jamia al Kabir. Grosse Zusammenstellung uber die Kräfte der Bekannten Einfachen Heil-Und-Nahrungsmittel von Mohammed Abdallah Ben Ahmed aus Malaga bekannt unter dem Namen Ebn Baithar, Ubersezt von Jos. v. Southeimer. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Stuttgart*, 1840

Ibn Batuta, The Travels of, in Persia, Hindustan, Ceylon, China, Spain, Africa, &c. &c., translated from the Arabic with Notes by S. Lee. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1829

Digitized by Google

Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic, by Bn. Mac Guckin de Slane. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1842-3

Koran of Mohammed, translated with Notes by Geo. Sale. 4to. *London*, 1734

Lane (Edw. Wm.), Selections from the Kur-án or Koran, with an Interwoven Commentary and Notes, translated from the Arabic. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Macarius Patriarch of Antioch, his Travels in Anatolia, Romelia, Moldavia, Wallachia, and the Cossack Country, translated by F. G. Balfour. 4 vols. in 3. 4to. ... *London*, 1829-33

Makamen (die ersten), aus dem Tachkemoni oder Divan des Charisi, von Dr. S. J. Kaempf. 8vo. ... *Berlin*, 1845

Mille et un Jours, Contes Orientaux, traduits de l'Arabe, &c., par P. de la Croix, Galland, etc.; avec une Notice par Collin de Plancy. 5 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1826

Mishcat-ul-Masábih, Traditions and Sayings of Mohammed, translated from the Arabic by Capt. A. N. Matthews. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1809

Musik der Araber, nach Originalquellen dargestellt von R. G. Kiesewetter, begleitet mit einem Vorworte von dem F. von Hammer-Purgstall. 4to. ... ... *Leipsic*, 1842

Pilpay Kalile wa Dimne durch L. Weber. 2 vols. 12mo. *Frankfurt*, 1802

Ravii (S. F.), Specimen Arabicum, continens Descriptionem et Excerpta Libri Achmedis Teifaschii de Gemmis et Lapidibus Pretiosis. 4to. ... ... *Traj. ad-Rhen.* 1784

Samachschari's Goldne Halsbänder, ubersetzt mit Anmerkungen begleitet von H. L. Fleischer. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1835

Samachschari's Goldne Halsbänder, von neum überstezt von G. Weil. 12mo. ... ... *Stuttgart*, 1836

Tales, Anecdotes, and Letters, translated from the Arabic and Persian by Jonath. Scott. 8vo. ... *Shrewsbury*, 1800

Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, History of the Portuguese Invasion of Malabar, by Zeen-ud-deen, translated from the Arabic by Lieut. M. J. Rowlandson. 8vo. ... *London*, 1833

Digitized by Google

Annales Islamismi, sive Tabulae Synchronistico-Chronologicæ, Chalifarum et Regum Orientis et Occidentis, accedente Historia Turcarum, Karamanorum, Selgiukidarum, Asiae Minoris, etc. e Cod. MS. Arabicis Latine compositus, a D. J. Lassen Rasmussen. 4to. ... ... *Hauniae*, 1825

Bohlen (P.), Commentatio de Motenabbio, Poeta Arabum celeberrimo, ejusque carminibus. 8vo. ... *Bonnae*, N. D.

Bose (Curt), Ueber Arabisch-Byzantinische Münzen. 8vo. *Grimma*, 1840

Caussin, Notice du: Le Livre de la Grande Table Hakemite d'Abulhasan Ali, from the Notices des Manuscrits. 4to. *Paris*, 1799

Peiper (C. R. S.), De Moallaka, Lebidi Veterum Arabum Poetae Carmine, Dissertatio. 4to. ... ... *Jordanimolæ*, 1823

Petermann (Jul. Hen.), De Ostikanis, Arabicis Armeniæ Gubernatoribus. 4to. ... ... *Berolini*, 1840

Ritter (Hein), Uber unsere Kenntniss der Philosophie und besonders über die Philosophie der Orthodoxen Arabischen Dogmatiker. 4to. ... ... *Gottingen*, 1844

Salisbury (Edw. E.), An Inaugural Discourse on Arabic and Sanskrit Literature. 8vo. ... *New Haven, U.S.*, 1843

Thorbecke (J. R.), Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Originibus Medicinæ Arabicæ sub Khalifatu. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1840

Veth (P. J.), Dissertatio de Institutis Arabum Literariis. 8vo. *Amstel.* 1843

Weil (Gustav), Historisch-Kritische Einleitung in den Koran. 18mo. ... ... *Bielefeld*, 1844

Wüstenfeld (Ferd.), Die Academien der Araber und ihre Lehrer. 8vo. ... ... *Gottingen*, 1837

Zumberi (Jean), Discours sur l'Utilité de la Langue Arabe. 8vo. *Geneva*, 1823

PERSIAN. GRAMMARS.

Alphabeta Persicum; *in Alphabetis Variis.* vol. i. 8vo. *Romae, Typis Propag. Fide*, 1783

Ballantyne (Jas. R.), Principles of Persian Caligraphy. 4to. *London*, 1839

De Dieu (Ludov.), Rudimenta Linguae Persicae. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1639

Digitized by Google

Dorn (Bernhard), Ueber die Verwandtschaft des Persichen, Germischen, und Griechischn-Lateinischen Sprachstammes. 8vo. *Hamburgh*, 1827

Dombay (F.), Grammatica Linguae Persicae. 4to. *Vindob.* 1804

Forbes (Duncan), A Grammar of the Persian Language. 8vo. *London*, 1834

Forbes (D.) and S. Arnot, Persian Grammar. 8vo. *London*, 1828

Frank (Othmar), De Persidis Linguâ et Genio, Commentationes Phaosophico-Persicæ. 8vo. ... ... *Norimb.* 1809

Frank (Oth.), Mor enländischen Handschriften. 1 vol. 8vo. *Munchen*, 1814

Gilchrist (John), Theory of the Persian Verbs, with the Hindostanee Synonimes, in Persian and English. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1801

Gladwin (Francis), Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme of the Persians. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1798

Gladwin (Fr.), The Persian Guide, exhibiting the Arabic Derivatives. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1800

Gladwin (Fr.), The Persian Moonshee, containing a Grammar, &c., Persian and English. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1801

Gladwin (Fr.), The Persian Moonshee; containing a Grammar, entertaining Stories; and the Pund-Namu of Shykh Sadee, in Arabic and Roman Characters, with an English Translation by W. C. Smyth. (2 *copies*) vol. i. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Hammer (Jos. Von), Geschichte der Schonen Redekunste Persiens. 4to. ... ... *Wien*, 1818

Hedayat oon Nahu, a Persian Grammar. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836

Hooroof Tahzee, a Persian Grammar. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837

Ibraheem (Meerza Mohammed), Grammar of the Persian Language, with an Appendix on the Use of Arabic Words. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

Ignatio a Jesu (Fratre), Grammatica Linguæ Persicæ. 4to. *Romae*, 1661

Jameool Kowanin, a Persian Grammar. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839

Jones (Sir Wm.), a Grammar of the Persian Language. 4to. *London*, 1804

Jones (Sir Wm.), Grammar of the Persian Language; with Additions by Rev. S. Lee. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1823

Jones (Sir Wm.), Grammar of the Persian Language, by S. Lee. (3 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1828

Karamat Ali on Persian Prosody and Poetry. 4to. *Calcutta*, ——

Lumsden (M.), Grammar of the Persian Language and the Elements of Arabic Inflexions. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1810

Digitized by Google

Moises (Edw.), The Persian Interpreter; or a Grammar,—Extracts in Prose and Verse,—and a Vocabulary, Persian and English. 4to. ... ... *Newcastle*, 1792

Mujmooi Taleem Moossibiyan. A useful elementary Work for Young Students in the Persian Language. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830

Nisabool Istasab, a Persian Grammar. 8vo. *Calcutta*, ——

Rasala Ilm-i-Nahu, a Collection of Five Persian Grammars. 5 vols. in 1. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1836-9

Smyth (W. C.). *See* Gladwin.

Vullers (Jo. Aug.), Institutiones Linguae Persicae cum Sanscrita et Zendica Lingua comparatae. 8vo. ... *Gissae*, 1840

Wilken (Fred.), Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguæ Persicæ cum Chrestomathia maximam partem ex Auctoribus Ineditis Collecta et Glossario Locupleti. 8vo. ... *Leipsic*, 1805

PERSIAN. DICTIONARIES.

Barretto (Jos.), Dictionary of the Persian and Arabic Languages. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1804

Boorhani Qatiu; a Dictionary of the Persian Language, explained in Persian, with a Grammar, by Moohummud Hoosuen Ibni Khulufoot - Tubrezee, edited by Capt. Thos. Roebuck. (3 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1818

Gladwin (Francis), Dictionary, Persian, Hindustani, and English; including Synonyma, with Supplement. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1809

Gladwin, Vocabulary, English and Persian. 4to. *Malda, in Bengal*, 1780

Haft-Kulzum, The Seven Seas. A Dictionary and Grammar of the Persian Language, by his Majesty the late King of Oude. (2 *copies*) 7 vols. in 2. fol. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1822

Hopkins (David), Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic, and English, abridged from Richardson's Dictionary. 8vo. *London*, 1810

Kamus, or the Ocean; an Arabic Dictionary, with a Persian Interpretation. 4 vols. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1824

Kirkpatrick (G.), Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic, and English. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1799

Moontukhub-ool-Loghat, by Moolvee Mohammed Ali. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1836

Ramdhun Sen, Dictionary, in Persian and English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829

Digitized by Google

Richardson (John), Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English, with a Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations. 2 vols. fol. *Oxford*, 1777-80

Richardson (Jo.), Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English, by Chas. Wilkins. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1806

Richardson (Jo.), Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English; with a Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations, revised by C. Wilkins and E. Johnson. 4to. *London*, 1829

Rousseau (S.), English and Persian Vocabulary of Words which occur in common discourse. (2 *copies*) 12mo. and 8vo. *London*, 1802-3

Shums-ool-Loghat, or a Dictionary of the Persian and Arabic Languages, the Interpretation being in Persian, comprising also such Words of the Turkish Language as occur in the Works of Persian and Arabic Authors, edited by Jos. Barretto. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1806

Soorah (The), A Dictionary of Arabic Words, explained in Persian, by Abool Fuzl Moohummud Bin Omr Bin Khalid, or Jumal. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1812

Tujnees ool-Loghat, in Persian. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1818

Vocabulary, English and Persian, for the College at Fort William in Bengal. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1800

PERSIAN TEXTS.

Abu Taleb Khan (Mirza), Travels in Europe and Asia, edited by his son, Mirza Hasein Ali, and Mir Kudrut Ali. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1812

Æsop's Fables by Croxall, translated into Persian by Mouluvee Abdool Ruheem. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1830

Akhlak-I-Jaláli, by Umeer Khoosro. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1810

Akhlak Mohasani. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1809

Akhlaki Mohsani, the Morals of the Beneficent, by Husain Vaiz Kashifī, edited by Mirza Ibraheem. 8vo. *London*, 1829

Allamee. Letters of eminent Persons. 4to. *Calcutta*, N. D.

Anwari Soheilȳ, an Elegant Paraphrase of the Fables of Pilpay, in Classical Persian, by Husseyn Vaiz Kashefy, and published by Moolvy Husseyn Aly and Capt. Chas. Stewart. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1804

Digitized by Google

Anwari Suhaili, by Hussein Vaiz Kashify, and edited by Sueyid Husun Ulee. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1805

Anwari Soheeli, by Hussein Vaiz Kashiefy. 2 vols. 8vo. —— 1813

Anwari Sohili, by Hussein Vaiz Kashiefy. Lithog. fol. *Bombay*, 1828

Bahar-I-Danish, by Ināyatullāh. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1809

Bahar Danish. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1836

Chahar Gulzar. 1 vol. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1834

Comparative Kalendar. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1828

Ghayátu-l-Bayăn-fi-ilmi-l-lisăn; being a Treatise on Arabic "Sarf-o-Nahv," collected from various Works, by Maulair Abdur-rahim, edited by M. Lumsden. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828

Dubistáni Muzahib; or the School of Religions, treating of the different Religions in the World, by Shuekh Moohummud Moohsin, edited by Muoluvee Nuzur Ushruf. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1809

Falconer (F.), Extracts from some of the Persian Poets. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Faráyiz-I-Sirájiah, a Treatise on the Law of Succession and Inheritance, translated from the Arabic by Mooftee-Muhum-mud Rashid. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1811

Fatavi Hammadiyah dar Ilm i Fikh, a Treatise on Mahommedan Law. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1825

Ferishta, The History of India. 2 vols. fol. *Bombay*, 1832

George Námah of Mulla' Feruz Bin Kawus, edited by Mulla' Rustam Bin Kaikoba'd. 3 vols. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1837

Gul Dasta Nishati; Poems, Selected and Original, by Munnoo Lal. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1832

Hafez, The Works of, with an Account of his Life and Writings. fol. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1791

Hafiz Diwan. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, ——

Hafiz Diwan. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1826

Hafiz Diwan. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1828

Hafiz Diwan. 8vo. ... ... —— 1831

Hadáyik ul Balághat, The Bowers of Eloquence; a Treatise on the Rhetoric, Poetry, and Rhyme of the Persians, by Meer Shums-ood-Deen Fukeer, edited by Mouluvees Jan Alee and Abdoor Ruheem. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1814

Hatim Ta,ee, a Romance, revised by Jas. Atkinson. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1818

Hidaya-I-Farsi. Persian Translation of the Hidaya, Mohammedan Law. (2 *copies*) 7 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1807

Digitized by Google

Janayat. Criminal Laws of the Mohammedans. 8vo. *Calcutta*, N. D.

Insha, Letters. 4to. ... ... ——

Insha-I-Abulfazl. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1810

Insha Yar Mohamed. fol. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1835

Insha Zahurí. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1830

Jamia al Kawanin. Rules of Letter Writing. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834

Jamia al Tawarikh. A General Mohammedan History by Fakir Mohammed. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1836

Khazanat ul Ilm, or the Treasury of Science; being a Course of Instruction in the various Branches of Mathematics, by Dewan Kanh Ji. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1837

Laila-Wa-Majnun, by Umeer Khoosro. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1811

Lilavati, a Treatise on Arithmetic, translated into Persian from the Sanscrit of Bhascara Acharya, by Feizi. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827

Makhzan Al Adwiya, a Medical Dictionary. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1832

Mejmua Shemsi, a Summary of the Copernican System of Astronomy, translated into Persian by W. Hunter. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1826

Mirāt Sekandari. History of Guzerat. fol. *Bombay*, 1831

Mizani Tib. A System of Medicine. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1836

Mohammed Hyderiya, the Virtues of Hyder; addressed to the late King of Oude. fol. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——

Moolukhkhus-ool-Tuwareekh, being an Abridgement of the Seir Mootakherin, edited by Maulavi Abdool Kerim. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1827

Mukhbar al Wasalin. Lives of the Saints. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833

Nizami-Secander-Nama, with Selections from the Works of celebrated Commentators, by Beder Ali and Mir Hosain Ali. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1812

Nul and Dumun; a Tale in Persian Verse, translated from the Sanscrit, by Moulvy Fayzee Feyazee, now collated with three MS. by Moulvy Tumeezood deen Arzanee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1831

Ouseley. *See* Zakhirat ul Amal.

Persian Fables from the Anwari Sooheyly of Hussein Vaiz Kāshify, with a Vocabulary, edited by Jas. Michael. 4to. *London*, 1827

Quanoonchch; or, a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of

Digitized by Google

Physic, by Ahmud-Bin-Muhmood Chuchmeenee, with a Commentary in Persian, and Notes in English by Ubd-ool-Mujeed, and a Glossary, English and Persian. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827

Regulations and Laws passed by the Governor-General in Council, in Persian, 1795 to 1816. 2 vols. fol. ... ... ——

Regulations for the Administration of Civil Justice, abridged by Moulavy Mohammed Zuhoor. (3 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825

Rowlandson (Lieut. M. J.), Rudiments of Natural Philosophy. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1833

Rufia al Shufi, by Siraj-al-din Ali Khan. *Lithog. Calcutta*, 1832

Rukat Abulfazl. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1822

Rukat Alamgir. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, N. D.

Rukaat-I-Jami. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1811

Sadi, Kuliyat or Works of, edited by H. J. Harington. 2 vols. small fol. (*2 copies, and 3 of the 2nd vol.*) *Calcutta*, 1791

Sadi, The Diwan of. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1809

Sadi, The Goolistaun. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1809

Sadi, The Gulistan, or Rose Garden. (3 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1827

Sadi, The Golistaun. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1830

Sadi, The Goolistan. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1833

Sadi, Gulistan, ou le Parterre de Fleurs, publié par N. Semelet. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1828

Sadi, Selections from his Goolistaun and Boostaun. fol. *Fort William*, 1809

Sadi, The Muntakhab-I-Bostan. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1809

Sadi, Boostan, with a Commentary and a Dictionary of hard Words, by Moolvy Jumnuzuddy. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828

Sadi, Selections from the Bostân, in Persian, by F. Falconer. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1838

Seir ool Mutakherin, or the History of India, by Syed Gholam Husein Khan, edited by Hukim Mouluve Abdool Mujid. vol. i. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1836

Sekander Nama, by Nizamee. (4 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827

Sekundur Namu, by Nizamee, with a Selection from the Works of the most celebrated Commentators, by Budur Ulee and Meer Hoosuen Ulee. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1812

Selections; Descriptive, Scientific, and Historical, translated from the English and Bengalee into Persian. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827

Shah Namu: the Book of Kings, a poetical History of Persia to

the Mohammedan Conquest, by Abool Kausim-I-Firdousee, edited by M. Lumsden. vol. i. (2 *copies*) fol. *Calcutta*, 1811

Shah Nameh, an Heroic Poem; containing the History of Persia from Kioomurs to Yesdejird, by Abool Kasim Firdousee, with a Glossary and Life of the Author by Turner Macan. (2 *copies*) 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1829

Shakespear (H.), Civil Justice Regulations in Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, from 1793 to 1824. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1824

Sharah Bostan. fol. ... ... *Calcutta*, ——

Sharah Gulistan. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1837

Sharaya ool Islam: a Treatise "On Lawful and Forbidden Things," by Abool Kasim, edited by Moolvees Seyud Oulad Hosein and Zuhoor Ulee. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1839

Subhat-ul-Abrar. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1811

Tarjamah-I-Fatavi Alamgiri, a Treatise on Mohammedan Law. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1813

Tafsir Surah Fatiha. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1836

Tafsir Tabarik-al-lazi. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1832

Tibeh Ukbar, a Medical Work. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, ——

Unwari Soheilee. fol. ... ... *Madras*, 1816

Uruz. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, N. D.

Vullers (J. G.), Chrestomathia Schahnamiana. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1833

Wilson (Jo.), Raddi-I-Din-Mussalmáni; or a Refutation of Muhammadism, in Reply to Hájí Muhammad Hashim. 8vo. *Lithog. Bombay*, 1836

Yusuf-wa-Zulikha. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1809

Yusuf and Zuleikha. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1821

Yusef and Zuleikha. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1829

Zad-al-akhiret: Rules for Burials, &c., of the Mohammedans. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830

Zakhirat ul Mal, a Translation of Harrington's Analysis of Regulations, by Ouseley. 2 vols. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1840

PERSIAN. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Pund-nama, Persian and Hindustani. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825

Roebuck (Capt. Thos.), Collection of Oriental Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases, in the Persian and Hindostanee Languages. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1824

Digitized by Google

Anthologia Persica, Pers. et Lat. 4to. ... *Viennae*, 1778

Auswahl aus den Diwanen des Grössten Mystischen Dichters Persiens Mewlana Dscheladdin Rumi, Persian and German, by Vinc. von Rosenweig. 4to. ... ... *Wien*, 1838

Desatir (The), or Sacred Writings of the Ancient Persian Prophets; with the Ancient Persian Version and Commentary of the Fifth Sasan; edited by Mulla Firuz Bin Kaus, in Persian and English, with a Glossary. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1818

Gladwin (Francis), Persian Classics (the Gulistan of Sadi), Persian and English. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1806

Gladwin (Fr.), Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme of the Persians; Persian and English. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1798

Hafiz. Persian Lyrics from the Diwan-I-Hafiz; Pers. and English, by Jo. H. Hindley. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1800

Herkern, The Forms of, Corrected from a Variety of Manuscripts, Persian and English, translated by Fr. Balfour. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1781

Histoire des Mongols de la Perse, par Raschid-Eldin, Persan et Français, traduit par Quatremère. vol. i. fol. *Paris*, 1836

Horti Persici et Arabici in Latii Valles transtulerunt O. Amthorus et A. Fritzschius. 8vo. ... ... *Melocahi*, 1842

Joseph und Suleicha Historich-Romantisches Gedicht aus dem Persischen des Mewlana, Abdurrahman Dschami, Pers. und Deutsche, von V. Edlem von Rosenweig. fol. *Wien*, 1824

Kalee Kris'hun Bahadoor, Miscellaneous Moral Maxims, collected from various Authors; Persian and English. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1830

Kalmat Ali; Apothegms of Alee, the Son of Abo Talib, Son-in-Law of the Moslim Lawgiver Mahummid; with Early Persic Paraphrase and an English Translation, by Wm. Yule. thin 4to. ... ... *Lithog. Edinb.* 1832

Le Livre des Rois, par Abou'lkasim Firdousi, Persan et Français, traduit avec Commenté, par Jules Mohl. 2 vols. fol. *Paris*, 1838 and 1842

Martyn (Hen.), Controversial Tracts on Christianity and Mohammedanism, Persian and English, by S. Lee. 8vo. *Camb.* 1824

Mohammed Ali Hazin (Sheikh), The Life of, by himself; Persian and English; translated by F. C. Belfour. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1830-31

Mohammedi Filii Chondschahi, vulgo Mirchondi, Historia Gasnevidarum, Persice et Latine, cura Fr. Wilken. 4to. *Berolini*, 1832

Digitized by Google

Mirchond's Geschichte der Seldschuken, Persisch und Deutsch, von Jo. A. Vullers. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Giessen*, 1838

Nizami Narrationes et Fabulæ Persicæ, Pers. et Lat., cum Indice Verborum. 4to. ... ... *Leipsic*, 1802

Original Persian Letters and other Documents, Persian and English, translated by Chas. Stewart. 4to. ... *London*, 1825

Ostervald; Abridgement of the History of the Bible, Persian and English. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1792

Pend Naméh, ou Le Livre des Conseils de Ferid Eddin Attar, Persan et Français, traduit par Silvestre de Sacy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809

Rosenflor des Geheimnisses von Mahmud Schebisteri, Persisch und Deutsch, von Hammer Pugstall. 4to. ... *Pesth*, 1838

Rowlandson (Lieut. M. J.), An Analysis of Arabic Quotations which occur in the Gulistan of Sadi; with Persian Illustrations of the same, and Remarks on Arabic Grammar; Persian and English. 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1828

Sadi Rosarium Politicum, sive Amoenum Sortis Humanæ Theatrum, Pers. et Lat., cura Geo. Gentii. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1651

Sadi, The Gulistan, Persian and English, translated by Fr. Gladwin. (3 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1806

Soohrab; A Poem by Firdousee, in Persian and English, translated by Jas. Atkinson. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1814

Stewart (Chas.), Original Persian Letters and other Documents, with Fac-similes, Persian and English. 4to. *London*, 1825

Timour; or Tamerlane's Institutes, Political and Military, Persian and English, by Major Davy and Jos. White. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Oxford*, 1783

Tooti Nameh; or Tales of a Parrot, in the Persian, with English Translation. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1801

Xavier (Hieron.), Historia Christi, et Historia S. Petri, Pers. et Lat., cura Ludov. de Dieu, cum De Dieu Rudimentis Linguae Persicae. 3 vols. in 1. 4to. ... *Lugd. Bat.* 1639

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE PERSIAN.

Abu Talib Khan, Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe, in 1799—1803, translated from the Persian by Chas. Stewart. 3 vols. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1814

Akhlāk-I-Jalāly: The Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan

Digitized by Google

People, by Fakīr-Jany-Muhammad Asäad, translated from the Persian, with Notes, by W. F. Thompson. 8vo. *London*, 1839

Ali Hazin (Sheikh Mohammed), The Life of, written by himself, translated from the Persian, with Notes, by F. C. Balfour. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1830

Ali Mohammed Khan, The Political and Statistical History of Guzerat, translated from the Persian, with copious Annotations and an Historical Introduction by Jas. Bird. 8vo. *London*, 1835

Ameer Khan (Mohummud), Memoirs of the Pathan Soldier of Fortune, Nuwab Ameer-ood-Doulah Mohummud Ameer Khan, by Busawan Lal, translated by H. T. Prinsep. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832

Ardai Viraf Nameh; or the Revelations of Ardai Viraf, translated into English, with Notes, by J. A. Pope. 8vo. *London*, 1816

Ayeen Akbery; or the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar, translated by Fr. Gladwin. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1800

Bahar-Danush; or Garden of Knowledge: an Oriental Romance, translated by Jonathan Scott. 3 vols. 8vo. *Shrewsbury*, 1799

Bengal. Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal, during the Soobahdaries, translated by Fr. Gladwin. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1788

Chronique d'Abou-djafar Mohammed Tabari, Fils de Djarir, Fils d'Yezid, traduite par L. Dubeux. vol. i. 4to. *Paris*, 1836

Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia, and their Domestic Superstitions, translated by Jas. Atkinson. 8vo. *London*, 1832

Dabistan, or School of Manners, translated by D. Shea and A. Troyer. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1843

Dabistan oder von der Religion der altesten parsen aus der Persischen ins Deutsche, von F. Dalberg. 12mo. *Aschaffenburg*, 1809

Dabistan von Scheik Mohammed Fani, aus der Persischen ins Deutsche, von F. Dalberg. 12mo. ... *Bombay*, 1817

Gholam Hosein. *See* Seir Mutakherin.

Goolistan-I-Remhut; or the Life of Hafiz-ool-Moolk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan, by Nuwab Moost'ujab Khan Buhadoor, abridged and translated by Chas. Elliot. 8vo. ... *London*, 1831

Hatim Tai, The Adventure of; a Romance, translated by D. Forbes. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1830

History of the Reign of Tipú Sultan, translated from the Persian of Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani by Col. W. Miles. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Digitized by Google

History of the Afghans, by Neamet Ullah, translated by B. Dorn. (*2 copies of Part* I.) 2 Parts, 4to. ... *London*, 1829-36

History of Hydur Naik, otherwise Shums ul Moolk, Ameer ud Dowla, Nawaub Hydur Ali Khan Bahadoor, &c., by Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani, translated by Col. W. Miles. 8vo. *London*, 1842

Jahangueir (Memoirs of the Emperor), written by himself, translated by Major D. Price. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1829

Jehan Ara, Epitome of the Ancient History of Persia, translated by W. Ouseley. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1799

Kajars. The Dynasty of the Kajars, translated by Sir Harford Jones Brydges. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1833

Khojeh Abdulkurreem, Memoirs of, including the History of Hindostan from 1739 to 1749, translated by Fr. Gladwin. (*2 copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1788

Khyrööddeen Möōhummud (Fuqeer), History of Jounpoor, translated from the Persian. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1814

Kirkpatrick (Wm.), Letters of Tippoo Sultan, with Notes and Observations. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1811

Kisseh-Khun der Persische Erzähler. 18mo. ... *Berlin*, 1829

Klänge aus Osten enthaltend neun Makamen des Hamadani, und zwei kleinere Episoden aus dem Schahnamen des Firdausi, von E. Amthor. 8vo. ... ... *Leipzig*, 1841

Laili and Majnún; a Poëm by Nizami, translated by Jas. Atkinson. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1836

Mirkond; History of the Early Kings of Persia, from Kaiomars to the Conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great, translated with Notes, &c. by D. Shea. 8vo. ... *London*, 1832

Mulfuzát Timury; or Autobiographical Memoirs of the Mogul Emperor Timur, translated by Major Chas. Stewart. 4to. *London*, 1830

Ouseley (Wm.), Persian Miscellanies; an Essay to facilitate the Reading of Persian Manuscripts. 4to. ... *London*, 1795

Saadi. Vier Lustgange aus Saadi's Rosenhain, von Bern. Dorn. 8vo. ... ... *Hamb.* 1827

Saddi's des weisen Persers Konigspiegel herausgegeben, von J. G. Grohman. 12mo. ... ... *Leips.* 1820

Sadi's, Rosengarten aus dem Persischen durch Dr. P. Wolff. 18mo. *Stuttgart*, 1841

Sadi Gulistan, or Flower Garden of Shiraz, translated into English, with an Essay on Sadi's Life and Genius, by Jas. Ross. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1823

Digitized by Google

Sadi: Select Fables from his Gulistan; or the Beds of Roses, translated from the Persian by Steph. Sullivan. 12mo. *London*, 1774

Sadik Ispahani, The Geographical Works of, translated from the Original Persian MSS. in the possession of Sir Wm. Ouseley, the Editor. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1832

Seir-Mutakherin; or View of Modern Times, being a History of India from 1118 to 1194 of the Hedjrah, A.D. 1781-2, by Seid-Gholam-Hossein-Khan. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1789

Siyar-ul-Mutakherin; a History of the Mahomedan Power in India, by Mir Gholam-Hussein-Khan, revised from the translation of Haji Mustefa, by Jo. Briggs. (2 *copies*) vol. i. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1832

Sháh Námah, Episodes from the, by Ferdoosee, translated into English Verse by Steph. Weston. 8vo. *London*, 1815

Sháh Námah of Firdausi, translated and abridged, in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustrations, by Jas. Atkinson. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1832

Specimens of Popular Poetry of Persia, as found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, orally collected and translated, with Notes, by Alex. Chozko. 8vo. *London*, 1842

Stewart (Chas.), Catalogue of the Oriental Library of Tippoo Sultan of Mysore, with Memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan, and his Son Tippoo Sultan. 4to. ... ... *Cambridge*, 1809

Stewart (Chas.), Introduction to the Anwari Soohyly of Hussein Vaiz Kashify. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1821

Tezkereh al Vakiāt, or Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humāyūn, by Jouher; translated by Major Chas. Stewart. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1832

Tippoo Sultan's Select Letters to various public Functionaries, arranged and translated by Wm. Kirkpatrick. 4to. *London*, 1811

Ukhlaqi Hindee, or Indian Ethics, translated by Meer Buhadoor Ulee, edited by Jo. Gilchrist. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1803

Wamik und Asra, das ist der Glŭhende und die Blŭhende, von Jos. v. Hammer. 8vo. ... ... *Wien*, 1833

Catalogue of Persian and Arabic MSS. in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, in the original Languages. 8vo. —— 1837

Digitized by Google

Edmonstone, Treatise on Persian Writing. 4to. *Fort William*, 1802

Langlés (L.), Notice des Manuscrits Persan dans la Bibliothèque Nationale, viz. Myrkhond, et Pièces Turkes, Arab., et Persanes. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1799

Mejmua Shemsi, A Summary of the Copernican System of Astronomy, translated into Persian by W. Hunter. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1826

Raja Káli-Krishna Bahádur, Short Account of, from the Papers of G. Collier, in Persian and English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836

Rewizki (Baron), Fragmente uber die Litteraturgeschichte der Perser, von Jo. Friedel. 12mo. ... ... *Wien*, 1783

Small-pox, A Treatise on the, in Persian. 4to. ... —— 1800

Soobah Sing (Rajah), Spirited Remonstrance to the Emperor Aurungzebe, in Persian and English, with Notes by S. Weston. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1803

KURDISH.

Grazoni (Maur.), Grammatica e Vocabolario della Lingua Kurda; *in Alphabetis Variis*. vol. i. 8vo. *Romæ, Typis Propag. Fide*, 1787

TURKISH. GRAMMARS.

Boyd (Major Chas.), The Turkish Interpreter, or New Grammar of the Turkish Language. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1842

David (Arthur L.), Grammar of the Turkish Language; with a Discourse on the Language and Literature of the Turkish Nations, a copious Vocabulary, Dialogues, and Extracts, in Prose and Verse. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1832

Jaubert (P. A.), Elémens de la Grammaire Turke. 4to. *Paris*, 1823

Turkish Grammar, compiled for the Use of Travellers. 4to. *Bombay*, 1834

TURKISH. DICTIONARIES.

Loghat-I-Turki; a Dictionary of the Turkish Language, explained in Persian. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1825

Digitized by Google

Meninski (F. M.), Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, cum Complementum Thesauri Ling. Orient. seu Onomasticon—Latino-Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, et Institutiones seu Grammatica Turcica. 5 vols. fol. *Viennae*, 1680-87

TURKISH TEXTS.

Bulletins de la Grande Armée, Campagne de Prusse. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... —— 1807

Raschid Effendi, Historia Ottomanna. 2 vols. fol. *Constantinople*, 1740

TURKISH. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Falknerklee, bestehend in drey Ungedruckten Werken über die Falknerey, Turkische und Deutsch, von Hammer-Purgstall. 8vo. ... ... *Pesth*, 1840

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE TURKISH.

Baber (Zehir ad din Muhammed), Autobiography of, translated from the Jaghatai Turki, by Jo. Leyden and Wm. Erskine. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1826

Baber, Life of, abridged from the preceding, by R. M. Caldecott. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Baki's des grössten Turkischen Lyrikers Diwan. Zum ersten mahle verdeutscht von Jos. von Hammer. 8vo. *Wien*, 1825

Evliyà Effendi's Narrative of Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the Seventeenth Century, translated by Jos. von Hammer. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1834

Haji Khalifeh, History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, translated by Jas. Mitchell. 4to. ... *London*, 1831

History of the War in Bosnia in 1737, 8, and 9, translated by C. Fraser. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1830

Life of Baber, Emperor of Hindostan, written by himself, and translated from the Jaghati Toorki by J. Leyden and W. Erskine. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1844

Naima, Annals of the Turkish Empire from 1591 to 1659, translated by Chas. Fraser. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1832

Digitized by Google

Shajrat ul Atrak; or Genealogical Tree of the Turks and Tartars, translated and abridged by Col. Miles. 8vo. *London*, 1831

Jaubert (A.), Notice d'un Manuscrit Turc, en Caractères Ouigours, envoyé par M. de Hammer à M. Abel Remusat. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825

Relation de l'Ambassade de Mohammed Effendi, en Turk. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841

Roehrig (F. L. O.), Specimen des Idiotismes de la Langue Turque. 8vo. ... ... *Breslau*, 1843

Rœhrig (F. L. O.), de Turcarum Linguæ Indole ac Natura. 8vo. ... ... *Vratislaviae*, 1843

HINDUSTANI. GRAMMARS.

Arnot and Forbes, On the Origin and Structure of the Hindoostanee Tongue; or General Language of British India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1828

Arnot (Sandford), Self-Instructing Grammar of the Hindūstānī Tongue. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1831

Arnot (S.), Grammar of the Hindūstāni Tongue in the Oriental and Roman Characters, and a Selection of Easy Extracts for Reading in the Persi-Arabic and Devangari Characters, with a Vocabulary and Notes by Duncan Forbes. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Ballantyne (Jas. R.), Grammar of the Hindustani Language, with Grammatical Exercises. 8vo. ... *London*, 1838

Ballantyne (Jas. R.), a Grammar of the Hindustani Language, with Notices of the Braj and Dakhani Dialects. 8vo. *London*, 1842

Gilchrist (John), Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language. (3 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1796

Gilchrist (Jo.), Hindee Moral Preceptor and Persian Scholar's Shortest Road to the Hindoostanee Language. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1803

Gilchrist (Jo.), Ordoo Risalih; or Rules of Hindoostanee Grammar. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1831

Gilchrist (Jo.), Practical Outlines of Hindostanee Orthoepy. (*Imperfect.*) fol. ... ... *Calcutta*, ——

Gilchrist (Jo.), The Oriental Linguist, an Introduction to the Hindostanee. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1802

Digitized by Google

Gilchrist (Jo.), The Stranger's East-Indian Guide to the Hindostanee. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1802

Grammatica Indostana. 8vo. ... ... *Roma*, 1778

Hadley (Geo.), Grammatical Remarks on the Dialect of the Indostan Language. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1774

Hadley (Geo.), Grammar of the Dialect of the Jargon of Hindostan (commonly called Moors), with a Vocabulary. 8vo. *London*, 1809

Hindostanee Primitives. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1815

Introduction to the Hindostanee Grammar, for the Use of Students. 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1842

Sarf-I-Urdu; or a Short Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language, written in Hindee Verse by Mouluvee Umanut Oollah. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1810

Shakespear (John), Hindustani Grammar. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1813 and 1818

Shakespear (J.), A Grammar of the Hindustani Language. 4to. *London*, 1826

Shakespear (J.), A Grammar of the Hindustani Language, with a Short Grammar of the Dakhani. 4to. *London*, 1843

Smyth (W. C.), The Hindostanee Interpreter, containing a Grammar, Vocabulary, Dialogues, and Naval Dictionary. vol. i. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

Tassy (Garcin de), Rudimens de la Langue Hindoustani. 4to. *Paris*, 1829

Tassy (G. de), Mémoire sur le Système Métrique des Arabes, adapté à la Langue Hindustani. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1832

Yates (Wm.), Introduction to the Hindoostanee Language, viz. Grammar, with a Vocabulary and Reading Lessons. (3 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1827

HINDUSTANI. DICTIONARIES.

D'Rozario (P. S.), A Dictionary, English, Bengali, and Hindustani, in the Roman Character. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1837

Gilchrist (John), Dictionary, English and Hindostanee; The Oriental Linguist and Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language. 4 vols. in 3. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1787-98

Gilchrist (Jo.), English and Hindostanee Dictionary. vol. i. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1787

Gilchrist (Jo.), A Dictionary, English and Hindoostanee. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1810

Digitized by Google

Gilchrist (Jo.), A Dictionary, English and Hindoostanee. 4to. *London*, 1825

Gilchrist (Jo.), The Anti-Jargonist; Introduction to the Hindostanee Language, with an Extensive Vocabulary, English and Hindostanee, and Hindostanee and English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1800

Hunter (Wm.), A Dictionary, Hindostanee and English. 2 vols. in 1. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1808

Roebuck (Lieut. Thos.), English and Hindostanee Naval Dictionary and Grammar of the Hindostanee Language. (2 *copies*) 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1811

Shakespear (John), Hindūstānī and English Dictionary. 4to. *London*, 1817

Shakespear (Jo.), Dictionary, Hindústani and English. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1820

Shakespear (Jo.), Dictionary, Hindústánī and English. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1834

Smyth (W. C.), Dictionary, Hindustanee and English. 8vo. *London*, 1820

Taylor (Capt. Jos.), Dictionary, Hindostanee and English, revised, &c. by Dr. Wm. Hunter. 2 vols. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1808

HINDUSTANI TEXTS.

Akhwán-us-Saffa, translated from the Original Arabic into Hindoostani, by Muoluvee Ikram Ulee. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1811

Araish-I-Muhfil: a History of the Hindoo Princes of Dihli, from Joodishtur to Pithoura, compiled by Meer Sher Ulee Ufsos. (2 *Editions*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1805-8

Bagho-Buhar, edited by Jo. Gilchrist. fol. *Calcutta*, 1804

Bagho-Buhar, or a Translation in Hindoostanee, of the Persian Tale, entitled "Quissne Chuhar Durvesh," by Meer Ummun and Ghoolam Ukbar. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1813

Bagho-Buhar. 8vo. ... ... *Cawnpore*, 1832

Baghi Ordoo, or the Rose Garden of Hindostan, translated from Sadee's Persian Goolistan, by Meer Sher Ulee Ufsos, and edited by Jo. Gilchrist. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1803

Bagh-i-Urdu: a Translation of the Gulistan into Hindustani. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835

Ballantyne (Jas. R.), Hindustani Selections in the Naskhi and Devanagari Character. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Digitized by Google

Bárah-Masa: a Poetical Description of the Year, by Mírza Casim Ali Jawan. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1812

Gooli Bukawulee: a Tale translated from the Persian into Hindoostanee, by Moonshee Nihal Chund, edited by Jo. Gilchrist. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1804

Gooli Bukawlee. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1832

Gul o Sanubar. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1827

Hikayaut-ool-Jauleelah: a Translation of One Hundred Nights of the Arabian Nights, into Hindoostanee, by Shums Ooddeen Uhmed. (3 *copies*) 8vo. Lithog. ... *Madras*, 1836

History of England, translated into Hindustani. 8vo. —— N. D.

Intikháb-I-Kuliyát-I-Sauda, or Selections from the Poetical Works of Rufeeu oos Suoda, by Muoluvee Moohummud Uslam and Kasim Ulee Juwan. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1810

Jamia al Hakaiat. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1838

Khirud Ufroz, or the Ayar Danish of Abool Fuzl, translated into Hindoostanee, by Muoluwee Shuekh Huffeez Ooddeen Ahmud. A Translation of the Anwari Sohedi. 4to. (incomplete) ... ... *Calcutta*, 1805

Khirud Ufroz, edited by Capt. Thos. Roebuck. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. (complete) ... ... *Calcutta*, 1815

Kiamat Nama. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, N. D.

Kooliyat Meer Tuqee: the Poems of Mohummud Tuqee. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1811

Koran (The) of Mohammed, translated into Hindoostanee. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1803

Lady (The) and her Ayah. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, ——

Lutaifi Hindee, or Hindoostanee Jest-book, in Arabic and Roman Characters, by W. C. Smyth. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1840

Masnavi of Mir Husun. 8vo. *See* Sihr ool Buyan. *Calcutta*, 1835

Michael (J.), Hindu Selections. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1829

Michael (J.), Hindi Stories. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1829

Miftah al Jinnat, in Hindustani. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, ——

Nusri Benuzeer, or the Sihr-ool-Buyan, an Enchanting Fairy Tale, by Meer Husun; a Prose Version, in Hindoostanee, by Meer Buhadoor Ulee, edited by Jo. Gilchrist. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1803

Price (Wm.), Hindee and Hindostanee Selections, with Rudiments of Hindoostanee and Bruj B,hak,ha Grammar. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1827

Sair Mutakadamin. Ancient Universal History, by Miss Bird. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1837

Digitized by Google

Shakespear (John), Muntakhabat-I-Hindi, or Selections in Hindustani, in the Arabic and Nagari Characters, Verbal Translations, Vocabulary, &c. (3 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1817

Shakespear (Jo.), Muntakhabát-I-Hindi, or Selections in Hindustani. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. ... *London*, 1824

Shooulue Ishq: the Flame of Love, a Hindoostanee Poem, by Moohummud Tuquee, edited by Wm. C. Smyth. 8vo. *London*, 1820

Sihr-ool-Buyan, or Musnuvee of Meer Husun, being the History of Prince Benuzeer, in Hindoostanee Verse. (4 *copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805

Taleem Namuh, by Mahomed Ibrahim Mukba. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Bombay*, 1835

Tafsir Munadiya. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1835

Tota Kuhanee, or Tootee Namu; the Tales of a Parrot, translated into Hindoostanee, by Sueyud Huedur Bukhshi Hueduree, edited by Jo. Gilchrist. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1804

Tota Kuhanee: a Translation of the Tooti Nameh, or Tales of a Parrot, into Hindustanee. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1836

Trifling Sketches from the Lives of English Kings, translated into Hindustanee, and revised by Fureed Buksh. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838

Tytler's Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern, with a Continuation by Edw. Nares, translated into Hindoostanee by L. Dacosta. 3 vols. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1829-30

Wilson (Jo.), Refutation of Muhammadism, in Reply to Haji Muhammad Hashim. 12mo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1834

HINDUSTANI. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Ballantyne (Jas. R.), Hindustani Letters in the Nuskh-Taleek and Shikustu-Amez Character, with Translations. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Gilchrist (John), Dialogues in English and Hindostanee. (2 *Editions*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1804-9

Shigurf Namah-I-Velaët, or Excellent Intelligence concerning Europe, being the Travels of Mirza Itesa Modeen, in Great Britain and France, translated into Hindostanee and English, by J. E. Alexander. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *London*, 1827

Taleef Shereef, or Indian Materia Medica, translated by Geo. Playfair. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1833

Wali, ses Œuvres, en Hindoustani et François, traduit avec Notes par Garcin de Tassy. 2 vols. 4to. ... *Paris*, 1834-6

Digitized by Google

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE HINDUSTANI.

Kamrup, les Adventures de, par Tahcin-Uddin, traduites de l'Hindustani, par Garcin de Tassy. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Paris*, 1834-5

Sentences, Fables, and Proverbs, a Collection of. 8vo. *Hindostanee Press*, 1804

Gilchrist, Hindoostanee Horal Diagram. 4to. ... N. D.

Repository of Hindoo Literature, No. I., April 1841. 8vo. —— 1841

Tassy (Garcin de), Mémoire sur les Particularités de la Religion Musulmane dans l'Inde, d'après les Ouvrages Hindoustani. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1831

Tassy (G. de), Notice sur les Fêtes Populaires des Hindous d'après les Ouvrages Hindoustani. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1834

DUKHNEE TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS.

Anwari Suhaili, translated into the Dukhnee Tongue by Mohummud Ibraheem. (3 *copies*) fol. ... *Madras*, 1824

Shurreeff (Jaffur), Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Moosulmans of India and their Various Rites and Ceremonies, translated from the Duk'hunee, with a Glossary by G. A. Herkolts. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1832

PUSHTOO, OR AFFGHAN, AND SINDHI GRAMMARS.

Klaproth (J. von), Ueber die Sprache und den Ursprung der Aghvan oder Afghanen. 4to. ... *St. Petersburg*, 1810

Leach (Lieut. R.), Grammar of the Pushtoo or Afghanee Language. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1839

Leach (Lieut.), Vocabularies of Seven Languages, spoken in the Countries West of the Indus, with Remarks on the Origin of the Afghans. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1838

Eastwick (Capt. J. B.), A Vocabulary of the Sindee Language. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1843

Wathen (W. H.), Grammar of the Sindhi Language, with a Vocabulary, English and Sindhi. 4to. ... *Bombay*, 1836

Digitized by Google

ZEND AND PEHLAVI TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS.

Specimens of the Zund and Puhluwee Languages. fol. N. D.

Vendidad Sadé, l'un des Livres de Zorastre, Litographié d'après le Manuscrit Zend de la Bibliothèque du Roi, par M. E. Burnouf. fol. ... ... *Paris*, 1829-43

Zend-Avesta, Ouvrage de Zoroastre, traduit en François, par Anquetil du Perron. 3 vols. 4to. ... *Paris*, 1771

Burnouf (Eugène), Commentaire sur Le Yaçna l'un des Livres Religieux des Parses. 2 vols. 4to. ... *Paris*, 1833

CHINESE. GRAMMARS.

Bayeri (T. S.), Museum Sinicum in quo Sinicae Linguae et Litteraturae ratio explicatur. 2 vols. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1780

Callery (J. M.), Systema Phoneticum Scripturæ Sinicæ. 8vo. *Macao*, 1841

Endlicher (S.), Anfangsgründe der Chinesischen Grammatik. 8vo. *Wien*, 1845

Gonçalves (J. A.), Arte China constante de Alphabeto e Grammatica. 4to. ... ... *Macao*, 1829

Gonçalves (J. A.), Grammatica Latina ad usum Sinensium. 12mo. *Macao*, 1828

Kidd (Sam.), Lecture on the Nature and Structure of the Chinese Language. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1838

Marshman (J.), Clavis Sinica, or the Elements of Chinese Grammar, with the Ta-Hyoh of Confucius, and a Translation. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Serampore*, 1814

Marshman (J.), Dissertation on the Characters and Sounds of the Chinese Language. 4to. ... ... *Serampore*, 1809

Montucci (Ant.), A Parallel drawn between the intended Chinese Dictionaries of Messrs. Morrison and Montucci, with Morrison's Horæ Sinicæ, and the Text of San-Tsi-King, the popular Chinese Primer. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1817

Morrison (Robt.), Grammar of the Chinese Language. (2 *copies*) *Serampore*, 1815

Digitized by Google

Morrison (R.), A Grammar of the English Language for the Use of the Anglo-Chinese College, English and Chinese. 8vo. *Macao*, 1823

Morrison (R.), A View of China, for Philological Purposes, containing a Sketch of Chinese Chronology, Geography, Government, Religion, and Customs. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Macao*, 1817

Philo-Sinensis: Notices on Chinese Grammar. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1842

Premare (P.), Notitia Linguæ Sinicæ. 4to. *Malacca*, 1831

Premiers Rudimens de la Langue Chinoise. 12mo. *Paris*, 1844

Rémusat (Abel), Elémens de la Grammar Chinoise. 4to. *Paris*, 1822

Rémusat (J. P. Abel), Essai sur la Langue et la Littérature Chinoises. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1811

Schott (G.), Vocabularium Sinicum. 4to. ... *Berlin*, 1844

Webb (John), On the Probability that the Language of China is the Primitive one. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1669

CHINESE. DICTIONARIES.

Biot (Ed.), Dictionnaire des Noms, Anciens et Modernes, des Villes et Arrondissements dans l'Empire Chinois, Chinois et Françoise. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1842

Davis (J. F.), A Commercial Vocabulary, containing Chinese Words and Phrases. 12mo. ... ... *Macao*, 1824

De Guignes, Dictionnaire Chinois, Français et Latine. fol. *Paris*, 1813

Dictionary, Chinese and Latin—Latin and Chinese. A Manuscript. 2 vols. fol. ... ... —— N. D.

Gonçalves (J. A.), Diccionario Portuguez-China. 4to. *Macao*, 1831

Gonçalves (J. A.), Diccionario China-Portuguez. 4to. *Macao*, 1833

Medhurst (W. H.), A Dictionary of the Hok-këen Dialect of the Chinese Language, Chinese and English. 4to. *Macao*, 1832

Morrison (Robt.), Dictionary of the Chinese Language, in Three Parts. (2 *copies*) 6 vols. 4to. ... *Macao*, 1815-22

Morrison (R.), Vocabulary of the Canton Dialect, English and Chinese. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Macao*, 1828

Digitized by Google

Philo-Sinensis, Vocabulary of the Chinese, Corean, and Japanese Languages, with the Thousand Character Classic, in Chinese and Coreani. 8vo. ... ... *Batavia*, 1835

Ponceau (P. S. du), Dissertation on the Chinese System of Writing, a Vocabulary of the Cochin-Chinese Language, by Jos. Morrone and M. de la Palun, and a Cochin-Chinese and Latin Dictionary. 8vo. ... ... *Philadelphia*, 1838

Vocabulary (Commercial) of Chinese Words and Phrases. 12mo. *Macao*, 1824

Vocabulary of the Hok-Këen Dialect as spoken in the Country of Tshéáng-Tshew. 8vo. ... *Anglo-Chinese Press*, 1838

CHINESE. TEXTS.

Chrestomathie Chinoise, publiée par J. von Klaproth. 4to. *Paris*, 1833

Vaccination (a Treatise on), in Chinese. 8vo. ... ——

Zi Lin Gjok Ben, Literarum Ideographicarum Thesaurus, sive Collectio omnium literarum Sinensium secundum radices disposita, pronuntiatione Japonica adscripta, cura P. F. de Siebold. 4to. ... ... *Ludg. Bat.* 1834

CHINESE. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Bridgman (E. C.), A Chinese Chrestomathy, in the Canton Dialect, Chinese and English. 4to. ... ... *Macao*, 1841

Confucius, The Works of, Chinese and English, translated, with a Dissertation on the Chinese Language and Character, and Life of the Author, by J. Marshman. (2 *copies*) vol. i. 4to. *Serampore*, 1809

Dialogues and Sentences in the Chinese Language, with a Free and Verbal Translation into English, by J. Morrison. (4 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Macao*, 1816

Esop's Fables, translated into Chinese, by Mun Mooy Seen-Shang, with a free and literal Translation by R. Thom. fol. *Canton*, 1840

Fan-Hy-Cheu: a Tale, in Chinese and English, with Notes and a short Grammar of the Chinese Language, by Steph. Weston. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1814

Digitized by Google

Hien Wun Shoo: Chinese Moral Maxims, with a Free and Verbal Translation by Jo. Fr. Davis. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1823

Lao Tseu Tao Te King: Le Livre de la Voie et de la Vertu, par Lao-Tseu, Chinois et Français, avec un Commentaire perpetuel par Stanislas Julien. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1842

L'Invariable Milieu: Ouvrage Moral de Tsèn-ssê, en Chinois et en Mandchou, avec une Version littérale Latine, une Traduction Françoise, et des Notes, par A. Rémusat. 4to. *Paris*, 1817

Le Livre des Recompenses et des Peines, en Chinois et en Français, traduit par S. Julien. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1835

Morrison (Robt.), Chinese Miscellany, or original Extracts from Chinese Authors, in the Native Character, with Translations and Philological Remarks. 4to. ... *London*, 1825

Tsián Dsû Wên, Mille Literæ Ideographicæ. Chinese Phrases, by Ph. F. de Siebold, with German Translation by J. Hoffman. 4to. ... ... *Leyden*, 1833-1840

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE CHINESE.

Blumenblatt eine Epische Dichtung der Chinesen, ubersetzt von Dr. Hein. Kurz. 8vo. ... ... *St. Gallen*, 1836

Canton Miscellany, Nos. I. to V. 8vo. ... *Canton*, 1831

Chinese Novels; to which are added Proverbs and Moral Maxims, with Observations on the Language and Literature of the Chinese, translated by J. F. Davis. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1812

Choix de Contes et Nouvelles, traduits du Chinois, par Theod. Pavie. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1839

Chŷ-Fa-Hian, Foĕ Kouĕ Ki, ou Rélation des Royaumes Bouddhiques; Voyages dans le Tartarie, dans l'Affghanistan, et dans l'Inde, executé à la Fin du IV. Siècle, traduit par A. Rémusat, revue, etc., par M. Klaproth et Landrese. 4to. *Paris*, 1836

Confucii Chi-King, sive Liber Carminum, ex Latina P. Lacharme Interpretatione, edidit J. Mohl. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1830

Conquest of the Miao-Tse: an Imperial Poem, by Kien-lung, translated from the Chinese by Steph. Weston. 8vo. *London*, 1810

Documens Statistiques Officiels sur l'Empire de la Chine, traduits du Chinois, par G. Pauthier. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1831

Digitized by Google

Foĕ Kouĕ Ki, ou Relation des Royaumes Bouddhiques; Voyage dans la Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan, et dans l'Inde, executé à la Fin du IVe Siècle, par Chỹ-Fa Hian, traduit par Abel Rémusat, revue, etc., par MM. Klaproth et Landresse. 4to. *Paris*, 1836

Fortunate Union, a Romance, and the Sorrows of Han, a Tragedy, translated from the Chinese, by Jo. Fr. Davis. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1829

Four Books (The), a Chinese Classical Work, translated and illustrated with Notes, by David Collie. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1828

Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han; a Chinese Tragedy, translated, with Notes, by Jo. Fr. Davis. 4to. *London*, 1829

Hao-Khieou-Tchouan, ou la Femme Accomplie, Roman Chinois, traduit par Guil. d'Arcy. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1842

Histoire Générale de la Chine, ou Annales de cet Empire, traduites du Tong-Kien-Kang-Mou, par P. de Mailla, avec Description de la Chine, par l'Abbé Grosier. 13 vols. 4to. et Atlas in fol. *Paris*, 1777-85

Histoire de Gentchiscan et de toute la Dinastie des Mongons ses Successeurs, Conquérans de la Chine, traduite par Le R. P. Gaubil. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1739

Histoire de la Ville de Khotan tirée des Annales de la Chine et traduite du Chinois, par Abel Rémusat. (2 *copies*) *Paris*, 1820

Hoeï-Lan-Ki, ou l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie, Drame en Prose et en Vers, traduit du Chinois, et accompagné de Notes, par Stan. Julien. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1832

Horæ Sinicæ: Translations from the Popular Literature of the Chinese, by Robt. Morrison. 8vo. ... *London*, 1812

Indo-Chinese Gleaner (The), Nos. I. to XIV., in 1 vol. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1817 to 1820

Inschrift des Yu, übersetzt und Erklart von J. von Klaproth. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Halle*, 1811

Ju-Kiao-Li, ou les deux Cousines; Roman Chinois, traduit par Abel-Rémusat. 4 vols. 12mo. ... ... *Paris*, 1826

Kung-Fu-Dsu und seiner Schüler, Werke des Chinesischen Weisen ins Deutsche, von Dr. W. Schott. (2 *Editions*) 8vo. *Halle et Berlin*, 1826-32

Kien-Long; Eloge de la Ville de Monkden et de ses Environs, traduit en Françoise par Le P. Amiot, et publié par M. Deguignes. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1770

Laou-Seng-Urh, or an Heir in his Old Age, a Chinese Drama, translated by Davis. (3 *copies*) 12mo. *London*, 1817

Digitized by Google

Le Chou-King, un des Livres Sacrés des Chinois: Ouvrage recueilli par Confucius, traduit par P. Gaubil, avec Notes, etc., par M. de Guignes. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1770

Le Livre des Récompenses et des Peines, traduit avec Notes par Abel-Remusat. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1816

Les Livres Classiques de la Chine, précédés d'Observations sur l'Origine, la Nature, et les Effets de la Philosophie Morale et Politique dans cet Empire, par Le Pere Noel. 7 vols. in 4. 18mo. ... ... *Paris*, 1784

Livres Sacrés de l'Orient, comprenant le Chou-King; les Sse-Chou, ou les Quatre Livres Moraux de Confucius et de ses Disciples; les Lois de Manou, et le Koran de Mahomet, traduits ou revus et publiés par G. Pauthier. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840

Le Tá Hio, ou la Grande Etude: Ouvrage de Khoung-Fou-Tseu (Confucius) et de son Disciple Thsêng-Tseu, Chinoise, Lat., et Fr., traduite par G. Pauthier. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1837

Meng Tseu, vel Mencium inter Sinenses Philosophos, Ingenio, Doctrina, Nominisque Claritate Confucio proximum, in Latina Interpretat., cura S. Julien. vol. i. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1824

Morrison (R.), Translations from the Original Chinese, with Notes. 8vo. ... ... *Canton*, 1815

Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars, in 1712-15, translated from the Chinese by Sir G. T. Staunton. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1821

Neuman (Chas. Fried.), Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, with Notes and Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1831

Paravey (Chevalier de), Tables Chronologiques, Chinoises et Pheniciennes. fol. ... ... —— N. D.

Percy (Bp.), Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the Chinese. 2 vols. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1762

Philosophia Sinica Tribus Tractatibus, viz. Cognitionem Primi Entis, Ceremonias erga Defunctos, et Ethicam, juxta Sinarum Mentem, complectens, et Historica Notitia Rituum ac Ceremoniarum Sinicarum, cura P. F. Noel. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Pragae*, 1711

San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets, ou Aperçu General des Trois Royaumes, traduit du Japonais-Chinois, par J. Klaproth. 2 vols. 4to. and 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1832

San-yu-Low, or the Three Dedicated Rooms; a Tale, translated from the Chinese by J. F. Davis. 8vo. ... *Canton*, 1815

Siao ul Hio oder Lun, Chronologia oder Zeit Register aller Chinesischen Kayser, von Chr. Mentzelio. 4to. *Berlin*, 1696

Sinensis Imperii Libri Classici Sex, nimirum Adultorum Schola,

Digitized by Google

Immutabile Medicum, Liber Sententiarum, Nemcius, Filialis Observ. Parvulorum Schola, in Latinum traducti, cura P. F. Noël. 4to. ... ... *Pragæ*, 1711

Souciet (Le P. E.), Observations Mathematiques, Astronomiques, Geographiques, Chronologiques, et Physiques, tirées des Anciens Livres Chinois. 3 vols. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1729

Staunton (Sir G. T.), Miscellaneous Notices relating to China and our intercourse with that country, including Translations from the Chinese Language. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822

Ta Tsing Leu Lee; The Fundamental Laws, and a Selection from the Supplementary Statutes of the Penal Code of China, translated by Sir G. T. Staunton. 4to. *London*, 1810

Tao-Te-King, de Lao-Tseu, Chinois et Françoise, traduit par Pauthier. 8vo. ... ... N. D.

Théatre Chinois, ou Choix de Pieces de Theatre, composées sous les Empereurs Mongols, traduites par Bazin-Ainé. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838

Translations from the Original Chinese, with Notes by Morrison. 8vo. ... ... *Canton*, 1815

Y-King; Antiquissimus Sinarum Liber quem ex Latina Interp. P. Regis, edidit J. Mohl. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Stuttgart*, 1834

Bayer (T. S.), de Horis Sinicis et Cyclo Horario Commentatione accedit Parergon Sinicum de Calendariis Sinicis. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1735

Catalogue of Rare Chinese Books, to be Sold by Private Contract, February 1, 1804. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1804

Klaproth (J.), Mémoire sur l'Introduction et l'Usage des Caractères Chinois au Japon, suivi d'un Vocabulaire Coréen. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829

Klaproth (J.), Dernier Mot sur le Dictionnaire Chinois du Dr. R. Morrison. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1830

Klaproth (J.), Lettre à M. le Rédacteur du Nouveau Journal Asiatique. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1831

Klaproth (J.), Notice d'un Atlas Chinois de la Bibliothèque Magliabecchina. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, N. D.

Klaproth (J.), Recherches sur le pays de Fou Sang mentionné dans les Livres Chinois et pris mal-à-propos pour une partie de l'Amerique. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, N. D.

Digitized by Google

Klaproth (J. von), Réponse à quelques Passages de la Preface du Roman Chinois, intitulé Hao Khieou Tchhouan, traduit par J. F. Davis. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, N. D.

Klaproth (J. von), Schreiben an Herrn Sinologus Berolinensis Antonio Montucci. 4to. ... ... *St. Petersb.* 1810

Klaproth (J. von), Sur le Hhán-wen-kiĕn-yao, ou Essai sur la Langue et la Litterature Chinoise, par J. P. Abel-Remusat. 4to. ... ... —— 1811

Klaproth (M. J.), Sur la Prétendue Brebis du Si-Fan. 8vo. *Paris*, N. D.

Kurz (Hein.), Ueber Einige der Neuesten Leistungen in der Chinesischen Litteratur. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1830

Lauterbach (W.), Méprises Singulières de quelques Sinologues. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1827

Montucci (Ant.), On the Characteristic Merits of the Chinese Language, and Strictures on Dr. Hager's Explanation of the Characters of the Chinese Language. (3 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1801

Montucci (Ant.), De Studiis Sinicis in Imperiali Athenæo Petropolitano recte Instaurandis Dissertatio Isagogica. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Berolini*, 1808

Myers (Thos.), An Essay on the Nature and Structure of the Chinese Language, with Suggestions for its more extensive Study. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1825

Needham (l'Abbé), Lettre de Pekin, sur le Génie de la Langue Chinoise, et Lettre sur les Caractères Chinois. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1773

Paravey (Chev. de), Dissertation sur les Ting-Sing dont parlent les Livres Chinois, ou sur la Veritable Nation à laquelle on donnait le nom de Centaures dans l'Antiquité. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839

Paravey (Ch. de), Dissertation sur les Amazones dont le Souvenir est conservé en Chine; ou Comparaison de ce que nous apprennent les Monumens Indiens et les Livres Chinois, sur les Niu-Mou-Yo, avec les Documens que nos ont laissés les Grecs. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1840

Pauthier, Mémoire sur l'Origine et la Propagation de la Doctrine du Tao, commenté par M. Klaproth. 8vo. *Paris*, N. D.

Remusat (J. P. Abel), Catalogue des Bolides et des Aérolithes observés à la Chine, et dans les pays voisins, tiré des Ouvrages Chinois. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1819

Réponse à quelques Passages de la Préface du Roman Chinois

Digitized by Google

intitulé Hao Khieou Tchhouan, traduit par J. F. Davis. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1830

Schott (Dr. W.), Vorgebliche Uebersetzung der Werke des Confucius aus der Ursprache eine Litterarische Betrugerei, von W. Lauterbach. 8vo. ... ... *Leipzig*, 1828

Verbiesti (Fer.), Astronomia Europæa, sub Imperatore Tartaro-Sinico Cám Hy. 4to. ... ... *Dilingæ*, 1687

JAPANESE. GRAMMARS.

Collado (D.), Grammaticæ Japonicæ Linguæ. 4to. *Romae*, 1632

Rodriguez (P.), Elements de la Grammaire Japonaise, par Landresse et Abel-Remusat. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1825

JAPANESE. DICTIONARIES.

Collado (D.), Dictionarium, sive Thesauri Linguæ Japonicæ Compendium. 4to. ... ... *Romae*, 1632

Medhurst (W. H.), Vocabulary, English and Japanese, and Japanese and English, compiled from Native Works. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1830

Vocabulary of the Japanese Language. 8vo. ... —— N. D.

JAPANESE. TEXTS.

Siebold (Ph. Fr. de) et Hoffmanni, Bibliotheca Japonica et Isagoge in Bibliothecam Japonicam et Studium Literarum Japonicarum. 4to. ... ... *Leyden*, 1841

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE JAPANESE.

Nipon O Dai Itsi Ran, ou Annales des Empereurs du Japon, traduites par Is. Titsingh, Ouvrage revu, complété, et corregé sur l'Original Japonais-Chinois, accompagné des Notes, et précédé d'un Aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique du Japon, par J. Klaproth. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1834

JAPANESE. TRACTS.

Klaproth (J.) Bericht uber Ph. F. von Siebold's Abhandlung über den Ursprung der Japaner. 8vo. ... ... —— 1829

Digitized by Google

TIBETAN. GRAMMARS.

Alphabeta Tangutanum sive Tibetanum; *in Alphabetis Variis*, vol. ii. 8vo. ... *Romae, Typis Propag. Fide*, 1773

Csoma de Körös (Alex.), A Grammar of the Tibetan Language, in English. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1834

Georgii (A. A.), Alphabetum Tibetanum Missionum Apostolicarum commodo editum. 4to. ... ... *Romæ*, 1762

Schmidt (J. J.), Grammatik der Tibetischen Sprache. 4to. *St. Petersb.* 1839

TIBETAN. DICTIONARIES.

Csoma de Körös (Alex.), A Dictionary of the Tibetan and English Languages. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1834

Klaproth (M.), Observations sur le Dictionnaire Tubétain-Anglais. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, N. D.

Schmidt (J. J.), Tibetisch-Deutsches Worterbuch. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *St. Petersb.* 1841

Schrœter (F. C. G.), A Dictionary and Grammar of the Bhotanta, or Boutan Language, edited by Jo. Marshman, with his Grammar edited by W. Carey. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Serampore*, 1826

TIBETAN. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Der Weise und der Thor. Tibetische und Deutsche, von J. J. Schmidt. 2 vols. in 1. (2 *copies of vol. i.*) 4to. *St. Petersb.* 1843

MONGOL. GRAMMARS.

Klaproth (Julius), Sprache und Schrift der Uiguren. fol. *Paris*, 1820

Schmidt (J. J.), Grammatik der Mongolischen Sprache. 4to. *St. Petersb.* 1831

MONGOL. DICTIONARIES.

Schott (Wilhelm), Versuch über die Tatarischen Sprachen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1836

Schmidt (J. J.), Mongolisch-Deutsch-Russisches Wörterbuch. 4to. *St. Petersb.* 1835

Digitized by Google

MONGOL. TEXTS.

Abulghasi Bahadür Chani Historia Mongolorum et Tatarorum nunc primum Tartarice edita. fol. ... *Casan*, 1825

Bogda Getser Khan (The Deeds of the Hero). Mongolian, edited by J. J. Schmidt. 4to. ... ... *St. Petersb.* 1836

MONGOL TRANSLATIONS, &c.

Bergmann (Benjamin), Nomadische Streifereien unter den Kalmuken in den Jahren 1802-3. 2 vols. 8vo. *Riga*, 1804

Erdmann (Fr. von), Vollstaendige Uebersicht der Aeltesten Turkischen, Tatarischen, und Mogholischen Voelkerstaemme, nach Raschid-ud-Din's Vorgange. 8vo. ... *Kasan*, 1841

Fragmens Bouddhiques, traduits du Mongol, par J. Klaproth. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831

Klaproth (J.), Rapport sur les Ouvrages du P. H. Bitchourinski relatifs à l'Histoire des Mongols. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Paris*, 1830

Klaproth (M.), Examen des Extraits d'une Histoire des Khans Mongols, insérés par J. J. Schmidt dans le VI. Volume des Mines de l'Orient. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1823

Rémusat (Abel), Recherches sur les Langues Tartares, ou Mémoires sur différens Points de la Grammaire et de la Littérature des Mandchous, des Mongols, des Ouigours, et des Tibétains. vol. i. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1820

Remusat (Abel), Mémoires sur les Relations Politiques des Princes Chrétiens, et particulièrement des Rois de France, avec les Empereurs Mongols. 2 Parts. In 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1822-4

Thaten (Die) Bogda Gesser Chans, eine Ostasiatische Heldensage, aus dem Mongolischen ubersetzt, von J. J. Schmidt. 8vo. *St. Petersb.* 1839

MANCHU. GRAMMARS.

Amiot (M.), Grammaire Tartare-Mantchou. 4to. *Paris*, 1787

Conon (H.), Elémens de la Grammaire Mandchoue. 8vo. *Altenb.* 1832

Langlés (L.), Alphabet Tartare-Mantchou. 4to. *Paris*, 1787

Langlés (L.), Alphabet Mantchou, rédigé d'après le Syllabaire et le Dictionnaire Universel de cette Langue. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807

Digitized by Google

MANCHU. DICTIONARY.

Amyot, Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou François, par L. Langlés. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1789

Dictionnaire Mandchou-Français (a fragment). 8vo. ——

MANCHU TRANSLATIONS, &c.

Hymne Tartare-Mantchou, chanté à l'Occasion de la Conquête du Kin-Tchouen. Mantchou et François, avec Notes, par Amyot et Langlés. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1792

Langlés (L.), Détails Littéraires et Typographiques sur l'Edition du Dictionnaire et des Grammaires Tartares-Mantchoux. 4to. —— N. D.

Langlés (L.), Notices des Manuscrits des Ouvrages Tartars-Mantchoux de la Bibliothèque Nationale, etc., viz. Rituel des Mantchoux, et Dictionarium Latino-Sinico-Mantchou. 4to. *Paris*, N. D.

Leontiew (A. L.), Lettres sur la Littérature Mandchou, traduites du Russe par J. Klaproth. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1815

Rituel des Tatars-Mantchoux, en Tartar-Mantchou et François, par L. Langlés. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1804

BURMAN AND SIAMESE. GRAMMARS.

Alphabeta Bramanorum, seu Regni Avensis; *in Alphabetis Variis*, vol. ii. 8vo. ... ... *Romae, Typis Popag. Fide*, 1787

Low (Capt. Jas.), Grammar of the T'hai, or Siamese Language. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1828

BURMAN AND COCHIN-CHINESE. DICTIONARIES.

Hough (G. H.), English and Burman Vocabulary, preceded by a Grammar. (2 *copies*) oblong 12mo. *Serampore*, 1825

Judson (A.), Dictionary of the Burman Language, with Explanations in English. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1826

Lane (Chas.), Dictionary, English and Burmese. (2 *copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1841

Taberd (Rt. Rev. J. L.), Dictionarium Anamitico-Latinum et Latino-Anamaticum, with a Vocabulary and Phrases, in English, French, Latin, and Cochin-Chinese. 2 vols. 4to. *Serampore*, 1838

Digitized by Google

MALAY. GRAMMARS.

Maleisch Leesboek voor Eerstbeginnenden en Meergevorderden door A. Meursinge. 8vo. ... ... *Leyden*, 1842

Marsden (Sir Wm.), Grammar of the Malayan Language, with an Introduction and Praxis. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1812

Robinson (Wm.), Attempt to elucidate the Principles of Malayan Orthography. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Fort Marlbro*, 1823

Schleiermacher (A. A. E.), De l'Influence de l'Ecriture sur le Langage, suivi de Grammaires Barmane et Malaie. 8vo. *Darmstadt*, 1835

MALAY. DICTIONARIES.

Haex (Davidis), Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum et Latino-Malaicum. 4to. ... ... *Rome*, 1631

Howison (Jas.), Dictionary of the Malay Tongue, English and Malay, Malay and English; with a Grammar. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1801

Marsden (Sir Wm.), Dictionary of the Malayan Language, Malayan and English, English and Malayan. (3 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1812

Wilde (A. de) and T. Roorda, Nederduitsch-Maleisch en Soendasch Woordenboek. 8vo. ... ... *Amst.* 1841

MALAY. TEXTS.

Code of Laws of the Pangerans' Court at Fort Marlborough, collected by H. R. Lewis, in Malay. 4to. *London*, 1821

Koran, Extracts from the, in Malay. 8vo. ... —— 1820

Meursinge (A.), Handboek van het Mohammedaansche Regt in de Maleische Taal. 8vo. ... ... *Amst.* 1844

Pengajaran Mesehi Terpendekh Guna Budak Budak Kechil. 18mo. ... ... *Paris*, 1826

Sunday, Rules for the Observance of, in the Malay Language. 8vo. ... ... —— N. D.

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE MALAY.

Malayan Miscellanies. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Bencoolen*, 1820

Memoirs of a Malayan Family, written by themselves, translated by Sir Wm. Marsden. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1830

Digitized by Google

JAVANESE. GRAMMARS, &c.

Humboldt (Wil. von), Ueber die Kawvi-Sprache auf der Insel Java. vol. i. 4to. ... ... *Berlin*, 1836

Javansche Spraakkunst, door wijlen A. D. Cornets de Groot. Leesboek tot Oefening in de Javaansche Taāl door J. F. C. Gericke. Woordenboek door T. Roorda. 8vo. *Amst.* 1843

JAVANESE. TEXT.

Javaansche Wetten, edidit cura T. Roorda. 8vo. *Amst.* 1844

ÆTHIOPIC, SYRIAC, AND HEBREW. GRAMMARS.

Alphabeta Æthiopicum, sive Gheez et Amhharicum; *in Alphabetis Variis.* vol. i. 8vo. *Romæ, Typis Propag. Fide*, 1789

Alphabeta Syro-Chaldæum; *in Alphabetis Variis.* vol. i. 8vo. *Romae, Typis Propag. Fide*, 1797

Gregorii Bar Hebræi, Grammatica Linguæ Syricæ in Metro Ephræmeo-Syr. et Lat., cura E. Bertheau. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1843

Alphabeta Hebraicum, addito Samaritano et Rabbinico; *in Alphabetis Variis.* vol. i. 8vo. *Romae, Typis Propag. Fide*, 1771

Lee (S.), Grammar of the Hebrew Language. 8vo. *London*, 1827

Lyon (Solomon), Theological Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 5575

ÆTHIOPIC AND HEBREW. DICTIONARIES.

Ludolphi (Job) Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum, cura J. M. Wanslebii. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1661

Parkhurst (John), Hebrew and English Lexicon, without Points. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1792

SYRIAC. TEXTS.

Eusebius, Bishop of Cæsarea, On the Theophania, or Divine Manifestation of Jesus Christ, in Syriac, by S. Lee. 8vo. *London*, 1842

Digitized by Google

ÆTHIOPIC AND SYRIAC. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Didascalia (The); or the Ethiopic Version of the Apostolical Constitutions received in the Church of Abyssinia, Ethiopic and English, by T. P. Platt. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1834

Dilherri (J. M.), Eclogæ Sacræ Novi Testamenti Syricæ, Græcæ, Latinæ, cum Observationibus Philologicis et Rudimentis Grammaticae Syriacae. 18mo. ... ... *Jenæ*, 1658

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE HEBREW, &c.

Edrehi (Dr. M.), Book of Miracles; an Historical Account of the Ten Tribes settled beyond the River Sambatyon in the East, translated from the Hebrew. 8vo. ... *London*, 1836

Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir, the Sphardi; the Chronicles of, translated from the Hebrew by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1835

Dorn (J. A. B.), De Psalterio Æthiopico Commentatio. 4to. *Leipsiae*, 1825

Tullberg (O. F.), Nagra Anmärkningar, vid Litterat. Arab. Docenten Mag. C. J. Tornbergs Academiska Afhandling de Linguæ Aramææ Dialectis. 8vo. ... *Upsala*, 1843

ARMENIAN GRAMMAR.

Alphabeta, etc. Armenum; *in Alphabetis Variis.* vol. i. 8vo. *Romae, Typis Propag. Fide*, 1784

ARMENIAN. WITH TRANSLATION.

St. Martin (M. J.), Mémoires Historiques et Géographiques sur l'Arménie, Arméniens et Français. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818-19

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE ARMENIAN, &c.

Chamich (Mich.), History of Armenia, from B.C. 2247 to A.D. 1780, translated by Jo. Avdall. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827

Digitized by Google

History of Vartan and the Battle of the Armenians, by Elisaeus, translated from the Armenian by C. F. Neumann. 4to. *London*, 1830

Jean VI., dit Jean Catholicus (le Patriarche), Histoire d'Arménie, traduite de l'Arménien par M. J. St. Martin. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841

Mémoire de Jean Ouosk'-herdjan Prêtre Arménien de Wagarchapad, traduit de l'Arménien par J. Klaproth. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818

Zohrab (J.), Lettre au sujet de la Nouvelle Grammaire Arménienne publiée par M. Cirbied. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1823

ÆGYPTIAN, COPTIC, AND HIEROGLYPHIC. GRAMMARS.

Alphabeta Cophtum sive Ægyptiacum; *in Alphabetis Variis.* vol. i. 8vo. ... *Romæ, Typis Propag. Fide*, N. D.

Parthey (G.), Vocabularium Coptico-Latinum et Latino-Copticum e Peyroni et Tattami Lexicis. 8vo. ... *Berolini*, 1844

Benfey (Theodor), Ueber das Verhaltniss der Agyptischen Sprache zum semitischen Sprachstamm. 8vo. ... *Leipsic*, 1844

Fragment des Révélations Apocryphes de Saint Barthélemy, et de l'Histoire des Communautés Religieuses fondées par Saint Pakhome, Copte-Thébain et François, traduit par E. Dulaurier. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1835

Goulianof (J. A. de), Archéologie Egyptienne, ou Recherches sur l'Expression des Signes Hieroglyphiques, et sur les Elémens de la Langue Sacrée des Egyptiens. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leipsic*, 1839

Klaproth (J.), Lettres sur la Decouverte des Hiéroglyphes Acrologiques. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1827

Leemans (C.), Lettre à M. Fr. Salvolini sur les Monumens Egyptiens, avec des Observations concernant l'Histoire, la Chronologie, et la Langue Hieroglyphique des Egyptiens. 8vo. *Leide*, 1838

Loewe (L.), The Origin of the Egyptian Language, proved by the Analysis of that and the Hebrew. 8vo. *London*, N. D.

Williams (John), An Essay on the Hieroglyphics of the Ancient Egyptians. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1836

Digitized by Google

GEORGIAN. DICTIONARIES.

Paolini (Stefano), Dittionario Giorgiano e Italiano. 4to. *Romae*, 1629

Tchoubiuof (David), Dictionnaire Géorgien-Russe-Français. 4to. *St. Petersb.* 1840

GEORGIAN. TEXT, WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Wakhoucht (Le Tsarévitch), Description Géographique de la Géorgie, par; publiée et traduite par M. Brosset. 4to. *St. Petersb.* 1842

PHŒNICIAN.

Alfabeto y Lengua de los Fenices y de sus Colonias. fol. *Madrid*, 1772

Gesenius (Guil.), Scripturae Linguaeque Phoeniciae Monumenta. 3 Parts. In 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Lipsiae*, 1837

Digitized by Google

HOLY SCRIPTURES.

EUROPEAN VERSIONS.

ENGLISH.

New Testament (The), with Critical, Explanatory, and Practical Notes. PRINTED IN LETTERS OF GOLD, ON ENAMELLED PAPER. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1836

BASQUE.

New Testament. El Evangelio segun S. Lucas, traducido al Vascuence. 12mo. ... ... *Madrid*, 1838

GIPSEY DIALECT (SPANISH).

New Testament. El Evangelio segun S. Lucas, traducido al Romani ò Dialecto de los Gitanos de España. 12mo. *Rome*, 1837

HOLY SCRIPTURES AND LITURGIES.

ORIENTAL VERSIONS.

AFFGHAN, OR PUSHTOO.

Bible. The Pentateuch, translated into the Pushtoo Language. 8vo. ... ... ——

New Testament, translated into the Pushtoo Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1818

New Testament, translated into Pushtoo. 8vo. —— 1827

Digitized by Google

ARABIC.

Bible (The Holy), containing the Old and New Testaments, translated into Arabic. (3 *copies, one large paper*) 4to. *Newcastle,* 1811

New Testament, translated into Arabic, by Syed N. Jevad Sabat. Part I. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta,* 1809

New Testament. Extrait d'une Traduction MS. en Langue Berbère de quelques Parties de l'Ecriture Sainte, contenant XII. Chapitres de S. Luc. 8vo. ... ... *London,* 1833

Liturgia Anglicana, seu Precum Communium et Administrationis Sacramentorum, aliorumque Ecclesiæ Rituum et Ceremoniarum adjecto Davidis Psalterio. Arabice nunc primum totus editus, curis E. Pococke, Jo. Tytler, and W. H. Mill. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta,* 1837

ASSAMESE.

Bible (The Holy), translated from the original Tongues into the Assamese Language. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore,* 1833

BENGALI AND ORISSA.

Bible (The Holy), translated into the Bengali Language. 5 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore,* 1801-3

Bible (The Holy), or the Old and New Testament, translated into Bengalee, by Wm. Carey. 2 vols. 8vo. *Serampore,* 1801

Bible (The Holy), translated into Bengalee. 8vo. *Serampore,*1832

Bible (The Holy). The Psalms of David and Isaiah, translated into Bengalee. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Serampore,* 1803

Bible (The Holy), The Pentateuch, Historical and Prophetical Books, translated into the Orissa Language. 5 vols. 8vo. *Serampore,* 1807-14

Bible. The Pentateuch, translated into the Uriya Language. 8vo. *Serampore,* 1811

New Testament, translated into Uriya. 8vo. *Serampore,* ——

New Testament, translated into Uriya. 8vo. *Serampore,* 1811

Digitized by Google

BHUTUNER.

New Testament, translated into the Bhutuner Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1824

BUNDELKHUNDEE.

New Testament, translated into the Bhugelkhunda Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1821

CANARESE.

Bible (The Holy), translated into the Carnatica Language. 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1838, &c.

Genesis (The Book of), translated into Carnatica. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1840

Exodus (The Book of), translated into Carnatica. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1842

Psalms (The Book of), translated into Carnatica. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1839

New Testament, translated from the Greek into the Kurnata Language. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1823

Common Prayer Book of the Church of England, translated into the Carnatica Language. 8vo. ... ... *Bellary*, 1838

CHINESE.

New Testament. The Gospel of St. Mark, translated into the Chinese Language. 8vo. ... ... ——

New Testament. The Gospel of St. John, translated into Chinese. 4to. ... ... *Serampore*, 1813

CINGALESE AND PALI.

Bible. Genesis in de Singaleesche, door Hen. Philipsz. 4to. —— 1783

New Testament, translated into the Singalese Language. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1820

New Testament, translated into the Magadha or Pali Language. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1818

Digitized by Google

DONGAR.

New Testament, translated into the Dongar Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1818

GARWAL.

New Testament, translated into the Garwal Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1819

GUZERATI.

New Testament, translated from the Originals into the Goozuratee Language. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1820

HINDI.

Bible, The Pentateuch, Historical and Prophetical Books, translated into the Hindi Language. 2 vols. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1812

Bible. The Prophetical Books, translated from the Originals into Hindi. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1821

New Testament, translated into Hindi. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Serampore*, ——

New Testament, translated into Hindi, and revised by Wm. Hunter. (2 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1805

New Testament, translated into Hindi. 4to. *Serampore*, 1811

New Testament, translated into Hindi. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1818

New Testament. The Gospels, translated into Hindi. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1812

HINDUSTANI.

New Testament, translated into Hindoostanee. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1833

INDO-PORTUGUESE.

Common Prayer Book of the Church of England, with the Psalter, translated into Indo-Portuguese. 8vo. ... *London*, 1826

Digitized by Google

KANOUJ.

New Testament, translated into the Kunouj Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1821

KASHMEER.

New Testament, translated into the Kashmeeri Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1821

KEMAOON.

New Testament, translated into the Kemaoon Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1819

KHASSEE, OR KASSAI.

New Testament, translated into the Khassee Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1831

KUNKUNA.

Bible, The Pentateuch, translated into the Konkan Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1821

MAGADA, *see* CINGALESE AND PALI.

MAHRATTA.

Bible (The Holy), translated into the Mahratta Language. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1836-8

Bible. The Pentateuch and the New Testament, translated into Mahratta. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1807

Bible. The Pentateuch, translated into Mahratta. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1812

Bible. The Prophetical Books, translated into Mahratta. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1821

New Testament, translated from the Original into Mahratta. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1824

Matthew (The Gospel of St.), translated into Mahratta. 8vo. —— 1807

Common Prayer Book of the Church of England, translated into Mahratta by the Rev. J. Dixon. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1835

Prayers, Morning and Evening, and the Psalms, translated into Mahratta. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Bombay* ——

Digitized by Google

MALAY.

Bible (The Holy), translated into the Malay Language. 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... ——

MALAYALIM.

Bible. The Old Testament, translated into the Malayalim Language. 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Cottayam*, 1839-41
Psalms (The Book of), translated into Malayalim. 12mo. *Cottayam*, 1839
Common Prayer Book of the Church of England, translated into Malayalim. 8vo. ... ... *Cottayam*, 1838
Family Prayers in Malayalim. 12mo. ... *Cottayam*, 1841

MARWAR.

New Testament, translated from the Originals into Marwar. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1821

MUNIPOORA.

New Testament, translated into the Munipoore Language. 8vo. ——

ORISSA, *see* BENGALEE AND ORISSA.

PALI, *see* CINGALESE AND PALI.

PALPA.

New Testament, translated into the Palpa Language. 8vo. ——

PERSIAN.

Bible. The Pentateuch, translated into the Persian Language by T. Robinson. 4to. ... ... —— 1828
Bible. Genesis, translated into Persian. 8vo. *London*, 1828
Bible. Isaiah, translated into Persian by Mirza Ibrahim. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... ——
New Testament, translated into Persian by Lieut.-Col. Colebrooke. (3 *copies*) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1805
New Testament, translated into Persian. 12mo. *London*, 1835

PUNJABI, *see* SIKH.

PUSHTOO, *see* AFFGHAN.

Digitized by Google

SANSCRIT.

Bible (The Holy), or the Old and New Testaments, translated into Sanscrit from the Original Hebrew and Greek. 5 vols. 4to. *Serampore*, 1808-16

Bible. The Prophetical Books, translated from the Originals into the Sungskrita Language. 8vo. ... *Serampore*, 1821

New Testament, translated into Sungskrit. 4to. *Serampore*, 1808

New Testament, translated into Sanscrit. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1841

SIKH, OR PUNJABI.

Bible. The Pentateuch, translated into the Punjabi Language. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1819

Bible. The Historical Books, translated into Punjabi. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1818

Bible. The Prophetical Books, translated into Punjabi. 8vo. ——

SYRIAC.

Biblia. Vetus Testamentum Syriace, recognovit et ad fidem Codicum MSS. emendavit, edidit S. Lee. 4to. *London*, 1823

Novum Testamentum Syriace, edidit S. Lee. 4to. *London*, 1816

TAMIL.

New Testament. The Acts of the Apostles, in Tamil. 8vo. ——

Tirumandram. A Catholic Liturgy, in Tamil. (2 *copies*) 12mo. ... ... ——

TELUGU.

Bible. The Pentateuch, translated into the Telugu Language. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1831

Bible. The Book of Genesis, translated into Teloogoo. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1841

Bible. The Book of Psalms, translated into Teloogoo. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1839

New Testament, translated into Telegu. 8vo. ... ——

New Testament. The Gospel of St. Matthew, translated into Teloogoo. 8vo. ... ... *Bellary*, 1838

Digitized by Google

New Testament. The Gospels of Matthew and Mark, translated into Telegu. 8vo. ... ... *Bellary*, 1840

New Testament. The Gospel of St. Luke, a Telegu Version, translated by C. P. Brown. (2 *copies*) 8vo. —— 1838

New Testament. The Gospel of St. Luke, translated into Telugu. 8vo. ... ... *Bellary*, 1843

URIYA, *see* BENGALEE AND ORISSA.

VIKANERA.

New Testament, translated from the Originals into the Vikanera or Bikaner Language. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1820

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

PRINTED BY THE CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY SCHOOL-BOOK SOCIETIES, THE MISSIONARY PRESSES, &c.

Calcutta School-book Society's Rules—Pearson's Lessons and Bengalee Spelling-book, 1818—Gonito, or Bengal Arithmetic—Fables in Bengalee—Fables in Hindoostanee—and four other Educational Tracts in the Bengalee Language. (2 *copies*) In 1 vol. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1818, &c.

Reports of the Society for promoting the Education of the Poor within the Government of Bombay, from 1817 to 1836, with Sermons preached for the Benefit of the Society. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1817-37

Reports of the Bombay Native School-book and School Societies' Proceedings, from 1823 to 1838. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1824-39

Reports of the General Committee of Public Instruction of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, from 1835 to 1842-3. 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1837-43

SANSCRIT.

Amara Kosha, Sanscrit, in the Bengalee Character. 8vo. *Calcutta*, ——

Hitopadesha: a Collection of Fables and Tales, in Sanscrit, by Vishnusarma, with the Bengali and the English Translations revised, edited by Lakshmi Náráyan Nyalankár. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830

Madhub Chundra Pundita: a Grammar of the Sunscrit Language. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1824

Woollaston (M. W.), Principles of English Grammar, in English and Sanscrit, by Madhusudana Tarkalankára. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1835

Yates (W.), Sanscrit Reader. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1822

Yates (W.) Sancrit Vocabulary, Sancrit and English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1820

Digitized by Google

HINDI.

Adam (M. T.), Hindee Grammar. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1827

Adam (M. T.), Dictionary of the Hindee Language. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829

Adam (M. T.), Dictionary, English and Hindui. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838

Benefits of Knowledge, with Sketches of the more Important Sciences in Hindi. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1836

Dialogues in Hinduwee. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1837

Geography, in Question and Answer, in Hindi. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1837

Geography in Hindi. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1838

Gilchrist, Oordoo Risaluh, or Rules of Hindee Grammar. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1820

Heaven (The Voice from), in Hindi. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1837

Hindoo (supposed) Incarnations in Hinduvee. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837

Hindui Reader, being a Selection of Easy Sentences and Moral and Entertaining Anecdotes in Hindui. 3 vols. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1837

Idiomatical Exercises, in English and Hindi. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1838

Pleasing Tales, or Stories designed to improve the Understanding, translated into Hinduwee by M. T. Adams, English and Hinduwee, 1828. Elements of Natural Philosophy and Natural History, translated into the Sunscrit Language by W. Yates, 1828. Introductory Lessons in Ooriya. 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1828, &c.

Rowe (Mrs.), Hindee Spelling Book. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, ——

Rowe (Mrs.), Hindee Spelling Book; Moral Tales, Part II., in Hindoostanee; Stewart's Historical Anecdotes, translated into Hinduwee by W. T. Adams; Dr. Bell's Instructions for Modelling and Conducting Schools, translated into Hindooee by W. T. Adams. 4 vols. in 1, 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1824, &c.

Stewart, Historical Anecdotes,, with a Sketch of the History of England and her Connection with India, translated by W. T. Adams, English and Hinduwee. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1825

BENGALEE AND ORISSA.

Grammar of the Bengali Language. ... *Calcutta*, 1833

Keith (J.), Grammar of the Bengali Language; Neeticotha, or

Digitized by Google

Fables in Bengalee, on the Cholera Morbus, in Bengalee, &c. &c. In 1 vol. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1828

Pearson (J. D.), Grammar of the English Language, English and Bengalee, and Pearson's Bakybolee, or Idiomatical Exercises, English and Bengalee. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1820-5

Morton (Wm.), Dictionary of the Bengalee Language, Bengalee and English. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1828

Pearson (J. D.), School Dictionary, English and Bengalee. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1829

Tarachand Chukruburtee, a Dictionary in Bengalee and English. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1827

Ancient History (an Epitome of), in Bengalee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830

Ancient History (an Epitome of), or an Account of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Persians, Grecians, and Romans, English and Bengalee. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1830

Ancient History, Sketches of Celebrated Characters in, Bengalee. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1830

Animal Biography (in 2 Parts), Part I. in Bengali, and Part II. English and Bengali. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1828-34

Animal Biography, viz. The Beaver, Leopard, Monkey, Seal, and Wolf, in Bengalee and English. 5 Parts. 8vo. ... ——

Burnamala, or the Bengali Alphabet. 12mo. *Calcutta*, ——

Burnamala, Part II. in Bengalee. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, N. D.

Dig-Durshun, or Indian Youth's Magazine, from April 1818 to April 1820, in English and Bengali. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1822

Dig-Durshun, or the Indian Youth's Magazine, from April 1818 to February 1821, in Bengalee. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1818

Educational Tracts, viz. Pleasing Tales and Stories; Pearson's Potro Cowmoodee, or Book of Letters, &c.; W. Yates's Elements of Natural Philosophy; Apology for Hindoo Female Education, &c., &c., all in the Bengalee Language. In 1 vol. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1822-5

Ferguson (Jas.), Introduction to Astronomy, revised by D. Brewster, and translated into Bengalee by Wm. Yates. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833

Geography, Astronomy, &c., Dialogues on, English and Bengali. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1827

Goldsmith (O.), History of England, Abridged, translated into Bengalee by F. Carey. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1820

Digitized by Google

Goldsmith (O.), History of Greece, translated into Bengali by Khettro Mohun Mookerjea. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833

Gonito, a Collection of Arithmetical Tables by R. May, in Bengalee. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1821

History of British India, in Bengali. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, ——

Law of Hindoo Inheritance, in Bengali. 8vo. *Calcutta*, ——

Native Magazine in Bengali. 10 Nos. in 1 vol., 8vo. *Calcutta*, ——

Pearson (J. D.), Bakyabolee; or Idiomatical Exercises in English and Bengalee. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1829

Pearson (J. D.), Potro-Cowmoodee; or Book of Letters in Bengalee; Fables in Oordoo; Looking Glass for Children; Compendium of Geography in Hindoostanee and English. 4 vols. in 1. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1824-30

Primer, in Bengalee and English. 18mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1833

Primer, in Bengalee. 18mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, N. D.

Radhacant Deb, a Bengalee Spelling Book. 12mo. —— 1827

Ram Chondro Sorma, Vocabulary of the Bengalee Language. (2 *copies*) 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1820

Stewart, Oopodes-Cotha; or Moral Tales of History in Bengalee, 1820. Geography, interspersed with Information Historical and Miscellaneous, English and Bengalee, by W. H. Pearce. 2 vols. in 1. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1820-22

Stewart's Oopodes-Cotha; or Moral Tales of History, English and Bengalee, 1820. Elements of Natural Philosophy and Natural History, English and Bengalee, by W. Yates. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1820-25

Lessons in the Ooriya Language. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, N. D.

Natural Philosophy (Elements of), for the Instruction of Indian Youth in the Ooriya Language. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830-2

Neeti Cotha, or Fables in the Ooriya Language. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1832

MAHRATTA.

Arithmetic (A Course of), in the Marathee Language, translated from Hutton and Bonycastle, by Capt. G. R. Jervis. vol. i. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1838

Ayah (The) and Lady, modified and translated by Mrs. Farrer. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1835

Digitized by Google

Berquin, The Children's Friend, translated into Marat,ha by Lieut. T. Gaisford. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 4to. *Bombay*, 1833, &c.

Catechism, Elementary, in Marhatta. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1834

Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy, translated into the Marathee Language. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... *Poona*, 1832

Educational Tracts in the Marhatta Language. 3 vols. 4to. *Bombay*, 1836, &c.

Educational Tracts in the Marhatta Language. 3 vols. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1838-9

Esop's Fables, translated into the Murat,hee Language. 4to. *Bombay*, 1837

Farrar (C. P.), On the Holiness and Justice of God, in Marhatta. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1835

God (on the Nature of), and the Character of True Worshippers, in Marhatta. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1833

History of England, translated into the Marathee Language. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Poona*, 1832

History of England (a Plain and Short), translated into Marathee by Hurree Keshowjee. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1838

Hutton (Chas.), Course of Mathematics, translated into the Marat,ha Language by Capt. G. R. Jervis. vol. ii. 4to. *Bombay*, 1827

Murray (Lindley), Abridgment of English Grammar, with a Maráthi Translation by Raghoba Janardhan and Ball Gungander Shastree. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1837

Tracts, a Collection of Educational, Missionary, &c. Tracts, in the Maratta Language. In 3 vols. 4to., 4 8vo., and 5 12mo. 12 vols. ... ... *Bombay*, &c., v. y.

Tracts, viz. Mathematical Geography, with an Essay on the System of Bhaskeracharya, by Ball Gunhadhur Shastree, 1836. Marathee Atlas, containing Nine Maps by Dadoba Pandurung and Nananarayun. In 1 vol. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836, &c.

Wilson (Mrs.), Account of the Ancient Egyptians, Assyrians, and Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Athenians, in Mahratta. 12mo. ... *Bombay*, 1838 and 9

Wilson (Mrs.), Account of the Assyrians and Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Ancient Grecians, and the Athenians, Marhatta. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1835

Wilson (Jo.), Idiomatical Exercises, illustrative of the Phraseology and Structure of the English and Mara'thi Languages. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1839

Digitized by Google

GUZERATI.

Advantage of Knowledge (A Treatise on the), in Goojratee. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1830

Atlas, in Goojratee. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1838

Berquin's Children's Friend, in Goojratee. vol. i. 4to. *Bombay*, 1833

Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy, translated into the Goojratee Language. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1833

Mavor's Spelling-book, Goojrathee and English. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837

Punchopakhyan, in Goojratee. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1833

Tracts (Three): viz. Jervis on Arithmetic, 1825; Mensuration of Planes and Solids, 1838; and Esop's Fables, in Goojrattee. 3 vols. in 1. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1825, &c.

TAMIL.

Pocket Dictionary and Grammar, English and Tamil. 12mo. —— 1835

Elakkana Vinuvinal, in Tamil. 4to. ... ... ——

Karuvikaram, or Spelling-book, in Tamil. 2 vols. 4to. ——

Nidimozhittirattu: a Selection from the Writings of Tamil Moralists, Tamil and English. 8vo. ... *Madras*, 1841

Ondaatje (M. J.), Lessons of Truth, in Tamil. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1789

Persian Stories, illustrative of Indian Manners and Customs, Tamil and English, translated by C. J. Pillay. 12mo. *Madras*, 1840

Phrase Book, or Idiomatical Exercises, in English and Tamil. 12mo. ... ... *Jaffna*, 1841

Schmid (Bern.), Introduction to English Grammar, for Tamulians. 12mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1835

Spelling-book, in Tamil. 12mo. ... ... *Cottayam*, 1836

Tracts, A Collection of Educational, Missionary, &c. Tracts, in the Tamil Language. In 2 vols. 4to., 2 8vo., and 1 12mo. 5 vols. ... ... *Madras*, &c. V. Y.

Watts (Jas.), Scripture History, translated into Tamil. 12mo. *Madras*, 1841

TELUGU.

Catechism of English Grammar, by C. Ramakrishna Sastri, in English and Telugu. 18mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1841

Easy Catechism for Children, in English and Teloogoo. 12mo. *Bellary*, 1842

Digitized by Google

Howell (Wm.), Compendium of the Andra Vyakurnum, or a Catechism of Teloogoo Grammar. 12mo. *Bellary*, 1834

Hymns (Select), translated into Teloogoo, by Wm. Howell. 18mo. *Bellary*, 1834

Nala (The Adventures of), a Popular Hindu Poem, written in the Telugu Language, by Raghava. 8vo. *Madras*, 1841

Reading Lessons for Children, in Telugu. Part I. 18mo. *Bellary*, 1840

Ricketts (J. W.), Exercises on the English Irregular Verbs, English and Telugu. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1840

Scripture History. New Testament, translated into Teloogoo, by W. Howell. 12mo. ... ... *Bellary*, 1839

Stevenson (J. W.), Catechism of Geography, in English and Teloogoo. 12mo. ... ... *Bellary*, 1838

Theology, Syllabus of Lectures on, translated into Telogoo, by J. W. Gordon. (2 *copies*) 12mo. ... *Bellary*, 1837

Tracts, a Collection of Educational, Missionary, and other Tracts, in the Telegu Language. In 1 vol. 4to., 2 8vo., and 5 12mo. 8 vols. ... ... —— v. y.

Tracts (A Collection of Educational), in the Telegu and Tamil Languages. In 7 vols. 8vo., 12mo., and 18mo. *Madras*, v. y.

Vocabulary, in English and Telugu, translated by C. Ramakrishna Sastri. 12mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1841

CANARESE.

Easy Catechism for Children, in English and Canarese. 12mo. *Bellary*, 1842

Esop's Fables, translated into the Carnatica Language. 12mo. ——

Help (A) in acquiring a Knowledge of the English Language, English and Carnactia. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *Bellary*, 1835

Tracts (A Collection of Missionary), in the Canarese Language. In 1 vol. 12mo. ... ... *Bellary*, 1839, &c.

Tracts (A Collection of Missionary), in the Carnatica Language. In 1 vol. 12mo. ... ... *Bellary*, 1836, &c.

MALAYALIM.

Tracts (A Collection of Missionary), in the Malayalim Language. In 2 vols. 12mo. ... ... *Cottayam, &c.* v. y.

Watts (Jas.), Scripture History, in Malayalim. 12mo. *Cottayam*, 1842

Digitized by Google

HINDUSTANI.

Arithmetic, An Elementary Treatise on, in Hindoostanee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830

Bird (Miss), an Easy Introduction to Astronomy, in Hindoostani. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1833

English Instructor, with an Interlinear Translation, in Hindustani. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1836

Geography, Hindustani. 12mo. ... ... ——

Hindostanee and English Students' Assistant. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1826

Hindostanee Reader: a Selection of easy Sentences and moral and entertaining Anecdotes. 3 vols. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1834

Hindoostanee Spelling-book, 1829—Pleasing Instructor, or a Selection of moral and entertaining Pieces, in Hindoostanee, 1828—Elementary Treatise on Arithmetic, in Persian. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1828-30

Moral Maxims, translated from the English into Hindostanee. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1836

Park (Mungo), Travels in the Interior of Africa, translated into Urdu. 4to. ... ... *Agra*, 1842

Pinnock's Catechism of Astronomy, translated into Oordoo from the English, by Lieut. Fr. A. Miles. 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1832

Pleasing Stories for the Use of Children, in Hindustani. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1838

Solar System, A brief Account of the English and Hindustani. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1836

Thompson (J. T.), English and Oordoo School Dictionary. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1836

ARABIC.

Arabic (The) Reader, or Select Extracts from various Writers. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1828

Astronomy, Plates illustrative of, in Arabic. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, N. D.

Euclid's Elements, translated into Arabic. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1824

Digitized by Google

PERSIAN.

Ramdhun Sen, Dictionary, in Persian and English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829

Ramdhun Sen, A Dictionary, in English and Persian. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833

Aboo Talib Khan (Mirza), his Travels, abridged by D. Macfarlane, in Persian. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1827

Anecdotes, Moral and Entertaining, translated from the English into Persian, by Krishna Chundra Ghosa, Persian and English. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1832

English Grammar, the leading Principles of, English and Persian, translated by Auzeemoodeen Hussun Belgramee. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1833

Euclid's Elements, Six Books of, in Persian. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1823

Ostervald's Abridgement of the Bible, Persian and English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1792

Persian (The) Reader. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1824

Primer, in Persian, 1825.—Tujnees ool Loghat, or Discrimination between Words similar in Form, but different in Meaning, 1826, &c. In 1 vol. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1825-6

Quwaidi-Farsee, or Rules on Persian Grammar. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1819

MALAY.

Missionary (Six) Tracts, in Malay. In 1 vol. 12mo. —— 1820-22

ENGLISH.

Budd (Hen.), The Church Catechism explained. 12mo. —— 1837

Carpenter (Thos.), English Spelling-book. 12mo. *London*, 1826

Class Reading-book. 12mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1837

Clift, First Geography for Natives, or Guide to the Map of the World. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1836

Corry (Bp. Dan.), General Outline of Ancient History for the Use of Native Youth. 18mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1838

Educational Tracts, in English. 18mo. *Bombay*, 1837, &c.

Digitized by Google

Elements of English Grammar. 18mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1836
English Instructor, No. III. 12mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1838
English Instructor, No. III. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1840
English Reader; a Selection of Pieces in Prose, suited to the Capacities of Indian Youth. 6 vols. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1830
English Reader. Part III. 12mo. ... *Madras*, 1837
English Spelling-book, calculated to assist Indian Youth. 2 vols. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1829
English Spelling-book, enlarged by J. H. Williamson. 8vo. —— 1839
Euclid's Elements of Plane Geometry (the First Six Books), with Notes by Playfair. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1838
Exercises in Geography. (2 *copies*) 12mo. *Madras*, 1835
Geography, A Compendium of, in Hindostanee and English. *Calcutta*, 1824
Geography of Hindostan. 18mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1834
Goldsmith (O.), History of England, abridged. (2 *copies*) 8vo. and 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1828
Greece, The History of, from the Earliest Times to its final Subjection to Rome. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1833
Hindoo Traveller, or Geography of Hindoostan and View of its History, &c. 12mo. ... ... *Manepy*, 1839
Joyce (J.), Dialogues, illustrative of the first principles of Mechanics and Astronomy. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1819
Mahon (G. W.), Tutors' Assistant, for the use of Schools in the Madras Presidency. 12mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1842
Marshman (Jo. C.), Brief Survey of History. (2 *copies*) Part I. 12mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1838 and 1840
Murray (Lindley), English Grammar. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1829
Murray (L.), English Grammar, abridged. 18mo. *Calcutta*, 1825
Murray (L.), English Exercises. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1834
Murray (L.), English Reader. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1825
Murray (L.), English Spelling Book. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1828
Murray (L.), English Spelling Book. 18mo. ... *York*, 1840
Nicholls (Geo.), Grammar of Geography for the Education of Indian Youth. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1838
Poetical English Reader, a Selection of Pieces in Poetry. 4 vols. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1833-7
Poetry, Selections of. 12mo. ... ... *Jaffna*, 1841
Psalms and Hymns (a Selection of), for Public Worship. 18mo. *Bellary*, 1838
Tassin (J. B.), School Atlas. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1835

Digitized by Google

Tracts on Education (a Collection of), in English. In 2 vols. 18mo. ... ... *Madras*, &c., V. Y.

Universal History, Introduction to. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1831

INDIO PORTUGEZA.

Carta Para Meus Filhos. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, N. D.

Conselhos amigaveis aos Pais sobre O. Governo e Educacao de seus Filhos. 12mo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1835

Dezeseis Pequenos Sermoes. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1835

Erros Communs. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, N. D.

As Flores do Bosque. 12mo. ... ... *Bombaim*, 1835

Moore (H.), O Pastor do Campo de Salisbury. 8vo. *Bombay*, N. D.

O Gentilismo do Papismo. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, N. D.

Tratato Sobre a Oracao. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, N. D.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT.

MISCELLANEOUS ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Abbott (Capt. Jas.), The T'Hakoorine, a Tale of Maandoo. 12mo. *London*, 1841

Asiatic Miscellany: consisting of Original Productions, Translations, Fugitive Pieces, Imitations, &c. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1785

Baptist Mission in India (A Narrative of the). 8vo. *London*, 1810

Benfey (T. und M. A. Stern), Ueber die Monatsnamen einiger alter Völker. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1836

Beke (Chas. T.), Origines Biblicæ; or Researches in Primeval History. vol. i. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1834

Bellew (Capt.), Memoirs of a Griffin; or a Cadet's First Year in India. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Bengal Annual and Literary Keepsake for 1830, edited by D. L. Richards. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1830

Bengal. The True Alarm; on the Importance of Bengal. 12mo. *London*, 1770

Benna (P. B.), Lobgedicht auf jetzt regierenden Sultan-Abd-ul-Medschid, und Trauergedicht auf den Tod des Sultan Mahmud II., übersetzt von F. L. O. Roehrig. 4to. *Breslau*, 1844

Boughton (Sir Geo. B.), Military and Political Considerations relative to Great Britain and her Oriental Colonies. 8vo. *London*, 1808

Boyce (Chas.), Memorial to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1817

Briefe über den Fortgang der Asiatischen Studien in Paris. 8vo. *Ulm*, N. D.

Briggs (Lieut.-Col. Jo.), Letters addressed to a Young Person in India. (*2 copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1828

Brown (C. P.), On the Creed, Customs, and Litterature of the Jangams. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1840

Brown (C. P.), Account of the Basava Puran of the Jangams. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1841

Bryce (Jas.), a Sketch of Native Education in India, under the Superintendence of the Church of Scotland. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1839

Digitized by Google

Buchanan (Claudius), Memoir of the Expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India. 4to. *London*, 1805

Buchanan (Claud.), The Star in the East; a Sermon preached February 26, 1809. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1809

Buchanan (Claud.), Christian Researches in Asia; with Notices of the Translation of the Scriptures into the Oriental Languages. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1812

Buchanan (Claud.), Apology for Promoting Christianity in India, in Two Letters concerning the Idol Juggernaut, and a Memorial in Defence of the Christian Missions in India. 8vo. *London*, 1813

Buchanan (Claud.), Address delivered before the Church Missionary Society to the Rev. Messrs. Greenwood and Norton, Missionaries to the Island of Ceylon, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1814

Burke (Jas. Hen.), Days in the East, a Poem. 8vo. *London*, 1842

Bussy (Le Sieur de), Mémoire Expositif de ses Créances sur la Compagnie des Indes. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1764

Butler (Chas.), Horæ Biblicæ. Notes on the Koran, the Zend Avesta, the Vedas, the Kings, and the Edda. (*2nd Part*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1802

Campbell (L. Dundas), Letter on the "Articles of Charge" against Marquis Wellesley, before the House of Commons. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1808

Campbell (Wm.), Decline of Hindooism and Progress of Christianity in British India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Chapman (Miss P.), On Hindoo Female Education. (2 *copies*) *London*, 1839

Charma (M. A.), Essai sur la Philosophie Orientale, par J. Menant. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1842

Colebrooke (H. T.), Miscellaneous Essays. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837

College of Fort William, The Proceedings of, during its First Four Years. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1805

College Examinations, Fort St. George, from 1814 to 1817. (2 *copies*) fol. ... ... N. D.

Cormack (John), Account of the Abolition of Female Infanticide in Guzerat. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1815

Craufurd (John), An Appeal from the Inhabitants of British India to the Justice of the People of England. 8vo. *London*, 1839

Cunningham (Lieut. A.), The Ancient Coinage of Kashmir. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Danish Missionaries. Thirty-four Conferences between the Danish

Digitized by Google

Missionaries and Malabarian Brahmans, translated by J. T. Phillipps. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1719

Danish Missionaries. Conferences of the Danish Christian Missionaries and the Heathen Natives of Hindostan. 12mo. *London*, 1812

Diez (Hein. Fr. von), Buch des Kabus, oder Lehren des Persischen Königs Kjekjawus für seinen sohn Ghilan Schach, aus dem Turkisch-Persisch-Arabischen übersetzt. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1811

Diez (H. F.), Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1811-15

Domestic Guide to Mothers in India, containing Instructions on the Management of Themselves and their Children. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836

Duff (Alex.), India and India Missions, including Sketches of the System of Hinduism. 8vo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1839

Duff (A.), Missions, the chief end of the Christian Church. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1839

East Indians: Agreement of their Customs with those of the Jews and other Ancient People. 8vo. ... *London*, 1705

East India Year Book for 1841. 12mo. ... *London*, 1841

Erdman, the Persica of Herodotus, derived from Persian Authorities, in Russian. 8vo. ... ... *Kasan*, 1840

Essays by Students of the College of Fort William, to which are added the Theses pronounced at the Public Disputations in 1802. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1802

Frank (Othmar), Das Licht vom Orient. 8vo. *Nurnberg*, 1808

Gilchrist (J. B.), The Oriental Green Bag. 8vo. *London*, 1820

Goodhugh (Wm.), Lectures on the Motives to the Study of Biblical Literature. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1838

Grant (Asahel), The Nestorians, or the Lost Tribes, with Evidence of their Identity; an Account of their Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies; and Sketches of Travel in Assyria, Armenia, Media, and Mesopotamia. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

Haughton (Sir G. C.), Reply to Col. Vans Kennedy on the Vedanta Philosophy. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1835

Hindoos. Essays relative to the Habits, Character, and Moral Improvement of the Hindoos. (2 *copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1823

Hoffmanni (Chr.), Consensus et Dissensus Religionum Profanarum, Judaismi, Samaritanismi, Muhammedismi, Gingis-Chanismi, atque Paganismi, præcipue Moderni, cum Veritate Christiana. 4to. ... ... —— 1667

Hoppner (J.), Oriental Tales, translated into English Verse. 12mo. *London*, 1805

Digitized by Google

Hutchinson (Jas.), The Suneyassee, an Eastern Tale; and other Poems. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1838

Julien (S.), Simple Exposé d'un Fait Honorable odieusement dénaturé dans un libelle recent de M. Pauthier. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842

Kæmpferi (Engelb.), Amœnitates Exoticæ Politico-Physico-Medicæ. 4to. ... ... *Lemgoviæ*, 1712

Kalthoffii (Jo. Hen.), Jus Matrimonii Veterum Indorum cum eodem Hebræorum jure subinde Comparatum. 8vo. *Bonnae*, 1829

Kings (The), of the East; an Exposition of the Prophecies, determining, from Scripture and History, the Power for whom the Mystical Euphrates is being dried up. 8vo. *London*, 1842

Klaproth (J. von), Sur les Boukhares (Extrait du Journal Asiatique). (*2 copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, N. D.

Klaproth (J.), Mémoire sur les Sources du Brahmapoutra et de l'Iraouaddy. 8vo. ... ... —— N. D.

Klaproth (J.), Archiv. für Asiatische Litteratur, Geschichte und Sprachkunde. vol. i. 4to. ... *St. Petersburg*, 1810

Klaproth (J.), Recherches sur les ports de Gampou et de Zaithoum, decrits par Marco-Polo. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1824

Klaproth (J.), Observations sur la Carte de l'Asie en 1822, par M. Arrowsmith. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1826

Klaproth (J.), Tableau Historique, Geographique, etc. du Caucase et des Provinces limitrophes entre la Russie et la Perse. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1827

Klaproth (J.), Antwort auf eine im Hermes Abgedruckte Recension meiner Tableaux Historiques de l'Asie. 4to. *Paris*, 1828

Klaproth (J.), Rapport sur le Projet de Voyage, de M. Buckingham. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1830

Kovalevsky, Précis de l'Introduction et des progres de l'Enseignement des Langues Orientales à l'Université de Casan, traduit par A. de Plancy. 8vo. ... ... *Casan*, 1842

Langles (L.), Sur sa Manière d'orthographier les Mots Orientaux. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1799

L'Or (Louis de), Lettre adressée à la Société Asiatique de Paris. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1823

Macdonald; Proceedings of a General Court Martial at Bangalore, 9th March, 1812, on Mr. Assistant Surgeon Macdonald. 8vo. *London*, 1814

Madras Comic Almanac for 1843, or a Year's Encyclopaedia of Wit and Humour. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1843

Mahn (E. A. P.), Ueber die Modalität des Orientalischen Studíum, nach den Fordernissen der Gegenwärtigen Zeit. 12mo. *Sulzbach*, 1821

Digitized by Google

Mangles (R. D.), Vindication of the East-India Company's Government of Bengal from the Attacks of Messrs. Richards and Crawfurd. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1830

Massie (J. W.), Continental India. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Memoirs of a Cadet, by a Bengalee. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839

Milne (Wm.), A Retrospect of the first Ten Years of the Protestant Mission to China. 8vo. ... ... *Malacca*, 1820

Mitchell (John), An Essay on the best Means of civilizing the Subjects of British India, and of diffusing the Light of the Christian Religion. (*2 copies*) 4to. ... *Edinb.* 1805

Moor (Edw.), Hindu Infanticide. An Account of the Measures adopted for suppressing the systematic Murder by their Parents of Female Infants, with Remarks on other Customs peculiar to the Natives of India. (*2 copies*) 4to. *London*, 1811

Moore (Major Edw.), Oriental Fragments. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1834

Morris (J. B.), Prize Essay towards the Conversion of Learned and Philosophical Hindus. 8vo. ... *London*, 1843

Morrison (John), On the Advantages of an Alliance with the Great Mogul. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1774

Morley (Wm.), Letter to Major Gen. Jo. Briggs, on the Discovery of part of the 2nd Vol. of the "Jami al Tawárikh" of Rashid-Al-Din. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Nabob (The), or Asiatic Plunderers, a Satyrical Poem. —— 1773

Nabobs, Enquiry into the Reason why Persons are so called. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1773-83

Notice de quelques Ouvrages de Literature Indienne, publiés en Bengale. ... ... *Paris*, N. D.

Oriental Annual for 1837, 8, 9, and 1840, containing Lives of the Moghul Emperors, Scenes in India, Tales, Legends, and Historical Romances, by H. Chaunter and Thos. Bacon. 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1837-40

Paravey (Ch. de), Documens Hieroglyphiques sur le Déluge de Noé et sur le Tems qui l'ont Précédé. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838

Pardoe (Miss), City of the Sultan; and the Domestic Manners of the Turks in 1836. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1837

Pareau (J. H.), Commentatio de Anrulkeisi Moallakah. 4to. *Trajecti*, 1828

Pauthier (M. G.), De l'Origine et de la Formation des differens Systemes d'Ecritures Orientales et Occidentales. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838

Peregrine Pultney, or Life in India. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Philoxenus Secundus; Persian Recreations, with Notes, and an

Digitized by Google

Account of two Ambassadors from Iran to James I. and George III. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1812

Postans (Mrs.), Facts and Fictions, illustrative of Oriental Character. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Poynder (John), On Human Sacrifices in India; Substance of his Speech delivered at the Court of Proprietors in 1827. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1827

Primitiæ Orientales, containing Essays by Students of the College of Fort William, to which are added the Theses pronounced at the Public Disputations, with Translations. (2 *copies*) 3 vols. in 2. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1802

Prinsep (G. A.), Sketch of the Proceedings and present Position of the Saugor Island Society and its Lessees.—Report of the Committee of Public Instruction, Fort William, for the Year 1836. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1831-7

Ram Ráz, Essay on the Architecture of the Hindús. 4to. *London*, 1834

Rémusat (J. P. Abel), Observations sur quelques points de la Doctrine Samanéenne, et sur les Noms de la Triade Suprême chez les differens peuples Bouddhistes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831

Rémusat (J. P. Abel), Mélanges d'Histoire et de Littérature Orientales. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1843

Rémusat (J. P. Abel), Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques, ou Recueil de Morceaux de critique et de Mémoires aux Religions, aux Sciences, etc. (2 *copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825-29

Richardson (D. Lester), Literary Leaves, or Prose and Verse, chiefly written in India. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1840

Richardson (Capt. J. G.), Trials, with his Notes of Reference and Explanation. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1837

Road-making in India, a few practical Hints for the Use of Tyros. (2 *copies*) 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1843

Rose (Carl), Ueber die Muhammedanische Religion. 12mo. *Elberfeld*, 1800

Rosnel (P. de), Le Mercure Indien, ou le Trésor des Indes. 4to. *Paris*, 1667

Sacy (Silvester de), Exposé de la Religion des Druzes; avec la Vie du Khalife Hakem-Biamr-Allah. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838

Sleeman (W. H.), Ramaseeana, or a Vocabulary of the peculiar Language used by the Thugs. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1836

Sleeman (Major), Report on the Depredations committed by the Thug Gangs of Upper and Central India, from 1837 to 1839. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1840

Steuart (Gen.), The Ladies' Monitor, being a Series of Letters on the Subject of Female Apparel, favouring a regulated Adoption of Indian Costume. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1809

Sullivan (John), Letter respecting the Circar of Mazulipatam. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1780

Taylor (Serjt.-Major), Life in the Ranks. 8vo. *London*, 1843

Tennant (Wm.), Indian Recreations, consisting of Strictures on the Domestic and Moral Economy of the Mahommedans and Hindoos. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Edinb.* 1803

Thornton (Edw.), India, its State and Prospects. 8vo. *London*, 1835

Trevelyan (C. E.), On the Education of the People of India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1838

Tychsen (O. G.), Abbreviaturarum Hebraicarum II. Supplementa; et Opuscula quatuor, viz. Antiquitates Orientales illustrantia. In 1 vol. 4to. ... ... *Rostochii*, 1768-94

Vieland (M.), Le Miroir d'Or, ou les Rois du Chéchian. 12mo. *Paris*, 1774

Walpole (H. D.), The Overseer's Vade Mecum; or Book of Reference for the Overseers of the Department of Public Works. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1841

Ward (Wm.), Farewell Letters to his Friends in Britain and America, on returning to Bengal in 1821. 8vo. *London*, 1821

White (Capt. W.), Mirzas Kaiwan Jah, or the Dethroned King of Oude, in Chains! being a Letter to Lord Viscount Melbourne. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1838

White (Capt. W.), The Prince of Oude, or the Claim of the Nawaub Ekbal-ood-Dowlah Bahador to the Throne of Oude. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1838

Willard (Capt. N. A.), Treatise on the Music of Hindoostan. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834

Wilson (H. H.), Miscellaneous Tracts, viz. Notes on the Indica of Ctesias, 1836. Essays on the Puranas; Account of the Foe Kue-Ki, or Travels of Fa Hain in India; Historical Sketch of the Kingdom of Pandya; Translation of an Inscription of an Ancient Hindu Seal; Observations on some Ancient Indian Coins, 1836. Theory of the Sanscrit Language; Ram Comul Sen's Bengáli Dictionary; Education of the Natives of India. In 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1836, &c.

Wilson (H. H.), Two Lectures on the Religious Practices and Opinions of the Hindus. 8vo. ... ... *Oxford*, 1840

Digitized by Google

Wilson (John), The Pársi Religion, as contained in the Zand-Avastá (unfolded). 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1843

Windischmanni (F. H.), Sancara, sive de Theologumenis Vedanticorum, Dissertatio. 8vo. ... ... *Bonnae*, 1832

Wujra Soochi; or Refutation of the Arguments upon which the Brahmanical Institution of Caste is founded, by Ashwa Ghoshu, also the Tunku, in reply by Soobajee Bapoo. 8vo. —— 1839

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

*** All anonymous Works, Translations (except of portions of the Scripture), and Memoirs are placed under their respective subjects. The East-India Papers form a separate article under that head. The various heads of the Catalogue are in *italics*.

Abbott, Parry, &c. Correspondence, 123.
—— Journey from Khiva, 49.
—— Sketches and Views, 69.
—— T'Hakoorine, a Tale, 276.
Abbreviatio Inquisitionum, 9.
—— Rotul. Originalium, 9.
Abdallatif, Relat. de l'Egypte, 43, 216.
Abdollatiphi Bagdadensis Vita, 212.
Abdul Hak (Maulana) Sharah Sipahie Sadet, 212.
—— Kerim (Maulavi) Moolukhkus-ool-Tuwareekh, 224.
Abell (C.) Journey in China, 59.
—— (Mrs.) Recollections of Napoleon, 67.
Abhandlungen der Akademie der Munchen, 119.
Abool Fuzl, Khirud Ufroz, 237.
—— Kasim, Sharaya ool Islam, 210.
Aboo Moohummud, Mukamat-ool-Huree-ree, 210.
Abridgment of General Orders, &c., 95.
Abstract of Proceedings of the House of Commons, 124.
Abu Abdalla Dahab, Tabkat al Hifaz, 210.
—— Dschafferi Mohammed, Annale Regum, etc., 216.
—— Djafar Mohammed Tabri, Chronique, 229.
—— Fuzl Moohummud, Soorah, an Arabic Dictionary, in Persian, 207, 222.
Abul Abbasi Amedis, Vitæ et Res gestæ, 216.
—— Alae, de Vita et Carminibus, 212.
Abulfedae Africa, 208.
—— Annales Muslemici, 14, 212, 216.
—— Descriptio Ægypti, 43, 212.
Abulghasi, Historia Mongolorum et Tartarorum, 250.
—— Hist. Généal. des Tartars, 16.
Abul - Pharaji, Historia Dynaistiarum, 212.
Abu Seid von Seruj, 217.
Abu Talib Khan, Travels, in *Persian*, 273.
—— Taleb Khan, Travels, 36, 222, 228.
Abyssinia, Travels in, 43.
Académie Imp. des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. Bulletin Scientifique, 117.
—— Bulletin Historico-Philologique, 117.
—— Sciences, Politiques, &c., 117.
—— Royale des Inscript., &c. (Histoire de l'), 117.
—— (Mémoires presentés à l'), 117.
—— (Notices et Extraits des MSS.), 117.
Acadian Code of Signals, 96.
Account of Funds, 124.
—— of Transactions in the House of Commons, 124.
Acosta, Drogas y Medicinas, 91.
—— Hist. Naturale della Indie, 86.
Acts of Parliament, 73, 124.
—— of Parliament, Scotland, 73.
Adams (R.) Narrative, 41.
—— Hindui Dictionary, 266.
—— Hindee Grammar, 266.
Advantage of Knowledge, in *Goojratee*, 270.
Adawlut System, History of, 75.
Addresses to Proprietors of East-India Stock, 124.
Adelung, Deutsche Sprachlehre, 100.
—— Mithridates, 177.
—— Sketch of Sanskrit Literature, 177.
—— (F.) Versuch einer Literature der Sanskrit-Sprache, 177.
Adhikaran Bhumiti, 199.
Admiralty Regulations, 96.
Adventure, Relat. of the Ship, 124.
—— of Naufragus, 53.
Ægyptian Grammars, 255.
Æsop. *See* Esop.
Æthiopic Grammars and Dictionaries, 253.
—— *with Translations*, 254.
Affghan Grammars, 239.
—— War, Report on the Causes of, 124.
Affghanistan, Events in, 124.

Digitized by Google

Affghanistan, History of, 16.
—— *Travels in*, 49.
Affghans, History of, 230.
Africa, History of, 12.
—— *Travels in*, 41, 42.
African Education Society's Report, 124.
—— *Islands, Voyages and Travels in*, 43.
Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Transactions of, 117.
—— and Horticultural Society of St. Helena, Proceedings, 124.
—— and Horticultural Society of Western India, Correspondence, &c., 124.
Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al-Makkari's History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, 217.
Ahmud-bin-Moohummud, or Ibno Arab Shah, 208.
Aikin (A.) On Arts and Manufactures, 173.
Ainslie (Sir R.) Views. *See* Mayer, 71.
—— (W.) Christianity in India, 17.
—— (W.) Materia Medica, 91, 177.
—— (W.) Materia Medica Indica, 91.
Ainsworth, Latin Dictionary, 101.
—— (W. F.) Travels, 36.
—— Travels in Asia Minor, 46.
Airy (G. B.) Astronomical Observat., 84.
—— Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 83.
Akademie zu Berlin, Abhandlungen, 118.
—— Berichte der, 118.
Akerblad, Inscript. de Rosette, 1.
Akerman (J. Y.) Numis. Manual, 5.
—— On Stone Worship, 125.
Akhlak-i-Jalali, 222, 228.
Akhlak-Mohasani, 222.
Akmuloodeen (Mohamed) Inayah, 209.
Akwán-us-Saffa, 236.
Alaveipyer Takudi, 200.
Albanicus, Letters on Warren Hastings, 145.
Alcedo, Geographical Dictionary, 32.
Alcoran, Arab. et Lat. 212.
—— *See* Koran.
Alee Bin Abee il Huzum, Moojiz-ool-Qanoon, 210.
Alexander (J. E.) Narrative, 41.
—— Travels, 39.
—— (Wm.) Original Drawings, 68.
Alfabeto y Lengua de los Fenices, 256.
Alfiyya, ou Grammaire Arabe, 205.
Ali Ben Abi Talib, Carmina, 212.
—— Sententiæ, 211, 212.
Ali Bey, Travels, 36.
—— Hazin, Life, 64, 229.
—— Mohammed Khan, Hist. of Guzerat, 17, 229.
Alif Laila, 208.
Alif Lailat wa Lailat, 208.
Allamee, Letters of Eminent Persons, 222.
Allen (J. N.) Diary in Affghanistan, 49.
Almanack, The Anglo-Indian, 119.
—— The Bengal, 120.
—— The Bombay, 120.
—— Madras, 122.
Almanack, New Madras, 122.
Alphabetum Æthiopicum, 253.
—— etc., Armenum, 254.
—— Bramanorum, 181, 251.
—— Cophtum, 255.
—— Graecum, 101.
—— Grandonico-Malabaricum, 204.
—— Hebraicum, 253.
—— Illyricum, 101.
—— Indica, 177.
—— Orientalia Varia, 177.
—— Orientalischer, etc., 177.
—— Persicum, 219.
—— Syro-Chaldæum, 253.
—— Tibetanum, 249.
—— Turk et Persan, 177.
—— Veterum Etruscorum, 100.
Alphabets, Eastern, 177.
Alpini, Hist. Ægypti Naturalis, 92.
—— Medicina Ægyptiorum, 92.
Amâlî Carmen Arabicum, 212.
Amara Cosha, a Sanscrit Dictionary, 182, 203, 265.
Ambassades du Japon, 61.
Amboyna, Tracts on, 125.
America, History of, 31.
—— *Voyages to, and Travels in*, 62.
Amera Sinha, Cosha, 182.
Ameer Khan, Memoirs of the Pathan Soldier, 229.
Ammaniyam, 200.
Amro'lkais, Divan de, 212.
Amru Sataca, 183.
Amrui ben Kelthûm Taglebitæ, Moallaka et Vita, 212.
Amyot, Gram. Tartare-Mantchou, 250.
—— Dictionnaire Tartare - Mantchou, 251.
Anatomical Description of the Heart, *in Arabic*, 208, 209.
Anatomy, 91.
Ancient Accounts of India, 14, 217.
—— Calendars and Inventories, 10.
—— History, *in Bengalee*, 267.
—— Laws of England, 10.
—— Laws of Wales, 10.
—— *and Modern History*, 7.
Anderson, Acheen and Parts of Sumatra, 57.
—— Malayan Peninsula, 58, 77.
—— Origin of Commerce, 79.
—— Tamil Grammar, 199.
Andrews, Astron. and Nautical Tables, 96.
—— Institutes of Grammar, 100.
Anecdotes, Moral, &c., *in Persian*, 273.
Angeli a Joseph, Gazophylacium, 178.
Anglo-Chinese College, Tracts on, 125.
—— Eastern Empire in 1832, 17, 77.
—— Indian Almanack, 119.
Animal Biography, *in Bengalee*, 267.
Anis ul Musharrahin, 208.
Annales de l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi, 119.
—— des Empereurs du Japon, 31.
Annales, Islamismi, 219.
Annals of Botany, by Konig and Sims, 87, 125.
—— of Oriental Literature, 119.

Digitized by Google

Annand, Outline of the Government of India, 77.
Annesley, On the Diseases of India, 92.
Annuaire Magnétique, 83.
Annual Register, 8 and 120.
Anson (Lord) Voyage, 36.
Antarae, Poema Arabicum, 212.
Anthologia Sentent. Arabicum, 213.
—— Persica, 227.
—— Sanscrita, 183.
Anthologie Arabe, 213.
Antiquities and Inscriptions, 1.
Antonini Meditationes, Gr. et *Arab.*, 213.
Anwari Mohammadi, On the Shamael Turmuzi, 211.
—— Soheily, 222, 223.
—— Suhaili, *in Dukhinee*, 239.
Arabia, History of, 14.
—— (*Travels in*), 46.
Arabian Nights' Entertainments, 217.
Arabic Dictionaries, 207.
—— *Grammars*, 205.
—— Proverbs, by Burckhardt, 212.
—— Reader, 272.
—— *Texts*, 208.
—— *with Translations*, 211.
—— *Translations from*, 216.
Arabum Proverbia, 213.
Arago, Astronomy, 84.
Araish-I-Muhfil, 236.
Archer, Tours in Upper India, 50.
Arcot (Nabob of), Tracts on the, 125, 126.
Ardai Viraf Nameh, 229.
Arichendra Puranam, 200.
Arithmetic, *in Hindoostanee*, 272.
Armandi, Hist. Militaire des Eléphants, 95.
Armenia, History of, 15.
—— *Grammars*, 254.
—— *with Translations*, 254.
—— *Translations from*, 254.
Arnot, Hindûstânî Grammar, 234.
—— History of the Indian Press, 126.
—— and Forbes, On the Hindoostanee Tongue, 234.
Arriani Exped. Alexandri, 7.
Arrian, Hist. of Alexander's Exped., 7.
Artillery, Special Board of, 95.
Arunachela Puranam, 200.
Arundale (F.) Jerusalem and Mount Sinai, 46.
Ashbah wa al Nazair, 208.
Ash, English Dictionary, 100.
Ashshurh-ool-Moognee, 208.
Ashwa Ghoshu, Wujra Soochi, 283.
Asia, History of, 13.
—— *Travels in*, 45.
—— *Voyages to*, 56.
Asiatic Annual Register, 120.
—— *Islands, History of*, 27.
—— Journal, 120.
—— Miscellany, 276.
—— Researches, 117.
—— *Russia, Travels in*, 61.
—— Society of Bengal, Journal of, 118.
—— of Great Britain, Journal of, 118.
—— Society, Transactions, 117.
Asiatic Turkey, Travels in, 46.
Asmar, Memoirs of a Babylonian Princess, 64.
Assam Company's Report, 126.
—— A Sketch of History of, 87.
Assemani, Bibliotheca Orientalis, 101.
Assey, On the Trade to China, 126.
Astronomical and Meteorological Observat. at Madras, 84.
—— Observations in Hindustan, 85.
—— Plates, *in Arabic*, 272.
—— Society, Address of the, 126.
—— Society, Memoirs of, 118.
—— Tracts, 84.
Astronomy and Mathematics, 84.
Atkinson, Affghanistan, 16, 69.
Atlases and Maps, 34.
Atlas, *in Goojratee*, 270.
—— of India, 34.
Atma Bod'ha, 190.
Attishudi, 200.
Auber (P.) British Power in India, 25.
—— China, 29.
—— Constitution of the East-India Company, 25, 73.
Auckland, Minute by Lord, 126.
—— and Ellenborough, 126.
Australia, Voyages and Travels in, 63.
Auswahl aus den Diwanen des Grössten Mystischen Dichters Persiens, 227.
Authentic Papers on Indian Affairs, 126.
Avdall, Census of Armenian Population, 126.
Avicennæ Opera, Arabice, 208.
Avirotawuntiyar, 200.
Avril, Travels, 36.
Avyar, Attishudi, 200.
Ayah and the Lady, *in Mahratta*, 268.
Ayeen Akbery, 229.
Azz-Eddin Elmocaddessi, 213.

Baber (Emperor) Autobiography, 64, 233.
Baber (T. H.) Papers on his Case, 126.
Back, Arctic Land Expedition, 62.
—— Art of Fencing, 126.
Backhouse (J.) Narrative, 42.
Bacon (T.) First Impressions, 50.
Baer and Helmersen, Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches, 32.
Bagho-Buhar, 236.
Baghi Ordoo, 236.
Bahar-I-Danish, 222.
—— Danush, or Garden of Knowledge, 229.
Baikie (R.) Neilgherries, 50.
Baillie, Arabic Grammar, 205.
—— Digest of Muhammedan Law, 75.
—— Mohammedan Law of Inheritance, 213.
—— Tables and Lectures on Arabic Grammar, 205.
Baily (Fr.) Life of Jo. Flamstead, 65.
Baird (Sir D.) Life of, 64.
Baital Pachisi and Sinhasan Battisi, 192.
Baker, Bramins' Observatory at Benares, 84.
—— (E.) On Rifle Guns, 173.
Baki, Turkischen Lyrikers Diwan, 233.

Digitized by Google

Bala Ramayanam, 203.
Baldwin (G.) Political Recollections, 77.
—— Brit. Campaign in Egypt, 77.
—— Remedy for the Plague, 126.
Balfour, Forms of Herkern, 213.
Ball, On a second Port in China, 126.
Ballantyne, Hindustani Grammar, 234.
—— Hindustani Letters, 238.
—— Hindustani Selections, 236.
—— Persian Caligraphy, 219.
Ballhorn, Alphabets, Orient., 178.
Ballingall, On Fever, &c., 92.
Band, Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, 92.
—— Tentamen Medicum Inaug., 92.
Banda, Capture of the Island of, 69.
Banerjea, Truth Defended, 126, 183.
Bankier, On Dysentery, &c., 92.
Bannister, Humane Policy, 77.
Baptist Mission in India, Narrative of, 276.
—— Missionary Society's Periodical Accounts, 120.
Bárah-Masa, 237.
Barber, Overland Guide, 39.
—— On Steam Navigation, 126.
—— Philojohannes Unmasked, 127.
Baring, On the Commutation Act, 127.
Barlow (Sir G.) Administration, 25.
—— Tracts on his Government, 127.
Barnes (G.) Sermon on Education, 127.
Barnett (J.) Sermon, 127.
Barr (W.) Journal of a March to Cabul, 16.
Barretto, Persian and Arab. Dictionary, 221.
Barron (R.) Views in India, 69.
Barrow (Jo.) History of Voyages, 62.
—— Life of Earl Macartney, 66.
—— Southern Africa, 42.
—— Travels in China, 59.
—— Voyage to Cochinchina, 56.
—— (W.) On Translating the Scriptures, 127.
Bartolomeo, Voyage to the East Indies, 51.
Bartriharis Sententiæ, 186.
Bateman (J.) La Martinière, 127.
Batris Singhasana, 195.
Bayeri, Hist. Regni Graecor. Bactri., 7.
—— de Horis Sinicis, 246.
—— Museum Sinicum, 240.
Bayfield, British Relations with Ava, 54.
Bayley (H. V.) Dorje-Ling, 51.
Beatson, St. Helena, 43.
—— War with Tippoo Sultaun, 17.
Beaufoy, Nautical Experiments, 96.
Becker, Letters on Cholera, 127.
Beechey, Expedition in Africa, 41.
Beeckman, Voyage to Borneo, 58.
Beha-eddin, Essenze der Rechenkunst, 214.
Beidhavii Comment. in Coranum, 208.
Beke, Origines Biblicæ, 276.
Belcher, Nautical Surveying, 96.
Bell, On Diseases of the Liver, &c., 92.
—— (Jo.) Comparative View, 81.
—— (J.) Travels, 36.
—— (Lieut. Col. J.) Defence on his Trial, 127.
Bellew, Memoirs of a Griffin, 276.
Belnos, Plates of Hindoo and European Manners in Bengal, 69.
Belzoni (G.) Egypt, 43.
—— Plates of his Researches, 69.
Benefits of Knowledge, *in Hindi*, 266.
Benfey (T.) der Ægyptischen Sprache, 178.
—— Griechische Grammatik, 101.
—— Ueber der Aegyptischen Sprache, 255.
—— und M. Stern, Ueber die Monatsnamen, 276.
—— (T.) Indien, 18.
Bengal Almanac, 120.
—— Annual and Lit. Keepsake, 276.
—— Catholic Expositor, 120, 123.
—— Catholic Herald, 123.
—— Directory, 120.
—— Disturbances in 1759, 71.
—— Narrative of Transactions in, 229.
—— what happened in 1760, 18.
—— Revolution in 1757, 18.
—— Sporting Magazine, 120.
—— Tracts on, 127.
Bengali Dictionaries and Grammars,
—— *Texts*, 195.
—— *with Translations*, 196.
Ben Musa, Algebra, 213.
Benna, Lobgedicht auf Sultan-Abdul-Medschid, 276.
Bennett, Ceylon, 56.
—— Fishes of Ceylon, 91.
Bentley, Hindu Astronomy, 84.
Bentinck (Lord W. C.) Mutiny at Vellore, 18.
Bergeron (P.) Voyages in Asia, 45.
Berggren, Guide Français-Arabe, 207.
Bergman, Nomadische Streifereien, 250.
Beresford, Arabic Syntax, 205.
Berlin Akademie, Abhandlungen, 118.
—— Berichte der, 118.
Bernard, Voyages of the Nemesis, 59.
Bernier (Fr.) Voyages, 51.
Berquin, Children's Friend, *in Goojratee*, 270.
—— Children's Friend, *in Marat,ha*, 269.
Bertolacci (A.) View of Ceylon, 81.
Beschii Gram. Latino-Tamulica, 199.
—— Tamil Grammar, 199.
—— (Father), his Life, 64.
Bessel, Refraction Tables, 84.
Bethani (Capt. Jo.) Trial, 128.
Bethor, Dictionnaire Arabe, 207.
Beurman, Ueber Affghanistan, 49.
Bevan (H.) Thirty Years in India, 51.
Beveridge, de Ling. Orientalium, 178.
Bewind der Bataafsche Republick, 27.
Bhăgavat-Gēētā, 189.
—— Gita, 183, 186.
—— Purána, 183, 186.
Bharavi, Kiráta Arjuniya, 184.
Bhartri Hari, 183, 203.
Bhasha Parichheda and Siddhanta Muktavali, 183.
Bhatti Kavya, 183.
Bhattoji Dikshita, Siddhanta Kaumudi, 182.

Digitized by Google

Bhattu Murti, Vasu Charitra, 203.
Bhavabhuti, Málati and Madhava, 184.
—— Uttara Ráma Cheritra, 185.
Bhumiti, Practical Geometry, 198.
Bibles, in Various Languages, 257 to 264.
Bibliography and Printing, 101.
Bibliothecæ Regiæ Catalogus, 102.
Bibliothèque de Silv. de Sacy, 103.
Biden (C.) Naval Discipline, 96.
Bidpai, Calila et Dimna, 213.
—— Colailah wa Dimnah, 209.
Bija Ganita, 194, 198.
—— Ganit, *in Goojratee*, 199.
Bills on India Affairs, 128.
Bingham (J. E.) Expedition to China, 59.
Biography, 64.
Biot, Dictionnaire des Noms, des Villes, etc., dans l'Empire Chinois, 241.
Bird (Miss) Introd. to Astronomy, *in Hindostani*, 272.
—— Sair Mutakadamin, 237.
Bjornstjerna (M.) det Brittiska Riket, 18.
—— Brit. Empire in the East, 18.
—— Theogonie der Hindus, 3.
Blackburn (J.) Naval Architecture, 128.
Blacker (V.) Mahratta War, 18.
Blackstone, Commentaries, 73.
Blackwood, Edinb. Magazine, 120.
Blanco (F. M.) Flora de Filipinas, 87.
Blane (Sir G.) Health of the Brit. Navy, 128.
Blin (A.) Dictionnaire Tamoul, 200.
Blofeld (J. H.) Algeria, 42.
Blume, de Indische Bij, Tijdschrift, 57.
—— Rumphia, 87.
—— et Fischer, Flora Javæ, 87.
Blumenblatt, eine Epische Dichtung der Chineeen, 243.
Blumhardt, Familien-Verwandschaft, 178.
Boardman (J.) Vocabulary, 99.
Bode (Jo. E.) Uranographia, 84.
—— (Baron de) Travels in Lauristan, 47.
Bogaerts, Reizen van Asia, 45.
Bogda Getser Khan, 250.
Bogle (G.) Letter on Resigning his Office, 128.
Bohadini F. Sjeddadi, Vita Saladini. 64, 213.
Bohlen (Dr. P.) Autobiographie, 64.
—— Comment. de Motenabbio, 219.
—— das alte Indien, 14.
Bohoodurson, or Various Spectacles, 178.
Boileau, Personal Narrative, 51.
—— Traverse Tables, 96.
Boisduval, Lepidopterres, 90.
Bokhara, Travels in, 49.
Bolt (W.) Oppression suffered by, 128.
Bombay, Acct. of the Settlement of, 18.
—— Army, Journal of, 20.
—— Calendar and Almanac, 120.
—— Civil List, 128.
—— Literary Society's Transactions, 118.
—— Medical Society's Transactions, 119.
—— New Courts of Judicature, 128.
—— Proceedings, Reports, Rules, &c. of the Various Societies in, 128 and 129.
—— and Bengal, Events in, 18, 128.
Bonafous, Traité du Maïs, 87.
Bontii, Medicina Indorum, 92.
2 P
Bontius, on the Diseases of India, 92.
Book of the United States, 33.
Books of Prints, 68.
Boorhani Qatiu, 221.
Bopp (Fr.) Glossarium Sanscritum, 182.
—— (Fr.) Grammat. Sanscrita, 181.
—— (Fr.) Vergleichende Grammat., 178.
—— (Fr.) Vocalismus, 100.
Bore (E.) Corresp. et Mem. d'un Voyageur en Orient, 64.
Borget (A.) La Chine et les Chinois, 69.
Borrer (D.) Journey to Jerusalem, 36.
Boscowan's (The) Voyage to India, 53.
Bose, Ueber Arabisch-Byzant. Münzen, 219.
Bosnia, History of the War in, 233.
Boswell (Jas.) Letter to the People of Scotland, 129.
Botany, 87.
Bouchette (J.) Atlas of N. America, 31.
—— (J.) British Dominions in North America, 32.
Boughton (Sir G. B.) Considerations on Great Britain and her Oriental Colonies, 276.
Boullaye-le-Gouz, Voyages, 36.
Bouvet, Hist. de l'Empereur de China, 29.
Bowen (J.) Missionary Excitement, 129.
Bower (H.) Theol. Dictionary *in Tamil*, 200.
Bowring (J.) on the Oriental Plague, 129.
Boyce (Chas.) Memorial, 276.
Boyd (Chas.) Turkish Grammar, 232.
Boyer, French Dictionary, 100.
Braddock (J.) on Chemical Testing, 129.
—— (J.) on Gunpowder, 173.
Brady (Jo.) Clavis Calendaria, 7.
Brahma Vaivarta-Purana, 186.
Brahmegupta and Bhascara, 189.
Brand (A.) Embassy to China overland, 59.
Bredow (G. G.) Universal History, 7.
Brenton (E. P.) Naval History, 8.
Brett (F. H.) on the Surgical Diseases of India, 92.
Bridge (B.) Algebra *in Arabic*, 208.
—— Conic Sections, 85.
—— Trigonometry, 85.
Bridgman (E. C.) Chinese Chrestomathy, 242.
Briefe Ueber den Fortgang der Asiatischen Studien, 276.
Briggs (J.) on the Land Tax of India, 77, 129.
—— (J.) Letters to a Young Person in India, 276.
—— (J.) Mohamedan Power, 18, 19.
Bristed (J.) America and her Resources, 81.
Britaine (Wm. de), Dutch Usurpation, 129, 172.
British Association, Reports of, 118.
—— Friend of India Magazine, 120.
British History, 8.
British India, by Murray, &c., 18.
—— India Analyzed, 77.
—— India, Notes on the Relations of, 129.

British Indian Society, Addresses and Speeches, 129.
—— Indian Military Repository, 120.
—— Museum, additions to, 1.
—— Museum, Reports on, 9.
—— Possessions in India, Tracts on, 129.
—— and Foreign Review, 120.
Brodie, Reply to Sir F. Macnaghten, 129.
Brooke (T. H.) Hist. of St. Helena, 12.
Brooks (T.) Coins of India, 80.
—— (T.) East Indian Weights, &c. 81.
Brosset, Monog. des Monnaies Armen., 5.
Broughton (T. D.) Letters in a Mahratta Camp, 51.
—— (T. D.) Selections from Hindoo Poetry, 193.
Brown (C. P.) on the Creed, Customs, Basava, Puran, &c., of the Jangams, 276.
—— (C. P.) Language, &c., of the Telugus, 203.
—— (C. P.) Sanscrit Prosody, 181.
—— (C. P.) Telugu Grammar, 202.
—— (C. P.) Telugu and Sanscrit Prosody, 202.
—— (F. C.) Letters on Disturbances in Canara, 129.
—— (Jas.) Tables of Exchanges at Madras, 130.
—— (W.) Gentoo and English Vocabulary, 202.
Bruce (C. A.) on the Black Tea of Assam, 87, 130.
—— (Jas.) Travels to the Source of the Nile, 44.
—— (J.) Annals of the East-India Company, 25.
—— (J.) Report on the East-India Charter, 25.
—— (J.) on the Renewal of the Charter, 130.
—— (J.) Speech, 130.
Bruchstucke aus Walmiki's Ramajana, 186.
Bryce (Jas.) on Idolatrous Practices in India, 130.
—— (J.) Native Education in India, 276.
Brydges (Sir H. J.) Court of Persia, 15.
—— (Sir H. J.) Dynasty of the Kajars, 15.
—— (Sir H. J.) Letters, 130.
Buchanan (Claud.) Address to the Church Mission Society, 277.
—— (Cl.) Apology for Christianity in India, 277.
—— (Cl.) Christian Researches, 277.
—— (Cl.) Colonial Eccles. Estab. of Great Britain, 173.
—— (Cl.) on an Eccles. Estab. for India, 277.
—— (Cl.) Star in the East, 277.
—— (Fr.) Journey from Madras, 51.
Buck (Jo.) on Equations, 84.
Buckingham (J. S.) Travels in Assyria, &c., 47.
—— Travels among the Arab Tribes, 46.
—— Travels in Palestine, 46.
—— Travels in Mesopotamia, 46.
—— Statement of Facts, 130.
Buckstone, Luke the Labourer, 130.
Bucquoy, Lestien Jaarige Reize, 51.
Budd, Church Catechism explained, 273.
Buée (W. U.) on the Clove Tree, 87.
Buhae-ood-Deen and Nujum-ood-Deen-Ulee Khan, Koolasut-ool-Hisab, 211.
Buetal Pucheesee, 192.
Bulletins de la Grande Armée, *in Turkish*, 233.
Bullock (T. H.) The Chinese vindicated, 130.
Bullocks, Contracts for, 130.
Burchell (W. J.) Southern Africa, 42.
Burckhardt, Arabic Proverbs, 212.
Burgess (Bp.) on the Study of Hebrew, 130.
Burke (Rt. Hon. E.) Correspondence and Speeches, 173.
—— Letters, 130.
—— (J. H.) Days in the East, 277.
Burmah, History of, 27.
—— *Travels in*, 56.
Burman Dictionaries, 251.
—— *and Siamese Grammars*, 251.
Burmani, Thesaurus Zeylanicus, 87.
Burmont, Inscript. Cuneiformes, 1.
Burnamala, or Bengali Alphabet, 267.
Burnes (Sir A.) Cabool, 49.
—— (Sir A.) Travels in Bokhara, 49.
—— (Jas.) Visit to Sinde, 18.
Burney (J.) South Sea Voyages, 35.
Burnouf, Comment. sur le Yaçna, 240.
—— et Lassen, Essai sur le Pali, 204.
Burt, Christianity, a poem, 173.
—— Scientific Papers, 83.
—— Steam Voyage, 40.
—— Views in India, 69.
Busawan Lal, Memoirs of Ameer Khan, 64.
Busbequius, Travels, 38.
Bussy, Memoire Expositif, 277.
Butler (Chas.) Horæ Biblicæ, 277.
—— (D.) Topography of Oud'h, 51.
—— (Prince) Queries, 130.
—— Querical Demonstration, 130.
—— State of the Wool Case, 130.
Butterworth, Table of Roads from Madras, 32.
Butt, Rambles in Ceylon, 56.
By-Laws, &c., of the East-India Company, 73, 130, 131.
Bytal-Puchisi, 194.

Caab Ben Zoheir, Carmen, 208, 213.
Cadell (W. A.) Description of Hindoo Bellows, 131.
—— (W. A.) Description of Idols, 131.
Calcutta Annual Register, 120.
—— Christian Advocate, 123.
—— Christian Observer, 120.
—— Gazette, 123.
—— Journal of Natural History, 120.
—— Legal Observer, 123.
—— Magazine, 120.
—— Medical Society's Transactions, 119.
—— Monthly Journal, 120.
—— Review, 120.

Digitized by Google

Calcutta School-Book Society's Proceedings, 131.
—— School-Book Society's Rules, 265.
Calendarium Inquisit. Ducatus Lancastriae, 10.
—— Inquisitionum, 10.
—— Rotul. Chartarum, 10.
—— Rotul. Patentium, 10.
Calendars of Proceedings in Chancery, 10.
Cálidás, Ritusanhara, 185.
Cálidása, Megha Dúta, 187, 190.
—— Nalodaya, 187.
—— *See Kalidása.*
Calila et Dimna, 213.
Callery, Systema Phoneticum, 240.
—— Voyage sur les Côtes de la Chine, 51, 131.
Callicoes, Duty upon East India, 131.
Calvert (Capt.) Letters received by him, 131.
Cambridge (R. O.) War in India, 18.
Camich (M.) History of Armenia, 15.
Camoens (L.) Lusiad, 51.
Campagne (H. D.) Java, 81.
—— Kort Overzight van Azië, 27.
Campbell (A. D.) Notes on the Penal Code, 75.
—— (A. D.) Regulations for Madras, 74.
—— (A. D.) Teloogoo Dictionary, 202.
—— (A. D.) Teloogoo Grammar, 202.
—— (D.) Narrative, 40.
—— (Lt Col. Jas.) Excursions in Ceylon, 56.
—— (Jo.) Travels in South Africa, 42.
—— (L. Dundas) Letter on the Marquis Wellesley, 277.
—— (L. D.) Letter on the Charges against the Marq. of Wellesley, 131.
—— (L. D.) Vindication of the Wellesley Policy, 131.
—— (Wm.) Decline of Hindooism, 277.
Canarese Dictionaries, Grammars, and Texts, 204.
Candolle, sur la Famille des Anonacées, 87.
Canes Diccionario Espanol Latino Arabigo, 207.
Canning (Rt. Hon. Geo.) Speeches and Life, 173.
Canton Miscellany, 243.
Cantor, Sketches of Animals, 89.
Caperan, Sens Prophétique, 173.
Caphelengii Lexicon Arabicum, 207.
Capper (J.) Passage to India, 40.
Careri, Voyage autour du Monde, 36.
Carey, (E.) Memoir of Wm. Carey, 65.
—— (W.) Bengalee Dictionary, 194.
—— (W.) Bengalee Grammar, 194.
—— (W.) Bengalee Dialogues, 194.
—— (W.) Mahratta Dictionary, 197.
—— (W.) Mahratta Grammar, 197.
—— (W.) Punjabee Grammar, 194.
—— (W.) Sanscrit Grammar, 181.
—— (W.) Telinga Grammar, 202.
Cargoes of the Halifax, Union, &c. 131.
Carlyle (J. D) Specimens of Arabic Poetry, 213.
Carmen Arabicum, 214.
Carpenter, English Spelling Book, 273.
Carr (Bp. T.) Sermons and Charges, 131.
Carta Para Meos Filhos, 275.
Carter (W. B) Remarks on the Anglo Asiatic Society, 131.
—— (W. G.) on the Cessation of Life, 131.
Cary (G. and J.) Map or Hindoostan, 34.
—— (J.) Universal Atlas, 34.
Casalis, sur la Langue Séchuana, 99.
Case of the East-India Company, 131.
Cases. *See* Las Cases.
Casiri Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana, 102, 209.
Catalogue of the Asiatic Society's Library, 132.
—— Athenæum (Liverpool) Library, 102.
—— Bibliothecæ Regiæ, 102.
—— de la Biblioth. d'Edchmiadzin, 102.
—— of the Bombay Asiatic Society's Library, 102
—— College of Surgeons Library, 102.
—— East-India College Library, 102.
—— Librorum in Biblioth. Gothana, 103.
—— of the London Institution Library, 102.
—— of Sir W. Marsden's Library, 103.
—— Oriental Books in the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal, 178.
—— W. Platel's Library and Oriental MSS., 132.
—— Rare Chinese Books, 246.
—— of the Royal Dublin Society's Library, 103.
—— Royal Society's Library, 103.
—— Tippoo Sultan's Library, 104.
—— of Sir R. Chambers' Sanskrit MSS., 102.
—— of the Cottonian MSS., 102.
—— of Dr. Guise's Library and MSS., 132.
—— the Harleian MSS., 102.
—— Lansdowne MSS., 102.
—— Mackenzie MSS., 104.
—— MSS. Orient. Bibliotheca Bodleianæ, 102.
—— MSS. Sanskrit, 102.
—— of Oriental MSS., 102.
—— Persian and Arabic MSS., 231.
—— the Maps, &c., in the Library of George III., 102.
—— Chinese Collection, 59.
—— Damages, 131.
—— Goods saved out of the Phenix, 132.
—— Ashmolean Museum, 103.
—— Comparative Anatomy of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons of London, 91.
—— Hunterian Collection, 91.
—— Preparations in the Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Ireland, 91.
Catechism for Children, *in Canarese,* 271.
—— *in Mahratta,* 269.
—— *in Teloogoo,* 270.
—— of English Grammar, *in Telugu,* 270.
Caulfield (J.) Letter on India Affairs, 132.
Causidicus, Two Letters, 132.
Caussin, Notice de la Grande Table Hakemite, 219.

Digitized by Google

Cebetis Tabula, *Gr. Arab., etc.*, 178.
Cena Upanishad, 186.
Ceylon Gazetteer, 56.
—— History of, 205.
Ceylon, Voyages to and Travels in, 56.
Chahar Gulzar, 223.
Chambers (Sir R.) Memoir of, 65.
Chamic (M.) History of Armenia, 254.
Chapman, On Hindoo Female Education, 277.
Chardin, Voyages en Perse, 48.
Charma sur la Philosophie Orientale, 277.
Charter of the Bank of Bengal, 132.
—— Question, Tracts on, 132.
—— Remarks on the East-India Company's, 132.
Chartered Rights of the E. I. Company, 133.
Charters of the East-India Company, 73, 74, 132.
Chase (J. C.) Cape of Good Hope, 42.
Chater, Singalese Grammar, 204.
Chaudoir, Monnaies de la Chine, 5.
Chelebi (Al) Vertraute Gefährte, 214.
Chesney, Navigation of the Euphrates, 96
Ch,hutru Prukash, 192.
China, Account of, 29.
—— *History of*, 29.
—— and the Chinese, 59.
—— the last Year in, 59.
—— the Penal Code of, 77.
—— Tracts on, 133.
—— *Voyages to and Travels in*, 59.
Chine, Histoire de, ou Annales de cet Empire, 244.
—— Histoire Generale de la, 29.
Chinese Dictionaries and Grammars, 240, 241.
—— Drawings, 68, 69.
—— Embassy to the Tourgouth Tartars, 50.
—— Repository, 120.
—— *Texts*, 242.
—— *with Translations*, 242.
—— *Translations from*, 243.
Chinnery (Capt.) Defence on his Trial, 133.
Chitty (S. C.) Ceylon Gazetteer, 56.
Cholera, Reports on, 92, 94.
Chrestomathia Arabica, 210.
—— Sanskrita, 183, 186.
Chrestomathie Arabe, 215.
—— Chinoise, 242.
Christian Intelligencer, 121.
—— Investigator, 121.
—— Knowledge Society, Design of the, 133.
—— Researches in South India, 133.
Christianity in India, Letters on, 133.
Christie (A. T.) On the Cholera, &c., 92.
Chronique d'Abou-djafar Mohammed Tabari, 229.
Chronology, 7.
—— of the Hindus, 7.
Churcher's College, Petersfield, 8.
Church Missionary Register, 121.
—— Patronage in India, Letter on, 133.
Chŷ-Fa-Hian, Foĕ Kouĕ Ki, 243, 244.
Cingalese Dictionaries, 205.
—— *and Pali Grammars*, 204.
—— *and Pali, with Translations*, 205.
—— *and Pali Translations from*, 205.
Circular Orders, 74.
Clarke (A.) Bibliog. Dictionary, 103.
—— (J. S.) Maritime Discovery, 35.
—— (J.) Answer to Shaw's Inquiry, 133.
—— and McArthur's Life of Lord Nelson, 67.
Class Reading Book, 273.
Claughton (P. C.) On the Religion of Mohammed, 133.
Clerc, Yu le Grand et Confucius, 29.
Clifford (Lord) Letters on India Affairs, 134.
—— Roman Catholics in India, 134.
—— (H. J.) Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language. *See* Hall, 59.
Clift, Geography for Natives, 273.
Clive (Lord) Letters and Speeches, 134.
Clot-Bey, Aperçu Gen. sur l'Egypte, 43.
Clough (B.) Singalese Dictionary, 205.
Clune, Princes of India, 18.
Clymer, Columbian Printing Press, 134.
Coakley (J.) Hist. Naturelle du Thé, 87.
Coal Resources of India, Reports on, 134.
Cochin China, History of, 27.
—— *Voyages to*. 56.
Cochin Chinese Dictionary, 251.
Cockburn (Sir J.) Plan, 134.
Code of Laws of the Pangerans' Court, *in Malay*, 252.
—— Medical Regulations for Fort St. George, 92.
—— Military Standing Regulations, 95.
—— Pay Regulations, &c., 95.
—— Regulations for Madras, 74.
Colailah wa Dimnah, 209.
Colebrooke (H. T.) Cape of Good Hope, 42.
—— (H. T.) Digest of Hindu Law, 75.
—— (H. T.) Hindu Law of Inheritance, 75, 189.
—— (H. T.) On Contracts, 75.
—— (H. T.) Colonial Corn, 81.
—— (H. T.) the Husbandry of Bengal, 81.
—— (H. T) Miscell. Essays, 277.
—— (H. T.) Sanscrit Grammar, 181.
Coleman (C.) Mythology of the Hindus, 3.
Colin, Historia do las Islas Filipinas, 28.
Collado, Dictionarium Japonicæ, 248.
—— Grammaticæ Japonicæ, 248.
Collard, La Commission des Archives d'Angleterre, 134.
Collections of Voyages and Travels, 35.
College Examinations, Fort St. George, 277.
—— of Fort William, Proceedings of, 277.
—— and Schools of Fort William, Suggestions on, 134.
Collingwood (Lord) Life and Correspondence of, 65.
Colonial Magazine, 121.
Colson (Miss's) Deplorable Case, 134.
Commerce, 79.
Commerce, Provision of Investment, 134.

Digitized by Google

Commission on the E. I. Company's Affairs, 134.
Commodities from the East Indies prohibited, 134
Common Prayer Book, *in Canarese*, 259.
—— *in Indo-Portuguese*, 260.
—— *in Maharatta*, 261.
—— *in Malayalim*, 262.
Compans Biblioth. Asiatique, &c., 103.
Comparative Kalendar, 223.
Conchology, 91.
Conder (J.) View of all Religions, 173.
Conduct of the East-India Company, 134.
Confucius, Works, Chinese and English, 242.
—— Chi-King Liber Carminum, 243.
—— Histoire Chinoise, 29.
—— Le Chou-King, 245.
Congreve (H.) On Telegraphs in India, 134.
Conolly (A.) Journey to India, 40.
Conon, Grammaire Mandchoue, 250.
Conquests in India, Enquiry into the Policy of making them, 143.
——of the Miao-Tse, 243.
—— of Peru and Mexico, 135.
Conselhos, Amigaveis aos Pais, 275.
Considerations on the East-India Bill, 135.
Contes et Nouvelles des Chinois, 243.
Conversations on Chemistry, *in Mahratta*, 198.
—— on Natural Philosophy, *in Mahratta*, 198.
—— on the Present Crisis, 135.
Conwell, Recherches sur l'Huile de Croton, 135.
Conybeare and Phillips, Geology, 86.
Cooke (Wm.) His Case fairly stated, 135.
Cooke (Sir Thos.) Examinations, &c., 143.
Cooley (W. D.) Negro Land, 12.
Cooper (C. P.) Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie, 73.
—— (C. P.) Speech on Lady Hewley's Foundation, 135.
Copeland (S.) Hist. of Madagascar, 12.
Coptic Grammars, 255.
Corbaux (Fr.) On Compound Interest, 80.
Corbyn (F.) on Cholera, &c., 92.
—— (F.) On Medical Departments, 135.
Cordage, Remarks on the Patent, 135.
Cordiner (J.) Ceylon, 56.
Cormack (J.) On the Abolition of Female Infanticide, 277.
Corner (Miss) History of China, 29.
Cornwall (H.) Observat. upon Voyages to India, 50.
Correspondence of Abbott, Parry, &c., 123.
—— of Messrs. Cooper, &c., 9.
Corry (Bp. D.) Outline of Ancient History, 273.
Corse (J.) On Asiatic Elephants, 89.
Cory (J. P.) Ancient Fragments, 3.
Corygaum Column, Sketch of the, 135.
Cosha, a Sanscrit Dictionary, 182.
Cotton, Reports and Tracts on, 135.
Cottrell (C. H.) Siberia, 61.
Court (M. H.) Palembang, 28.
Cox (H.) Residence in Burmah, 56.
Cramér (P.) Papillons Exotiques, 90.
Craufurd (J.) Indian Archipelago, 27.
—— (J.) Embassy to Ava, 56.
—— (J.) Letters from Brit. Settlers, 51.
—— (J.) Appeal from India, 277.
—— (J.) View of Free Trade to India, 81.
—— (Q.) Laws, Theol. &c., of India, 3.
Creighton (H.) Ruins of Gour, 69.
—— (J. N.) Siege of Bhurtpore, 18.
Creuze, Naval Architecture, 96.
Crichton (A.) History of Arabia, 14.
Criminal Cases, Reports of Select, 76.
Crisp (M. F.) Naval Architecture, 96.
Croix (P. de la) Hist. de Genghizcan, 16.
—— Hist. de Timour Bec, 16.
—— (St.) Examen Critique, 7.
Csoma de Körös, Tibetan Dictionary, 249.
—— Tibetan Grammar, 249.
Cunningham (A.) Coinage of Cashmir, 277.
—— (G. G.) Lives of Eminent Englishmen, 65.
—— (J. W.) Essay on the Christian Religion, 135.
Cunynghame, Recollections in China, 59.
Curtis (T. A.) on Steam Communication, 135.
Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia, 229.
Cuvier, Le Regne Animal, 89.

Dabistan, 223, 229.
Dacca, Antiquities of, 69.
Dadoba Pandurung Turkudur, Murat,hee Grammar, 197.
Dændels, Java, 58.
—— Nederlandsche Oostindische Bezittingen, 58.
—— Staat der Nederlandsche Oostindische Bezittingen, 27.
D'Aguilar, Officer's Manual, 95.
Dhatu Patha, 183.
Dallas (G.) Speech at Calcutta, 135.
Dalrymple (Alex.) Oriental Repertory, 121.
—— Various Tracts, 135, 136.
Dalton (R.) Prints of Egyptian Manners and Customs, 69.
Dangers of British India, 136.
Daniell (T.) Hindoo Excavations, 70.
—— (T. & W.) Antiquities of India, 70.
—— Oriental Scenery, 70.
—— Voyage to India, 70.
—— (Wm.) Views in the Burman Empire, 70.
—— Views of Windsor, 70.
—— Voyage round Great Britain, 70.
D'Anville, Atlas de la Chine, 34.
—— Eclaircissemens Geograph. sur la Carte de l'Inde, 32.
—— Index et Specimen Geograph., 32.
—— Traité des Mesures, &c., 32.
Danish Missionaries, Conferences, 277, 278.
Dapper (O.) Asia, 45.

D'Arvieux, Travels in Arabia, 46.
Darwin (C.) On Coral Reefs, 91.
Dattaka-Chandrika, 183, 186.
—— Mimánsá, 183, 186.
Daubeny (C.) On Volcanos, 86.
David (A. L.) Turkish Grammar, &c., 232.
Davidson, Travels in Upper India, 51.
Davis (Edw.) Celtic Researches, 99.
—— (G.) On the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, 136.
—— (J. F.) On the Chinese Year, 136.
—— (J. F.) The Chinese, 59.
—— (J. F.) Chinese Vocabulary, 241.
—— (J. F.) Massacre of Benares, 18.
—— (J. F.) Sketches of China, 29.
Davy (Jo.) Interior of Ceylon, 56.
Daya Bhága, 183.
—— and Mitácshara, 189.
—— of the Mitakshara, 192.
Daya-Crama-Sangraha, 186.
Daya Kaumudi, 183.
Daya-Krama-Sangrah, 183.
Daya Tatwa, 183.
D'Beth-hillels (Rabbi D.) Travels, 45.
Debates in the Asiatic Assembly, 136.
—— on Bribery, &c. 136.
—— at the East-India House, 25, 115-16, 136.
Debrett, Peerage, 65.
Decker, Treatise on Artillery, 95.
Declarations respecting the States General, 136, 137.
De Dieu, Rudimenta Ling. Persicæ, 219.
Deed of the Madras Civil Fund, 137.
De Guignes, Dictionnaire Chinois, 241.
—— Histoire des Huns, &c. 16.
De Initiis et Originibus Relig. in Oriente, 214.
Dempster, Plan of Savings, 137.
Denham and Clapperton's Travels, 42.
Dennie's (W. H.) Affghanistan, 16.
De Noe, Exped. Anglaise du Bengale, 18.
Denon, Voyage en Egypte, 44.
Derrick (C.) Royal Navy, 96.
Der Weise und der Thor, 249.
Desatir, or Sacred Writings of Persian Prophets, 227.
Deschamps (J.) Scenery of Ceylon, 70.
Desh-u-Lubun (O.) Letter, 137.
Detector, Letters, 137.
Devimahatmyam Markandeya Purana, 187.
Dezeseis Pequenos Sermoes, 275.
D'Herbelot, Bibliotheque Orientale, 13.
Dialogues, &c. *in Chinese*, 242.
—— on Geog. &c. *in Goojratee*, 270.
—— *in Hinduwee*, 266.
—— *in Marathee*, 269.
Dictionnaire Mandchou Française, 251.
Dictionarium Latino-Tamulicum, 200.
Dictionary, Malabar and English, 204.
—— of the Maratha Language, 197.
—— and Grammar, Tamil, 270.
—— of the Tamul Language, 200.
—— Telugu and French, 202.
—— of Words used in the East Indies, 178.
Didascalia, or Ethiopic Version of Apostolic Constitutions, &c. 254.
Diez, Buch des Kabus, 278.
—— Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien, 278.
Diffenbach (E.) Travels in New Zealand, 63.
Dig-Durshun, or Indian Youth's Magazine, 267.
Digest of Mohumudan Law, 75.
Dilherri Eclogæ Sacrae Novi. Test. 254.
Dillenii (Jo.) Hortus Elthamensis, 87.
Dillon (Chev.) Conquest of Siberia, 137.
—— (P.) Voyage in the South Sea, 63.
Diluvium, 183.
Dinwiddie, Analysis, 137.
Dyonysii, Orbis Descriptio, 31.
Dirom's Campaign in India, 18.
Dissents or Protests of E. Parry, and others, 137.
Djemal-Eddin-Mohammed, Alifyya, 205.
Documens Statistique, sur l'Empire de la Chine, 243
Documenta Philosophiæ Arabum, 214.
Documents, &c., of Scotland, 10.
Dodwell (Geo.) Narrative, 25.
—— (G.) Claims, 137.
—— and Miles's Lists of Officers, 25, 26.
Dom, Ueber die Verwandtschaft des Persichen, 220.
Dombay Grammatica Mauro-Arabica, 206.
—— Gram. Linguae Persicae, 220.
Domestic Guide to Mothers in India, 278.
Dominique, Dictionaire et Grammaire François Tamoul, 200.
Don (D.) Flora Nepalensis, 87.
Donaldson (J. W.) New Cratylus, 101.
Doomesday-Book, 10.
Dooshwanta and Sakoontala, 189.
Dorn (B.) Hist of the Afghans, 17.
Dorn, de Psalterio Æthiopico Comment., 254.
Dottrina Christiana, Arab. et Ital., 214.
Doveton, Court Martial on, and Memorial of, 137.
Dow (A.) Hindostan, 18, 19.
Dowing (Sir G.) Discourse and Reply, 137.
D'Oyly (Sir C.) Antiquities of Dacca, 70.
—— and Parker, On Transit and Town Duty, 77.
Draper (Col.) Answer, 137.
Drawings and Books of Prints, 68.
D'Rozario, Hindustani Dictionary, 235.
Druck Sanskritischer Werke, 189.
Drummond (R.) Grammatical Illustrations, Guzerattee, Mahratta, and English, 198.
—— (R.) Illustrat. of Gramm., Parts, 171.
—— (R.) Malabar Grammar, 204.
Dubois (Abbé) Mœurs, etc., de l'Inde, 51.
—— Manners and Customs of India, 51.
—— Theogonie des Brahmes, 3.
Ducatus, Lancast. Calendarium, 10.

Digitized by Google

Duff (A.) India and India Missions, 278.
—— (A.) Missions the Chief End of the Church, 278.
—— (Jas.) Hist. of the Mahrattas, 19.
—— History of the Mahrattas, *in Mahratta*, 198.
Dufief, Nature Displayed, 99.
Dukhnee Texts and Translations, 239.
Dulaurier, Sur les MSS. Malays, &c., 103.
Dundas (H.) Letters on Trade to India, 138.
Dundonald (Earl.) Memorial, 138.
Dunn, Catal. of the Chinese Collection, 59.
Duperron (A.) Legislation Orientale, 76.
—— (A.) Oupnek'hat, 4.
Dupleix (Sr.) Reponse, 138.
Duppas (R.) Illustrat. of the Lotus, 87.
Duquesne, Voyage to the East-Indies, 52.
Durga Mahatyma, 183.
D'Urville, Philologie, 99.
Dutch East-India Company, History of, 127.

Earl (G. W.) Eastern Seas, 37.
Eastern Traveller's Interpreter, *Arabic*, 206
East-India Affairs, Tracts on, 138.
—— Colon. Magazine, 121.
—— Companies Old and New, Tracts on, 138, 9.
—— Company's Disputes with Raja of Tanjore, 26.
—— *History of*, 25.
—— Company's Laws, 74.
—— Company of Scotland, Tracts on, 139.
East-India Examiner, 139.
—— Monopoly, Tracts on, 140.

East-India Papers, Parliamentary, &c., 104 to 117.
Accounts, 104—112.
Acts of the Governt. of India, 104.
Aden, Correspondence, 104.
Affairs of the East-India Company, 104, 106, 107, 108, 112.
Affghanistan, 105—109.
Allowances to Directors, 112.
Answers to Interrogatories, 105.
Appointments by the Court of Directors, 105.
Arnot, Compensation to, 105.

Banca, Acquisition of, 105.
Bank of Asia, 105.
Bebb, Two Letters by, 105.
Benfield, Loans, 115.
Bishops, Furlough Allowances, 105.
Bolt, India Affairs, 115.
Boyce, Memorial, 115.
Boyd, Petition, 105.
British Settlers, Return, 105.
Buchanan (C.) Official Papers, 115.
Burmese Government, 105.

Calcutta Journal, 105.
Carnatic Commission and War, 105.

East-India Papers, &c.—(*continued*).
Ceylon War, 106.
Charter Question, 106.
China and its Trade, 106—108.
Church Establishment, 106.
Cinnamon, &c., 106.
Clive (Lord) Government, 115.
College of Fort Wm., Regulat. and Reports, 114.
Commerce, 106.
Compensation, 106.
Corporal Punishment, 106.
Correspondence of the Government, 106.
Cosijurah and Shawpore Case, 115.
Cotton, Reports on, 112, 113.
Courts of Justice, 106.

Debates on the East-India Budget, 115.
—— at the East-India House, 115, 116.

East-India Affairs, 104, 106, 107, 108, 112.
—— Company, 107.
—— Produce, 106, 107.
Estimate of a Peace Establishment, 113.

Gold and Silver Bullion, 107.
Grain, 107.
Gwalior, Papers on, 107.

Hart (Major) Reimbursement to, 113.
Hastings (Marquis), 107.
—— Warren, 107.
Hastings, Warren, his Trial, &c., 107—116.
Hill Coolies, 107.
Hindoo Widows, 107.

Idolatry, 108.
Illicit Trade, 113.
Index to Bills, Reports, &c., 108.
Indian Law, 108.
Infanticide in India, 108.
Insolvent Debtors, 108.
Investments, 110.

Judicial Papers, 108.
Juries in India, 108.
Justice in India, 108.

Legislative Councils, 108.

Macpherson, Reports on the Khonds, 114.
Madras, Disturbances at, 108.
Mahratta War, 108.
Minutes of Evidence, 108.
Missionaries, &c., 108—110.

Nullapah and Abbot, 110.

Observations on the State of Society, 108.

Digitized by Google

East-India Papers, &c.—*(continued).*
Opium and Salt, 109.
Oude Papers, 109.

Patna Cause, 116.
Patronage, Abuse of, 109.
—— Reports on, 113.
Pecuniary Claims, 113.
Peiwash, 109.
Persia, 109.
Perrin (Peter), 110.
Pigot (Lord) Papers, 116.
—— Defence of, 116.
Pilgrim Taxes, 109.
Pindarries, 109.
Police and Justice, 109, 110.
Poll Tax, 109.
Prince of Wales' Island, 109.
Private Trade, Reports, 109.

Raja of Sattara, 113.
—— Travancore, 109.
Records at the East-India House, 113.
Registrar, Papers, 109.
Religious Ceremonies, 110.
—— Institutions, 110.
Renewal of E. I. C. Charter, 113.
Reports on Affairs of the E. I. C., 116.
—— on the Central Doab Canal, 114
—— of the Carnatic Commission, 105.
—— on the Carnatic War, 105.
—— on Commerce, 106.
—— of Committees, 110—113.
—— from the Committee of Secrecy, 116
Reports on India-built Ships, 116.
—— of a Joint Commission, 114.
—— on Prison Discipline, 114.
—— on Public Works, 114.
Resident Europeans, 110.
Roebuck, Removal and Pension, 110.
Rohilla War, 116.
Rumbold (Sir T.) and Perring's Case, 110.

Salt Monopoly, 110.
—— Revenue, Bengal, 114.
Saltpetre, 110.
Scindia, Letters on, 110.
Sherson (R.) Case, 116.
Ships, Proceedings relative to, 113.
—— Reports on, 116.
—— and Shipping, 110.
Shoa, Correspondence, 110.
Sinde, Papers on, 116.
—— Treaties, &c. 110.
Slavery in India, 110, 111.
Slaves, 111.
Smith (N.) Remarks, 113.
Stamp Tax, 111.
Steam Communication, Navigation, and Vessels, 111.
Sugar, Papers on, 113.
Supercargoes, 111.
Surat Papers, 111.

East-India Papers, &c.—*(continued).*
Suttees, 113.

Tanjore Papers, 116, 117.
Tea, Cultivation and Duties, 111.
Tenure of Land, 111.
Tippoo Sultan, 114.
Trade, 111, 112, 114.
—— with China, 106—111, 112.
—— Illicit, 113.
—— Reports on, 113, 114—117.
Treaties and Grants, 117.
—— with Persia, Sinde, &c., 110—112.
Trial of Rajah Nundocomar, 115.
Troops, Allowances, Pay, &c., 112.

Verlst (H.) Government in Bengal, 117.

Weavers, 110.
Wellesley (Marquis) Administration, 112.
—— Notes, 115.
Wilks, Report on the Government of Mysore, 115.
Wilkins, Glossary, 112.

East-India Political Register, 123.
—— Question, Tracts on, 140.
—— Stock Company; a Scheme for an, 140.
—— Trade, Tracts on, 140, 1, 2.
—— U. S. Journal, 121.
—— Year Book, 278.
East-Indians: Agreement of their Customs, &c., 278.
Eastwick (J. B.) Sindee Vocabulary, 239.
—— (W.) Speech on Sinde, 142.
Ebn Batuta Arabe Tingitano ejusque Itineribus, 215.
Ebn Haukal, Orient. Geography, 32, 217.
Ebn-Khaldoun, Histoire de l'Afrique, 214.
Eckfieldt and Dubois, Manual of Gold and Silver Coins, 80.
Edinburgh, Astronomical Observations, 85.
—— Gazetteer, 32.
—— Journal of Science, 121.
—— Review, 121.
—— Review Refuted, 142.
Edmonstone, on Persian Writing, 232
Edrehi, Book of Miracles, 254.
Edrisi, Descripcion de Espana, 212.
—— Geographie, 217.
—— Syriæ Descriptio, 214.
Education, Tracts on, 142.
Educational Tracts, 273, 275.
—— Tracts *in Bengalee*, 267, 268.
—— Tracts *in Mahratta*, 269.
—— Tracts *in Tamil*, 270, 271.
—— Tracts *in Telugu*, 271.
Educational Works, English, 273, 5.
Educational Works in the various Oriental Languages, 265 to 273.
Egerton (Lady F.) Tour in the Holy Land, 46.
Egypt, History of, 13.

Digitized by Google

Egypt, Nubia, Abyssinia (Travels in), 43.
Egyptian Society, Notice of, 143.
Eichoff, Vergleichung der Sprachen, 178.
—— Parallele des Languages, 178.
Elakkana Vinuvinal, 199, 270.
Elements of Nat. Philosophy *in Ooriya*, 268.
Elisæus, History of Vartan, 15, 255.
Ellenborough (Lord) Notes on his Speech, 143.
Elliott (C. B.) Travels, 38.
Ellis (H.) on the East-India Question, 143.
—— (H.) Journal in China, 59.
—— (H.) Introd. to Doomsday-Book, 9.
Elmacini, Historia Saracenica, 14, 217.
El-Mas'udi, Historical Encyclopaedia, 217.
Elphinstone (Hon. M.) Caubul, 19.
—— (Hon. M.) Hist. of India, 19.
—— (Hon. M.) on the Paishwa's Territories, 19.
Endlicher, Chinesischen Grammatik, 240.
Enfield (W.) Hist. of Philosophy, 83.
Engelhard, Staat der Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Bezittingen, 27.
England, History of, 8.
—— History of, *in Goojrattee*, 199.
—— History of, *in Mahratta*, 269.
English Grammar, *in Persian*, 273.
—— Grammars and Spelling Books, 274.
—— Instructors and Readers, 274.
—— Instructor, *in Hindustani*, 272.
—— Pilot in Orient. Navigat., 34.
Enke, Astronomische Beobachtungen, 84.
Enquirer (The), 143.
Enquiry into the Policy of making Conquests in India, 143.
Entomology, 90.
Eo-Nauts, or Spirit of Delusion, 143.
E'othen, or Traces of Travel, 36.
Episcopal Estab. for British India, Remarks on, 143.
Epp (F.) Schilderungen aus Ostindiens Archipel., 57.
Erdman, Persica of Herodotus, 278.
—— Vollstaendige Uebersicht der Aeltesten Turkischen, &c., 250.
Erpenii Grammatica Arabica, 206.
—— Rudimenta Arabica, 206.
Errors Communs, 275.
Eschels-kroon (A.) Eiland Sumatra, 57.
Esop, Fables, *Polyglot Translations*, 178.
—— *in Canarese*, 204–271.
—— *in Chinese*, 242.
—— *in Goojratee*, 199, 270.
—— *in Marhatta*, 198.
—— *in Murat,hee*, 269.
—— *in Persian*, 222.
Essays relative to the Habits, Characters, &c., of the Hindoos, 278.
—— by Students at Fort Wm. College, 278.
Essenz der Rechenkunst, 214.
Eton (W.) Turkish Empire, 38.
Euclid, Elements, 274.
—— *in Arabic*, 272.
—— *in Persian*, 273.
Europe, Voyages and Travels in, 38.
Eusebius, Theophania, 253.
Evangelist, 121.
—— and Reporter, 121.
Everest (Lieut. Col.) Letter to the Duke of Sussex, 173.
Evidences of the Christian Religion, *in Canarese*, 204.
—— of the Christian Revelation, *in Telugu*, 203.
Evliyà Efendi, Travels, 37.
Ewald. de Metris, 206.
Examinations, &c., of Sir T. Cooke, &c., 143.
Excerpta e Rotulis Finium, 10.
Exercises in Geography, 274.
Extension of Territory, Remarks on, 161.
Extracto Historial, de Manila, 28.
Eyahswamiyum, 200.
Eyre (V.) Journal in Cabul, 16.
—— (V.) Prison Sketches, 16.
Eysinga (R. van) Nederlandsche Indie, 32.

Faber (G. S.) Origin of Pagan Idolatry, 3.
Fables, *in Bengalee*, 265.
—— *in Hindoostanee*, 265.
Fac Similes of Water Coloured Drawings, 70.
Faithorn (J.) On Liver Complaints, 93.
Fakir-Jany-Muhammad Asaad, Akhlak-I-Jalàly, 228.
—— Mohammed, Jamia al Tawarikh, 224.
Falconer (F.) Extracts from Persian Poets, 223.
—— (F.) Selections from Sadi's Bostân, 225.
Falknerklee, Turkische und Deutsch, 233.
Fane (H. E.) Five Years in India, 52.
Fan-Hey-Cheu, a Tale, 242.
Farayiz-I-Siràjiah, 223.
Faria y Sousa, Portug. Asia, 19.
Farrar, On Holiness, &c., *in Mahratta*, 269.
Fatawa Alemgiri, 209.
—— Dur-al-Mukhtar, 209.
—— Hammadiyah dar Ilm i Fikh, 223.
—— Kaneea, 209.
—— Qazee Khan, 209.
Fellows (C.) Discoveries in Lycia, 47.
—— (C.) Journal in Asia Minor, 47.
Fergusson (J.) Rock-cut Temples of India, 70.
Ferishta, History of India, *in Persian*, 223.
—— by Briggs, Dow and Scott, 19.
Field (G.) Outlines of Philosophy, 83.
Fielding (T. H.) Practical Perspective, 85.
Figgins (V.) Telugu Types, 203.
Finance, 77.
Fincham (J.) On Masting Ships, 97.
Fines sive Pedes Finium, 10.
Finlayson (G.) Mission to Siam, 56.
Fior di Pensieri, sulle Pietre Preziose di Ahmed Teifascite Opera, 214.

Digitized by Google

Fiott (J.) Letter on the Shipping Contract, 143.
Firdausi, Shah Namah, 231.
—— Shah Namu, 225, 226.
—— le Livre des Rois, 227.
—— Sohrab, 228.
—— Klänge aus Osten enthaltend neun Makamen des Hamadani, 230.
Fisher (T.) On the Roman Tessellated Pavement found in Leadenhall-street, 143.
Fitzclarence (Lieut. Col.) Journal, 40.
Flacourt, Histoire de Madagascar, 12.
Flamstead (Jo.) Catalogue of Stars, and Account of himself, 65—84.
Fletcher (Sir R.) Case of, 143.
Flinders (Capt. M.) Voyage to Terra Australis, 63.
Flotte, Essais Hist. sur l'Inde, 52.
Flüegel (J. G.) German Dictionary, 100.
Foë Kouĕ Ki. ou Relat. des Royaumes Boudhiques, 51, 244.
Fontanier (V.) Missions to India, 52.
Forbes (D.) On Ancient Languages, 143.
—— (D.) Persian Grammar, 220.
—— (J.) Oriental Memoirs, 52.
—— (Major) Eleven Years in Ceylon, 57.
Foreign Colonial Review, 121.
—— Quarterly Review, 121.
Foreign Topography, 31.
Forgery, Circumstances attending the Trials for, 156.
Forrest (T.) On Monsoons, 83.
—— (T.) Voyage to New Guinea, and Vocabulary of the Mandingo Tongue, &c., 58.
Forster (C.) Hist. Geog. of Arabia, 32.
—— (G.) Journey from Bengal, 40.
—— (H. P.) Bengalee Vocabulary, 195.
—— (H. P.) Sanscrit Grammar, 181.
—— (J. R.) Voyages dans le Nord, 36.
Fortification, &c., 95.
Fortunate Union, and the Sorrows of Han, 244.
Four Books (The) a Chinese Classical Work, 244.
Fournier, Manuel Typographique, 103.
Fraehn (C. M.) Erklärung Arabischer Munzen, 6.
—— (C. M.) das Muhammed. Munzkabinet, 6.
—— (C. M.) Die Munzen der Chane, 6.
—— (C. M.) Novae Symbolae, 6.
Frahnii (C. M.) De Numario Muslemico, 6.
—— (C. M.) Numi Muhammedani, 6.
Fragmens Bouddhiques, 250.
Fragmens des Revelat. Apocryphes de St. Barthélemey, 255.
Fragoso, Cosas Aromaticas, Arobels, &c., de la India Oriental, 87.
Francis (Sir P.) Letters and Speeches, 143.
Francken (C. W.) Narrative, 143.
Frank (O.) Chrestomathia Sanskrita, 183—186.
—— (O.) Das Licht vom Orient, 278.
—— (O.) De Persidis Linguâ et Genio, 220.
Frank (O.) Fragmente eines Versuchs, 178.
—— (O.) Indische-Mythologie, 3.
—— (O.) Mor enländischen Handschriften, 220.
—— (O.) Persien und Chili, 48.
—— (O.) Vjása über Philosophie, 191.
Franklin (Capt. J.) Expeditions to the Polar Sea, 62.
—— (W.) Memoirs of Geo. Thomas, 67.
—— (W.) Ancient Palibothra, 1.
—— (W.) Tour from Bengal, 40.
—— (W.) Political Tracts, 77.
—— (W.) Reign of Shah Aulum, 19.
Fraser (Jas.) Nadir Shah, 19.
—— (J. B.) Account of Persia, 15.
—— (J. B.) Himalaya Mountains, 52.
—— (J. B.) Journey into Khorasan, 48.
—— (J. B.) Travels in Koordistan, 45.
—— (J. B.) Views in Calcutta, 70.
—— (J. B.) Views in the Himalaya, 70.
Free Churchman, 121.
—— Inquiry into East-India Affairs, 143.
—— Trade, Tracts on, 143, 4.
Freyre de Andrada (J.) Vida de João de Castro, 65.
Freytag (G. W.) Darstellung der Arabischen, 206.
—— (G. W.) Lexicon Arabico-Lat., 207.
Friend of India, Newspaper, 123.
Frisi (P.) On Rivers and Torrents, 97.
Frobin (Comte) Memoirs du, 65.
Frost (Jo.) Oration, 144.
Fry (Edm.) Pantographia, 178.
—— (W. S.) Tracts on the Opium Trade, 144.
Fryer (Jo.) Travels in India, 48.
Fryke and Schweitzer, Two Voyages, 52.
Fullerton (W.) Engl. Interests in India, 19.
Fuller (A.) Apology for the Missions to India, 144.
Fundgruben des Orients, *see Hammer*, 179.

Galloway (Lieut. Col.) Law, Constitution, and Government of India, 77.
—— (J. A.) Overland Route, 41.
Gardner (J.) Atlas, 34.
Garrard (W.) Tables for Lunar Observat., 97.
Gaubil, Chronol. Chinoise, 7.
Gay, Fables, *in Bengalee*, 196.
Gelehrte Anzeigen der Akademie der Munchen, 119.
Genealogy of the Mahratta Chiefs, 21.
General Orders of Fort St. George, 74.
Gentchiscan, Histoire de, 244.
Gentoo Laws, Code of, 76, 189.
Geographical, &c., Descript. of India, 50.
—— Society, Journal of, 118.
Geography, 31.
Geography, *in Hindi*, 266.
—— *in Hindustani*, 272.
—— of Hindostan, 274.

Geology, Mineralogy, &c., 86.
Geological Society, Transactions, 118.
George Námah, 223.
Georgian Dictionaries, &c., 256.
Georgii, Alphabetum Tibetanum, 240.
Gerarde (Jo.) Herbal, 88.
Gericke, Javansche Spraakkunst, 253.
Germanus, Fabrica Linguæ Arabicæ, 207.
Gerrard (A.) Acct. of Koonawur, 52.
Gesenius Scripturae Ling. Phœniciae Monumenta, 256.
Ghatakarpara, 183.
Ghayátu-l-Bayăn-fi-ilmi-l-lisăn, 223.
Gholam Hussein, Seir ul Mutakherin, Persian, 225.
—— Ditto ditto, English, 19, 231.
Gibbon (E.) Roman Empire, 7.
Giggei (D.) Thesaurus Linguæ Arabicæ, 207.
Gilbert (T.) Voyage to Canton, 144.
Gilchrist (John) Anti-Jargonist, 236.
—— (J.) Guide to the Hindoostanee, 235.
—— (J.) Hindee Exercises, 192.
—— (J.) Hindee Manual, 192.
—— (J.) Hindee Moral Preceptor, 234.
—— (J.) Hindee Roman Orthoepigraphical Ultimatum, 192.
—— (J.) Hindee Story Teller, 192.
—— (J.) Hindoo Horal Diagram, 239.
—— (J.) Hindoostanee Dictionary, 235, 236.
—— (J.) Hindoostanee Dialogues, 238.
—— (J.) Hindoostanee Grammar, 234.
—— (J.) Hindoostanee Orthoepy, 234.
—— (J.) Ordoo Risalih, 234, 266.
—— (J.) Oriental Green Bag, 278.
—— (J.) Oriental Linguist, 234.
—— (J.) Persian Verbs, 220.
—— (J.) Polyglot Translat. of Æsop, 178.
Gildemeister, Sanscritphilologie, 181.
Gillespie, (A.) Hist. Review of the Marine Corps, 173.
—— (Genl.) Memoirs of, 65.
Gipsies, History of, 13.
Gita Govinda, 183, 187, 189.
Gladwin (Fr.) Persian Classics, 227.
—— (Fr.) Persian, &c., Dictionary, 221.
—— (Fr.) Hist. of Hindostan, 19.
—— (Fr.) Persian Guide, 220.
—— (Fr.) Persian Moonshee, 220.
—— (Fr.) On the Rhetoric, &c. of the Persians, 220, 227.
—— ((Fr.) Vocabulary, Persian and English, 221.
Gleanings respecting the Temples of Jagha Nauth, &c., 144.
—— of Science, 121.
Gleig (G. R.) British India, 19.
—— (G. R.) Life and Correspondence of Sir T. Munro, 66.
—— (G. R.) Life of Warren Hastings, 65.
God, the Nature of, *in Mahratta*, 269.
Gold (C.) Oriental Drawings, 70.
Goldingham (J.) Astronomical Observat., 84.
Godingham and Taylor, Meteorological Register, 83.
Goldsmith (O.) History of England, 274.
—— (O.) Hist. of England, *in Bengalee*, 267.
—— (O.) Hist. of Greece, *in Bengalee*, 268.
Golii (J.) Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, 207.
Gonçalves, Arte China, 240.
—— Grammatica Lat. ad usum Sinensium, 240.
—— China Portuguez Diccionario, 241.
Gonito, Arithmetical Tables *in Bengalee*, 265, 268.
Gonzalez de Mendoca, Hist. de la China, 29.
Goode (A.) Sermons, 144.
Goodhug (Wm.) On the Study of Biblical Literature, 278.
Goojurat, Missionary Society's Report, 144.
Gooli Bukawulee, 237.
Goolistaun-I-Rehmut, 229.
Goorka War, in 1814, &c., 20.
Gooroo Paramartan, 202.
Gordon (Capt.) Bengali Dictionary, 195.
—— (P.) Journal in Persia, 144.
Gore (M.) On the Foreign Relat. of England, 144.
Gospel in India, Thoughts on, 144.
Gothofred (J.) History of Achaia, 134.
Gould (J.) Birds of the Himalaya Mountains, 90.
Goulianof, Archéologie Egyptienne, 255.
Government, &c., 77.
Government of India, Plans for, 77.
—— Our East-India, 144.
Grace, Code of Military Regulations, 95.
Græco-Bactrian Coins, 144.
Grammars. *See* Arabic, Bengali, &c.
Gramaye (J. B.) Asia, 14.
Grandpre, Voyage to the East Indies, 52.
Grant (A.) Asahel Nestorians, 278.
—— (R.) Hist. of the East-India Company, 26.
—— (R.) On the Trade and Government of India, 81.
—— (Vist. de Vaux) History of the Mauritius, 12.
Gray (J. E.) Indian Zoology, 90.
Grazoni, Grammatica Kurda, 232.
Greaves (J.) Miscell. Works, 1.
Greece, History of, 274.
Greenwich, Astronomical Observat., 84.
—— Magnet. and Meteorological Observat., 83.
Greenwood, Affghanistan, 16.
—— (J.) Memorial, 144.
Gregorii Bar Hebræi, Grammatica Syriaca, 253.
Grellmann (H. M. G.) On the Gipsies, 13.
Greslon (A.) Histoire de la Chine, 29.
Grenville (Lord) Brit. India Analyzed, 77.
—— (Lord) Speech, 144.
Grew (N.) Anatomy of Plants, 88.

Digitized by Google

Griffin (T.) Appeal against his Sentence, 144.
Griffiths (J.) On Worm Shells, 91, 145.
—— (Major) Journey, 40.
Grimm, Deutsche Grammatik, 100.
Grindlay (R. M.) Scenery, &c. of India, 70.
Groombridge (S.) Circumpolar Stars 85.
Grose, Voyage to the East Indies, 52.
Grosier, Descript. de la Chine, 30.
Grotefend, Babylonischen Keilschrift, 1.
Grounds of Complaint agt. the Managers of the East-India Company, 145.
Grover (Capt.) Appeal, 145.
Guise (S.) Catalogue of his MSS., 145.
Gul Dasta Nishati, 223.
Gully and Denham, Journals in China, 59.
Gul o Sanubar, 237.
Gunge Khooby, 192.
Gutzlaff (C.) Chinese History, 29.
Guyon, Hist. of the East Indies, 20.
Guzerati Grammars, 198.
—— *Texts*, 199.
—— *with Translations*, 199.
Gylii, De Bosporo Thracio, 39.
Gymnosophista, 187.

Hadáyik ul Balághat, 223.
Hadikah ul Afrah, 209.
Hadley (G.) Hindostan, or Moor's Grammar, 235.
Haex (D.) Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum, 252.
Hafez, Works *in Persian*, 223.
—— Diwan, 223.
—— Persian Lyrics, 227.
—— Rhemut Khan, Life, 65.
Haft-Kulzum, The Seven Seas, 221.
Hager (J.) Babylonian Inscript., 1.
Haggard (J.) Reports, 76.
Haji Khalfa, Lexicon Bibliographicum. 214.
—— Khalifeh, Wars of the Turks, 12, 233.
Hakluyt (Ric.) Voyages and Travels, 35.
Halhed (N. B.) Bengal Grammar, 194.
—— (N. B.) Gentoo Laws, 76.
Hall (Capt. B.) Fragments, 37.
—— (Capt. B.) Loo-Choo Island, 59.
—— (R.) Cruelties of the Dutch in the East, 20.
—— (R.) On Renewal of the Charter, 145.
Halsted (E. P.) Report on Chedooba, 145.
Hamasae Carmina. 209.
Hamilton (A.) Acct. of the East Indies, 20.
—— (C.) Rohilla Afgans, 16.
—— (Chas.) Hedaya, 76.
—— (Fr.) Account of Nepal, 20.
—— (Fr.) Fishes of the Ganges, the MS. *and Drawings*, 69.
—— (Fr.) Fishes of the Ganges, 91.
—— (Fr.) Geneal. of the Hindus, 3.
—— (Sir W.) Campi Phlegraei, 86.
—— (Sir W.) Etruscan Antiq., 1.
—— (W.) East-India Gazetteer, 32.
Hamilton (W.) Geo. Description of Hindoostan, 32.
—— (W. R.) Address, 145.
Hammer (J. Von) Fundgruben des Orients, 179.
—— (J. V.) Le Culte de Mithra, 3.
—— (J. V.) Ländervrwaltung, 77.
—— (J. V.) Memnons Dreiklang, 179.
—— (J. V.) Geschichte der Persiens, 220.
—— (J. V. Purgstall) Geschichte der Osmanischen Dichtkunst, 13.
—— (P.) Geschichte der Goldenen Horde, 16.
—— (P.) Geschichte der Monglen, *in Persian*, 15.
—— (P.) Musik der Araber, 218.
Hamzae Ispahan. Annalium, 209.
Hand Book for India, 39.
Handjeri (Le Prince) Dictionnaire, 179.
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, 244.
Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 8.
Hanumat Maha-Nataka, 187.
Hanway (J.) Travels, 40.
Hao-Khieou-Tchouan, Roman Chinois, 244.
Haravali, a Sanscrit Vocabulary, 182.
Hardy (T. D.) Rotuli, 11.
Harethi, Moallakah, 209, 214.
Hariri, Abu Seid von Seruj, 217.
—— Seances de, 209.
Harivansa, 189.
Harkness (H.) Aboriginal Race, 20.
—— (H.) Alphabets, 179.
—— (H.) Sanscrit Primer, 181.
Harlan (J.) Affghanistan, 17.
Harrington (J. H.) Analysis of Laws, &c., 74.
Harris (J.) Voyages and Travels, 35.
—— (W. C.) Highlands of Ethiopia, 44.
—— (W. C.) Southern Africa, 42.
—— (W. C.) Wild Animals of Africa, 70.
—— (W. C.) Wild Sports, 42.
—— (W. S.) On Thunder Storms, 83.
—— and Annisley, Letter from Surat, 145.
Harrison (W.) Speech on East-India-built Shipping, 145.
Harsha, Naishada-Charitha, 185.
Hart (L. W.) Costumes of Afghanistan, 70.
Hassan Ali (Mrs.) Mussulmauns of India, 52.
Hastings (Marquis) Memoir of, 146.
—— (Warren) Account of his Resignation, 115.
—— (W.) Correspondence with Sir S. Lushington, 145.
—— (W.) Impeachment of, 107.
—— (W.) Letter and Remarks, 145.
—— (W.) Narrative of the Insurrection of Benares, 20, 145.
—— (W.) Plan for Administ. of Justice, 145.
—— (W.) Review of the State of Bengal, 145.
—— (W.) Reports on, 107

Digitized by Google

Hastings (W.) State of the Brit. Authority in Bengal, 145.
—— (W.) State of India, 20.
—— (W.) Tracts relative to, 145.
—— (W.) Trial of, 107.
Hatchett (C.) Experiments on Lac, 146.
Hatim Ta,ee, 223.
Hatim Tai, a Romance, 229.
Haughton, (Sir G. C.) Bengali Grammar, 194.
—— (Sir G. C.) Bengali Selections, 196.
—— (Sir G. C.) Bengali and Sanskrit Dictionary, 195.
—— (Sir G. C.) Bengal and English Glossary, 195.
—— (Sir G. C.) Prodromus, 173.
—— (Sir G. C.) Reply on the Vedanta Philosophy, 278.
Havelock (H.) Affghanistan, 17.
Havelock (H.) Campaigns in Ava, 27.
Hayagreva Sastree, Pleasant Stories, 203.
Hay (E. W. A.) Letter upon the Theban Sphinx, 146.
Head (C. F.) Eastern and Egyptian Scenery, 70.
—— (Major) Defence of Brit. India, 146.
Heads of an Agreement, 146.
Heaven (The Voice from), *in Hindi*, 266.
Heber (Bp.) Journey in Upper India, 52.
—— (Bp.) Sermons in India, 174.
—— (Mrs.) Life of Bp. R. Heber, 65.
Hebrew Grammars and Dictionaries, 253.
—— *Translations from*, 254.
Hedâya, by Hamilton, 76, 217.
Hedayat oon Nahu, 220.
Heeren, Hist. Researches, 8.
Hees, Nederlands Oostindiesche Bezithingen, 57.
Helfer (J. W.) Report on the Tenasserim Provinces, 146.
Heliodore, L'Hist. Ethiopique, 12.
Help to the English Language, *in Canarese*, 204, 271.
—— English Language, *in Telugu*, 202.
Hema Chandra Kosha, 182.
Hemp, Tracts on, 146.
Henchman (T.) On the Trade of India, &c., 81.
Henderson (J.) On the Blt Noben, 146.
—— (T.) Astronom. Observat., 85.
Henry (A. F. J.) Events of a Military Life, 174.
Herbert (T.) Travels, 37.
Herbin, Principes de la Langue Arabe, 206.
Herkern, The Forms of, 227.
Herodotus, by Beloe, 7.
Hersha Deva, Retnavali, 185.
Herve (F.) Residence in Greece, &c., 39.
Heude (W.) Journal, 40.
Heyne (B.) Sumatra, 28.
—— (B.) Tracts on India, 52.
Hidâyah, 209.
Hidaya-I-Farsi, 223.
Hidayut ool Islam, 211.
Hien Wun Shoo: Chinese Maxims, 243.
Hieroglyphic Grammars, &c, 255.
Hikayaut-ool-Jauleelah, 237.
Hillary (Sir W.) Appeal, 146.
Hill (J.) British Herbal, 88.
Hindi Grammar, 192.
—— *Texts*, 192.
—— *with Translations*, 193.
—— *Translations from the*, 194.
Hindoo Architectural Drawings, 69.
—— College, Proceedings at the, 146.
—— Incarnations, *in Hinduve*, 266.
—— Manual of Literature, *in Bengali*, 196.
—— Traveller, 274.
Hindoos, their Habits, Character, &c., 278.
—— Tracts relative to the, 146.
Hindoostanee Primitives, 235.
—— Spelling Book, 272.
—— Students' Assistant, 272.
Hindui Reader, 266.
Hindustani Dictionaries and Grammars, 234, 235.
Hindustani Texts, 236.
—— *with Translations*, 238.
—— *Translations from*, 239.
Hints for an Answer to a Letter, 146.
—— to Overland Travellers, 39, 146.
Hippocrates, Aphorisms, *in Arabic*, 209.
Historia del Oriente, 14.
Historia Jemanae, 209.
Historical View of the Governt. of Brit. India, 20.
—— Record of the first Madras European Regiment, 26.
Histoire Generale de la Chine, 29.
—— des Mongols de la Perse, 227.
—— et Mém. de l'Institut. Royal de France, 118.
—— Moderne des Chinois, etc., 30.
—— des Sultans Mamlouks, 217.
—— de la Ville de Khotan, 30.
History of Brit. India, *in Bengali*, 268.
—— of England, *in Hindustani*, 237.
—— of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, 217.
—— War in Bosnia, 13.
—— War in India, 1749, 20.
Hitôpâdesa, 184, 187, 189, 195, 265.
—— *in Mahratta*, 198.
Hobbes (R. G.) Soldier, a Poem, 174.
Hodges (W.) Select Views in India, 70.
—— (W.) Views of Antiquities in India, 71.
—— (W.) Travels in India, 52.
Hodgkinson (C.) Australia, 63.
Hodgson and Herbert, Astronomical Observations, 85.
Hoeck, Vet. Persiæ Monum., 1.
Hoefer (Albert) Indische Gedichte, 189.
—— (A.) Vom Infinitiv besonders, in Sanskrit, 181.
Hoeï-Lan-Ki, 244.
Hoffmanni, Consensus et Dissensus Relig. Profan. Judaismi, etc., 278.
Hogg (A.) Field Exercises, *in Hindoostanee*, 191.
—— (J. W.) Statement, 147.
Hollingberry (W.) Hist. of Nizam Alee Khaun, 20.

Digitized by Google

Holme (Fr.) Anglo-Indian Policy, 147.
Holroyd (A. T.) On the Quarantine Laws, 146.
Holtzapffel (Chas.) Mechanical Manipulation, 174.
Holwell (J. Z.) Address and Letter, 146.
—— (J. Z.) Historical Events, 20.
—— (J. Z.) Tracts, 20.
Holy Scriptures, European Versions, 257.
—— *Oriental Versions*, 257 to 264.
Home (Sir E.) Hunterian Oration, 147.
Hood (J.) Australia, 64.
Hooker (W.) Botanical Miscellany, 88.
Hoole (E.) Personal Narrative, 53.
Hooper, Anatomist's Vade Mecum, *in Arabic*, 208.
Hooroof Tahzee, 220.
Hopkins (D.) Persian, &c. Vocabulary, 221.
—— (E.) Geology and Magnetism, 86.
Hoppner (J.) Oriental Tales, 278.
Horae Sinicæ, by Morrison, 244.
Horne Tooke (J.) Letter to Dunning, 147.
Horsburgh (Jas.) Atmospherical Register, 83.
—— (Jas.) India Directory, 97.
Horsfield (T.) Essay on Tea, 147.
—— (T.) Lepidopterous Insects, 90.
—— (T.) On the Cultivation of Tea in Java, 88.
—— (T.) On the Rhus Vernix, &c., 93.
—— (T.) Plantae Javanicæ, 88.
—— (T.) Zoological Researches, 90.
—— and Macleay, Annulosa Javanica, 90.
Horticultural Society, Statement, 147.
—— Society's Transactions, 118.
Horti Persici et Arabici, 227.
Hortus, Indicus Malabaricus, 88.
Hoskins (G. A.) Visit to the Great Oasis, 44.
Hough (Jas.) Hist. of Christianity in India, 20.
—— (J.) Letters on the Neilgherries, 53.
—— (W.) Affghanistan, 17.
—— (W.) Burman Vocabulary, 251.
—— (W.) Case Book, 76.
—— (W.) Military Law, 76.
—— (W.) Practice of Courts Martial, 76.
—— (W.) Simplification of the Mutiny Acts, 76.
Howell, Compend. of Catechism, *in Teloogoo*, 271.
—— (T.) Journal, 40.
Howison (Jas.) Malay Dictionary, 252.
Hudleston (J.) Speech, 147.
Hugel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek, 50.
Huggins (W.) Sketches in India, 53.
Hughson (D.) On the East-India Question, 147.
Hukim Nufis, Shur-hool-Usaab wul Ulamat, 211.
Hull (Wm.) Hist. of the Glove Trade, 81.
Humane Society's Method, 147.
Humâyun (Emperor) Private Memoirs of, 231.
Humboldt, Ueber die Kawi-Sprache, 253.
—— Verwandtschaft, 179.
Hume (Jos.) Speeches, 26, 147.
Hunt, de Antiq., etc. Linguæ Arabic, 206.
Hunter (J.) Scenery in the Mysore, 71.
—— (Jos.) Fines, 10.
—— (J.) Rotuli, 11.
—— (W.) Hindoostanee Dictionary, 236.
—— (W.) On the Diseases of Indian Seamen, 93.
Husain Vaiz Kashifi, Akhlaki Mohsani, 222.
—— Anwari Soheilÿ, 222, 223.
Huskisson (W.) On the Currency, 147.
Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani, History of Hydur Naik, 66, 230.
—— History of the Reign of Tipú Sultan, 20, 229.
Hussey (T. J.) Sermon, 147.
Hutchinson (Jas.) On Cholera, &c., 93.
—— (Jas.) Regulations for the Medical Departments, 93.
—— (Jas.) Reports on Jails in India, 93.
Hutchinson (Jas.) Suneyassee, 279.
Hutton (Chas.) Arithmetic, *in Marathee*, 268.
—— (C.) Phil. and Mathemat. Dictionary, 83.
—— (C.) Mathematics, *in Arabic*, 209.
—— (C.) Mathematics, *in Goojrattee*, 199.
—— (C.) Mathematics, *in Marat,ha*, 269.
Hyde (Thos.) Syntagma Dissertatio., 4.
Hyder Ali Khan, History of, 65.
—— and Tippoo Sultan, Memoirs of, 66.
Hydur Naik, History of, 230.
Hymne Tartare-Mantchou, 251.
Hymns, *in Bengalee*, 195.
—— *in Telogoo*, 271.

Ibin-el-Vardi, Opera et Fragmenta, 214.
Ibn Abi Osaiba, Vita Abdollatiphi Bagdadensis, 64, 212.
—— Abduni, Poematis, 214.
—— Batuta, Travels, 37, 217.
—— Foszlan, Berichte uber die Russen, 215.
—— Khalduni, Narratio, 14, 215.
—— Kaldoun, Histoire de l'Afrique, 12.
—— Khallikan, Biographical Dictionary, 66, 218.
—— Arab Shah, or Ahmud-bin-Moohummud, 208.
—— ool-Nufees, Moojiz-ool-Qanoon, 210.
Ibraheem, Persian Grammar, 220.
Ichthyology, 91.
Ides (E. Y.) Travels to China, 61.
Idiomatical Exercises, 266.
Idolatry in India, Tracts on, 147.
Ignatio a Jesu, Gram. Ling. Persicæ, 220.
Ikhwan-oos-Suffa, 209.
Illustrated Atlas, 34.
Impartial Considerations and Reflections, 147.
Impey (Sir E.) Original Minutes, 148.
Inayah, 209.

Digitized by Google

Inâyatullâh, Bahar-I-Danish, 223.
Independent Lists for 1773, 148.
Index Librorum in Biblioth. Regia Berolinensis, 103.
—— to the Names, &c. in Maps of India, 32.
India Affairs, Tracts on, 147.
—— and China, Map of, 34.
—— *History of,* 17.
—— History of, *in Sanscrit Verse,* 184.
—— and Lord Ellenborough, 148.
—— Question, Considerations on, 148.
—— Sketches of, 51.
—— Tracts on, 148.
—— *Voyages and Travels in,* 50.
Indiæ Vera Descriptio, 50.
Indian Archipelago, Voyages to and Travels in, 56.
—— Journal of Medical Science, 121.
—— Review, 121.
—— Vocabulary, 179.
Indravidschaja, 189.
Indo-Chinese Gleaner, 244.
"Indus," On the Policy of Sir G. Barlow, 148.
Inquisit. in Officio Rotul. Cancellariæ Hiberniæ, 10.
Insha, Letters, *in Persian,* 224.
—— -I-Abulfazl, 224.
—— Yar Mohamed, 224.
—— Zahuri, 224.
Inschrift des Yu, 244.
Inscription (An) from the Kawi, 1.
Inscriptions, 1.
Institut. Royal de France (Histoire et Mémoires de l'), 118.
Instructions, 148.
Intercepted Correspondence from India, 148.
Interesting Extracts, 148.
Intikháb-I-Kuliyat-I-Sauda, 237.
Invariable Milieu, 243.
Irby and Mangles, Travels in Egypt, 44.
Irrigation, Papers on, 88.
Irvine (R. H.) Medical Topog. of Ajmeer, 93.
Irving (W.) Life of Chr. Columbus, 65.
Isenberg and Kraf, Journals in Shoa, 44.
Isle of France, Sketch of the, 148.
Iswara Krishna, Sánkhya Káriká, 191.
Itesamodeen, Shigurf-Namah-I-Velaët, or Travels, 238.
Ives (E.) Voyage to India, 40.

Jackson (B.) England and Russia, 148.
—— (J. R.) What to observe, 39.
—— (Randle) Speeches, 148, 149.
—— (W. C.) Memoir of, 149.
—— and Scott, Life of the Duke of Wellington, 68.
Jacquemont (V.) Voyages dans l'Inde, 53.
—— (V.) Letters from India, 53.
Jahangueir (Emperor) Life, 66, 230.
Jameool Kowanin, 220.
James (Elinor) Two Letters, 149.
—— (Wm.) Naval Occurrences, 8.
James (Wm.) Naval History, 8.
Jameson (Jas.) On Cholera, 93.
—— (R.) System of Mineralogy, 86.
Jamia al Hakaiât, 237.
—— al Kabir, 217.
—— Kawanin, 224.
—— Tawarikh, 224.
Jamieson (A.) Celestial Atlas, 85.
Janayat, 224.
Japan, History of, 31.
—— *Voyages to,* 61.
Japanese Grammars and Dictionaries, 248.
—— *Texts and Translations from,* 248.
Jaubert (A.) Notice d'un MS. Turc, 234.
—— (A.) Sur la Cours de l'Oxus, 149.
—— (P. A.) Grammaire Turke, 232.
Javaansche Wetten, 253.
Javanese Grammars and Texts, 253.
Javansche Spraakkunst und Woordenboek, 253.
Jawa'me-ul-ilm ul Rayázi, 209.
Jayadeva, Gita Govinda, 187, 189.
Jean, Catholicus Histoire d'Arménie, 15, 255.
Jean, Ouosk'-herdjan Prêtre Armenien de Wagarchapad, Mémoire de, 255.
Jeffery (H.) Sermons and Tracts, 149.
—— (T.) American Atlas, 34.
—— (T.) West-Indian Atlas, 34.
Jehan Ara, Hist. of Persia, 15, 230.
Jemaleddini (Maured Allatafet), 13.
Jemanæ, Historiæ, 209.
Jervis (G.) Arithmetic, *in Goojratee,* 199, 270.
—— (T. B.) On Weights and Measures, 82.
Jesse (W.) Notes of a Half Pay, 61.
Jews, Narrative of the, 149.
Jimûtavàhana, Daya Bhaga, 183, 189.
Jocelyn (Lord) Six Months with the Chinese Expedition, 30.
John (C. S.) Indian Civilization, 149.
Johnson (Col J.) Journey, 40.
—— (Jas.) Astronomical Observat. 85.
—— (Sam.) English Dictionary, 100.
—— (S.) Rasselas, *in Bengali,* 196.
—— (G. Wm.) Stranger in India, 53.
Johnston (C.) Southern Abyssinia, 45.
—— (J.) Letter, 149.
Jones (G.) Practical Arithmetic, 85.
—— (Sir Wm.) Works, 1.
—— (Sir W.) Persian Grammar, 220.
—— & Goury, Views on the Nile, 71.
Jordao, Dos Governos Legitimos, 78.
—— On Parliamentary Reform, 149.
Joseph und Suleicha, 227.
Jouher, Private Memoirs of the Emperor Humâyûn, 65, 231.
Jourdain (A.) La Perse, 15
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 118.
—— Asiatic Society of Great Britain, 118.
—— of the Bombay Army, 149.
—— Boscowen's Voyage, 149.
—— Geographical Society, 118.
—— March of the Bombay Army, 20.
—— of the House of Commons, 9.

Digitized by Google

Journal Asiatique de Paris, 119.
—— des Savans, 121.
—— du Voyage de Siam, 56.
Journey from Southampton to Bombay, 40.
Joyce (J.) Dialogues, 274.
Juan de Persia (Don) Relaciones de Persia, 15.
Judson (A.) Burman Dictionary, 251.
Jugunnauth Shastri Kramuvunt, Maratha Dictionary, 197.
Ju-Kiao-Li, ou les deux Cousins, 244.
Julien, Simple Expose, de M. Pauthier, 279.
Jumal, Soorah, an Arabic Dictionary, 222.
Jump, Views in Calcutta, 71.
Junius on Education in India, 149.
Justice in India, Tracts on, 150.
Juyudevu Gita-Govinda, 183.

Kachmir, Histoire du, 189.
Kadachindamani, 200.
Kæmpferi, Amoenitates Exoticae, 279.
Kaivalyam, 200.
Kajars, the Dynasty of, 15, 230.
Kalee-Krishen Bahadur, Works *in Sanscrit*, 187.
—— Moral Maxims, 190.
—— Moral Maxims, *in Persian*, 227.
—— Pooroos-Purikhya, 190.
—— Translat. of Rasselas, 196.
Kaleidoscope, 121.
Kalidasa, Raghu Vamsa, 185, 188.
—— Ring-Cakuntala, 188.
—— Sakontala, 190, 191.
—— Urwasi und der Held, 191.
—— Vikramorvasi, 186.
—— *See Calidása.*
Kalidasæ Kumára Sambhava, 187.
—— Malavika et Agnimitra, 184.
—— Megha Duta et Cringaratilaka, 184.
Káli-Krishna, Account of, 232.
—— Translat. of Gay's Fables, *in Bengalle*, 196.
Kallii, Fundam. Linguæ Arabicæ, 206.
Kalmat Ali, 227.
Kalthofii, Jus Matrimonii Veterum, 279.
Kammavakya Liber de Officiis Sacerdotum Buddicorum, 205.
Kamoos, an Arabic Dictionary, 207, 221.
Kamrup, les Adventures de, 239.
Kanh Ji (Devan) Khazanat ul Ilm, 224.
Kappedi, 200.
Karamat Ali, On Persian Prosody, &c., 220.
Karuvikáram, 201, 270.
Kasinath Bose, Satya Sthapana, 185.
Kathá Manjari, 201.
—— Sarit Sagara, 187.
Kávya Prakasa, 184.
Keate (G.) Pellew Islands, 58.
Keir (G.) On the Cow Pox in India, 93.
Keith (J.) Bengali Grammar, 266.
Kell (J. B.) On Cholera, 150.
Kelly (P.) Universal Cambist, 80.
Kelly (W. R.) Syria and the Holy Land, 47.
Kemaloddino Muhammede, de Templo Salomonis, 215.
Kennedy (R. H.) Army of the Indus in Sind, &c., 17.
—— (R. H.) Notes on Cholera, 93.
—— (R. H.) Review, 150.
—— (Lieut. Col. Vans) Hindu Mythology, 4.
—— (Lieut. Col. Vans) Mahratta Dictionary, 197.
—— (Lieut. Col. Vans) Researches, 179.
Keppell (G.) Personal Narrative, 40.
Kerr (R. H.) Sermon, 150.
Kershaw (J.) Views in the Burman Empire, 71.
Khanikoff, Bokhara, its Amir, &c., 49.
Khazanut ul Ilm, 224.
Khirud Ufroz, 237.
Khiva, Travels in, 49.
Khojeh Abdulkurreem, Memoirs of, 20, 230.
Khoolasut-ool-Hisab, 211.
Khotan, Histoire de la Ville de, 30, 244.
Khyrooddeen Moohummud, Jounpoor, 20, 230.
Kiamat Nama, 237.
Kidd (J.) Geological Essay, 86.
—— (S.) On the Chinese Language, 249.
—— (S.) Illustrations of China, 59.
Kien-Long; Eloge de la Ville de Moukden, 244.
Kien-lung, Conquest of the Miao-Tse, 243.
Kifayah. *See* Hidayah, 209.
King (C. W.) Claims of Japan, &c., 61.
—— (P. P.) Survey of Australia, 64.
—— (R.) Shores of the Arctic Ocean, 62.
——s (The) of the East, 279.
Kinneir (J. M.) Asia Minor, Armenia, &c., 45.
—— (J. M.) Geog. Memoir of Persia, 32.
Kiráta Arjuniya, 184.
Kircher (A.) La Chine illustrée, 1.
Kirk, Views in Affghanistan, 71.
Kirkpatrick (Geo.) Persian, &c. Vocabulary, 221.
—— (Wm.) Letters of Tippoo Sultan, 230.
Kisseh-Khun der Persische Erzähler, 230.
Kittoe (M.) Indian Architecture, 71.
Klänge aus Osten enthaltend neun Makamen des Hamadani, 230.
Klaproth (J.) Antwort aufeineim Hermes, &c., 279.
—— (J.) Aperçu du Japon, 31.
—— (J.) Archiv. fur Asiatische Litteratur, 279.
—— (J.) Asia Polyglotta, 179.
—— (J.) Beleuchtung und Widerlegung, 179.
—— (J.) Bericht ueber Siebolds Abhandlung der Japaner, 248.
—— (J.) Chrestomathie Chinoise, 242.
—— (J.) Examen d'une Histoire des Khans Mongol, 250.

Klaproth (J.) Lettre à le Redacteur du Nouveau Journal Asiatique, 246.
—— (J.) Notice d'une Atlas Chinoise, 246.
—— (J.) Origin of Paper Money, 80, 150.
—— (J.) Rapport relatifs à l'Histoire des Mongols, 250.
—— (J.) Recherches sur le Pays de Fou Sang, 246.
—— (J.) Reponse à la Preface du Hao Khieou Tchhouan, 247.
—— (J.) Schreiben au Herrn Sinologus, 247.
—— (J.) Sprache und Schrift der Uiguren, 249.
—— (J.) Sur les Boukhares, 279.
—— (J.) Sur les Caractères Chinois au Japon, 246.
—— (J.) Sur la Carte de l'Asie, 279.
—— (J.) Sur le Dictionnaire Chinois, 246.
—— (J.) Sur le Dictionnaire Tubetian, 249.
—— (J.) Sur le Hhán-wen-Kiĕn-Yao, 247.
—— (J.) Sur les Hiéroglyphes Acrologiques, 255.
—— (J.) Sur l'Histoire Mythol. du Japon, 248.
—— (J.) Sur la prétendue Brebis du Si-Fan, 247.
—— (J.) Sur les Ports Gampou, etc., 279.
—— (J.) Sur les Sources du Brahmapoutra, 279.
—— (J.) Sur le Voyage de M. Buckingham, 279.
—— (J.) Ueber die Sprache Afghanen, 239.
—— (J.) Tab. Historique Geograp., etc., 279.
—— (J.) Voyages en Géorgie, 61.
Knight (S.) On Confirmation, 150.
Knox (R.) Ceylon, 28.
Kodaruwara Kovei, 201.
Koffler (J.) Historia Cochinchinae, 27, 150.
Kokkokam, 201.
Kolben (P.) Cape of Good Hope, 42.
—— (P.) Cap de Bonne Esperance, 42.
Kolff (D. H.) Moluccan Archipelago, 57.
Konig and Sims, Annals of Botany, 87
Kooliyat Meer Tuqee, 237.
Koran, 210.
—— *in Arabic*, with Persian Comment and Hindee Translation, 212.
—— translated by Sale, 218.
—— *in Hindoostanee*, 237.
—— Extracts from, *in Malay*, 252.
Kosegarten, Chrestomathia Arabica, 210.
Kotzebue (M.) Journey into Persia, 48.
Kouli-Khan, History of, 21.
Kovalevsky, Precis des Langues Orientales, 279.
Krafft, Oriental. Handschriften, 103.
Krishna Terkálankára Bhattácharya, Daya-Krama-Sangraha, 183.
Krusenstern (A. J.) Voyage, 36.
Kuchelopakhyanam, 203.
Kumára Sambhava, 187.
Kumaresa Sadacam, 201.
Kung-Fu-Dsu und seiner Schuler, 244.
Kupffter, Annuaire Magnetique, 83.
Kurdish Grammars, 232.
Kussendrager, Java, 58.
Kurz, Ueber Chinesischen Litteratur, 247.

Laborde (M. L.) Arabia Petraea, 47.
La Croze (M. V.) Hist. du Christianisme des Indes, 21.
Ladies' School, Bombay, Reports of, 150.
Lady (The) and her Ayah, 237.
Laghu Kaumudi, 181.
Laila-wa-Majnun, 224.
Laili and Majnún, 230.
Laing (Dav.) Plans, &c. of the Custom House, 71.
Lake (Edw.) Journals of the Madras Army, 21.
Lal Kub, Vocabulary, Hindoostanee and English, 192.
Lal Kuvi, Ch,hutru Prukash, 192.
—— Principles of Hindi Inflection, 192.
Lally (Comte de) Brochures sur, 150.
—— (Count) Memoirs, 21.
Lambert (A. B.) Genus Cincona, 88.
Landseer (J.) Sabæan Researches, 2.
Lane (Chas.) Burmese Dictionary, 251.
—— (E. W.) Modern Egyptians, 44.
—— (E. W.) Selections from the Koran, 218.
Langhorn (W.) On the East-India Trade, 150.
Langles (L.) Alphabet Tartare-Mantchou, 250.
—— (L.) Notice des Manuscripts Persan, 232.
—— (L.) Notices des MS. et Ouvrages Tartares-Mantchoux, 251.
—— (L.) Sur le Dictionnaire et les Grammaires Tartares-Mantchoux, 251.
—— (L.) Sur les Mots Orientaux, 279.
Langlois, Melanges de Litter. Sanscrite, 189.
Laou-Seng-Urh, 244.
Lao Tseu Tao Te King, 243.
Laplace, Voyage autour du Monde, 36.
Larcher (P. F.) Comment. on Herodotus, 7.
La Roque, Voyage to Arabia the Happy, 47.
Las Cases (Count) Life, &c. of Napoleon, 67.
Lassen (C.) Die Altpersischen Keil Schriften, 2.
—— (C.) Anthologia Sanscrita, 183.
—— (C.) Eugubinischen Tafeln, 2.
—— (C.) Geschichte der Grieschen, 8.
—— (C.) Indische Alterthumskunde, 2.
—— (C.) Institut. Linguæ Pracriticæ, 181.
Latayif-i-Hindi, 192.
Latham (J.) History of Birds, 90.

Digitized by Google

Latrobe (C. J.) South Africa, 43.
Lauderdale (Earl of) Government of India, 78.
Laurie (D.) On the East-India Monopoly, 150.
Lauterbach (W.) Méprises Singulières, 247.
Law, Government, Statistics, &c., 73.
Law of Hindoo Inheritance, *in Bengali*, 268.
Law, Oriental, 75.
Lawrence (H. M. L.) Adventures in the Service of Runjeet Singh, 53.
Laws, Charters, &c. of the East-India Company, 73.
Laws of India and the East-India Company, 74.
Leach (R.) Afghan Grammar, 239.
—— (R.) Panjabee Grammar, 194.
—— (R.) Vocabul. of Seven Languages, 179, 239.
Le Bas (C. W.) Life of Bp. T. Middleton, 66.
—— (C. W.) Sermons, 174.
Lebedeff (H.) Hindoostanee Grammar, 179.
Le Bruyn (C.) Voyage au Levant, 37.
—— (C.) Travels in Persia, &c., 45.
Le Chou-King, 245.
Lectures on Theology *in Telugu*, 271.
Le Compte (L.) Journey in China, 60.
Lee (S.) Hebrew Grammar, 253.
—— (T.) Right to trade, 151.
Leeds (Duke of) Impeachment of, 143.
Leemans (C.) Lettre sur les Monumens Egyptiens, 255.
Legh (T.) Journey in Egypt, 44.
Leith (Sir G.) Prince of Wales' Island, 58.
Leonis (J.) Descriptio Afriquæ, 41.
Leochine (A. de) Steppes des Kirghiz-Kazaks, 50.
Leontiew (A. L.) Sur la Litterature Mándchou, 251.
Lepsius (Ric.) Palaographie, 170.
Lessons in the Ooriya Language, 268.
Lester (Wm.) Happy Era, 151.
Lettere dall'India Orientale, 53.
Letter to the Earl of Shelburne, 151.
—— from an officer in India, 151.
—— to J. S. Waring, 151.
Letters from a Dutchman, 151.
—— to Friends at home, 53.
—— from Madras, 53.
—— to East-India Proprietors, 151.
Lewis (Sam.) Topog. Dictionary of England, Wales, and Ireland, 32.
Liber As-Sojutii de Nominibus Relativis, 210.
Lichtenstein (A. A. H.) Tentam. Palaeograp., 2.
Lilavati, 184, 190, 224.
Lindberg (J. C.) Lettre à M. Bröndsted, 6.
Lindsay (Lord) Letters on Egypt, &c., 47.
—— (H. H.) On the War with China, 152.
Linnean Society's Charter, 152.
Linnean Society's Transactions, 118.
Linschoten (J. H.) Voyages, 37.
Lippi Mala, 195.
List of Fellows, &c. of the College of Surgeons, 174.
—— of Names of Adventurers, 152.
—— of Proprietors of East-India Stock, 152.
—— of Ships, 152.
Literature (R. Society of) Transactions, 118.
Literary Society of Madras, Transactions, 169.
Litigation, the Proneness of the Natives of India to, 152.
Liturgia Anglicana, Arabice, 258.
—— (Catholica) *in Tamil*, 263.
Liverpool (Earl of) Coins of the Realm, 80.
Lives of the English Kings, *in Hindustanee*, 238.
Livre des Recompenses et des Peines, 243, 245.
Livres Classiques de la Chine, 245.
Livres Sacrés de l'Orient, 245.
Ljungstedt (Sir A.) Portuguese Settlements in China, 30.
Loch (G. G.) Closing Events in China, 30.
Lockyer (Chas.) Trade in India, 82.
Locmani Fabulae Arabice, 210.
Loewe (L.) Origin of the Egyptian Language, 255.
Loghat-I-Turki, 232.
London Oriental Institution Reports, 152.
Lopes de Castaneda, Hist. of the East Indies, 21.
Loqmán Fables, 215.
Lord (H.) Banians and Parsees, 21.
Loubere, Relation of Siam, 27.
Louis de l'Or, Deux Lettres, 152, 279.
Low (Jas.) Agriculture, &c., of Penang, 58.
—— (Jas.) Siamese Grammar, 251.
Ludolphi (J.) Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum, 253.
Luillier (le Sr.) Voyage aux Indes, 53.
Lumsden (M.) Arabic Grammar, 206.
—— (M.) Persian Grammar, 220.
—— (Thos.) Journey from Merut, 41.
Lushington (Chas.) Hist. of Charitable Institut. 21.
—— (H.) England, Affghanistan, &c., 17.
—— (S. R.) Life of Lord Harris, 65.
Lutaifi Hindee, 237.
Lyell (C.) Principles of Geology, 86.
Lyon (G. F.) Attempt to reach Repulse Bay, 63.
—— (G. F.) Journal of Capt. Parry's Voyage, 62.
—— (S.) Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon, 253.

Macarius, Travels, 39, 218.
Macartney (Earl of) Embassy to China, 60.

Digitized by Google

Macassar, Description of, 28.
Macaulay (T. B.) Critical and Hist. Essays, 174.
Macculloch (J.) Geology, 86.
—— (J.) Highlands and Western Isles, 86.
Macdonald, Court Martial on, 279.
—— (J.) Experiments on Burning Fuzes, 174.
—— (J.) Harmonic System, 85.
Macdonnell (E.) Letters and Speeches, 152.
Mac Farlane, Our Indian Empire, 21.
Mack (J.) Chemistry, *in Bengali*, 196.
Mackenzie (K. S.) Second Campaign in China, 30.
—— (M.) Survey of Ireland, 34.
—— (R.) War with Tippoo, 21.
Mackintosh (A.) Acct. of the Ramoossies, 21, 152.
—— (A.) Life of Oomiah Naik, 152.
—— (A.) On the Mhadeo Kolies, 152.
—— (A.) Travels, 37.
—— (R. J.) Life of Sir Jas. Mackintosh, 66.
Maclean (C.) On the East-India Question, 152.
—— (C.) On Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases, 93.
—— (C.) On Quarentine, 93, 153.
—— (C.) Remarks on Evidence, 153.
—— (C.) On Trade to India, 153.
Macleay and Horsfield, Annulosa Javanica, 90.
Macleod (D. A.) Medical Topog. of Bishnath, 93, 153.
Macnaghten (Sir F. W.) Hindoo Law in Bengal, 76.
—— (W. H.) Precedents in Hindu Law, 76.
—— (W. H.) Precedents in Mohammedan Law, 76.
—— (W. H.) Reports, 76.
—— and Wayte, Correspondence, 153.
Macpherson (D.) Annals of Commerce, 79.
—— (D.) Hist. of European Commerce, 80.
Madden (R. R.) Egypt, 13.
Madhub Chundra Pundita, 265.
Madras Almanac, 122.
—— (New) Almanac, 122.
—— Astronomical and Meteorol. Observat., 84.
—— Civil Fund, Deed of the, 137.
—— Comic Almanac, 279.
—— Discontents in the Army of, 21.
—— Dissensions at, 21.
—— Journal of Litterature, 122.
—— Letters from, 53.
—— Literary Society's Transactions, 119.
—— Loss of, 21.
—— Miscellany, 122.
—— Quarterly Medical Journal, 122.
—— Tracts relative to, 153.
—— Views of Public Edifices in, 71.
Madura Condaswami Pulaver, Smriti Chandrika, 201.
Maffei (J. P.) Historia Indica, 21.
Mágha Kavya, 184, 185.
Magnetic Observations, 153.
Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 83.
Mahábhárata, 184, 195.
—— Adi Parva, 195.
—— (Fragments du), 190.
Maha-Nataka, 187.
Mahn (E. A. P.) Ueber die Modalität des Orient. Studium, 279.
Mahomed Ibrahim Mukba, Taleem Namuh, 238.
Mahon (G. W.) Tutors' Assistant, 274.
Mahmud Schebisteri, Rosenflor des Geheimnisses, 228.
Mahávansi, The Rájá-Ratnacari, and the Rájá-Vali, 205.
Mahawanso, 205.
Mahratta Dictionaries and Grammars, 197.
—— *Texts*, 198.
—— Empire, Narrative of Events in the, 18.
—— Missions, Regulations and By-Laws, 153.
—— and Rohilla War in 1773, 4, 21.
—— War, the Origin of, 154.
Mährchensammlung, 190.
Makamen aus dem Tachkemoni, 218.
Makhzan, al Adwiya, 224.
Makrizi (Taki-Eddini) Hist. Coptorum, 13.
—— Hist. des Sultans Mamlouks, 13.
Maksura Carmen, 215.
Malan (C.) On Salvation, 154.
Málati and Madhava, 184.
Malavika et Agnimitra, 184.
Malay Grammars and Dictionaries, 252.
—— *Texts and Translations from*, 252.
Malayalam Dictionary and Grammars, 204.
Malayan Family (Memoirs of a), 66.
—— Miscellanies, 252.
Malcolm (H.) Travels in S. E. Asia, 53.
—— (H.) Travels in China, &c., 60.
—— (Sir J.) Central India, 21.
—— (Sir J.) Government of India, 78.
—— (Sir J.) History of Persia, 15.
—— (Sir J.) Instructions to Officers, 154.
—— (Sir J.) Life of Lord Clive, 65.
—— (Sir J.) On the Madras Army, 154.
—— (Sir J.) Political History of India, 21, 22.
—— (Sir J.) Report on Malwa, 22.
—— (Sir J.) Sketch of the Sikhs, 22.
Malcolmson (J. G.) Clinical Remarks, 154.
—— (J. G.) Treatment of Beriberi, 93.
Maldonado, Epitome de la Chine, 30.
Maleisch Leesboek, 252.
Malthus (T. R.) Letter to Lord Grenville, 154.
—— (T. R.) On the East-India College, 154.
—— (T. R.) Political Economy, 78.
Mammata Acharya, Kávya Prakása, 184.

Digitized by Google

Mánava-Dherma-Sastra, 187.
Manchu Dictionaries and Grammars, 250, 251.
Manchu Translations, &c., 251.
Mangles (R. D.) Vindication of the Government of Bengal, 154, 280.
Mannert (K.) Geographie, 33.
Manouchi (M.) Hist. of Tamerlan, 16.
Manson, Drawings of Almorah, 69.
Manu Dharma-Sastra, 184.
Map of India and China, 34.
Maps, 34.
Marco Polo Viaggi, 45.
—— Travels, 45.
Margette, Horary Tables, 85.
Marigny, Histoire des Arabes, 14.
Mariner (Wm.) Tonga Islands, 64.
Marlés Hist. Gen. de l'Inde, 22.
Marryat (Capt.) Code of Signals, 97.
Marsden (Sir W.) Catal. of his Library, 103.
—— (Sir W.) Life of Sir W. Marsden, 66.
—— (Sir W.) Malay Dictionary, 252.
—— (Sir W.) Malay Grammar, 252.
—— (Sir W.) Memoirs of a Malayan Family, 66, 252.
—— (Sir W.) Miscellaneous Works, 99.
—— (Sir W.) Numismata Orientalia, 6.
—— (Sir W.) Sumatra, 28.
—— (Sir W.) Tables of Eras, 154.
Marsh (C.) Review and Speeches, 26, 154.
Marshall (H.) On Enlisting Soldiers, 95.
—— (J.) Naval Biography, 66.
—— (S.) Sermon, 154.
Marshman (Jos.) Advantages of Christianity, 154.
—— (J.) Clavis Sinica, 240.
—— (J.) On the Chinese Language, 240.
—— (J. C.) Civil Law of Fort William, 76.
—— (J. C.) Survey of History, 195, 274.
Martin (J. R.) Topography of Calcutta, 154.
—— (M.) History, &c., of Eastern India, 53.
—— (M.) On the Tea Trade, 154.
—— (M.) Taxation, 78.
—— (R. M.) British Colonies, 8.
—— (R. M.) Remarks, 154.
—— (R. M.) Statistics of the Colonies, 78.
Martinez (Jos.) Hist. de la India Oriental, 22.
Martinii (M.) Tartaros en China, 30.
Martyn (H.) Controversial Tracts, 227.
—— (T.) On Buonaparte's Councils, 154.
Mashkut Tarjama, 212.
Masnavi, 237.
Masonry, Observations on, 155.
Massie (J. W.) Continental India, 280.
Massman (J. F.) Libellus Aurarius, 2.
Masson (C.) Journey in Balochistan, &c. 49.
—— (C.) Journey to Kelat, 45.
Mathematics, 85.
Matthiae (Aug.) Greek Grammar, 101.
Matthews (H.) On Sound, 83.
Maulavi Abdurrahim, Ghayatu-l-Bayan, 223.
Maulana Sudeed Kazroonee, Ashshurb-ool-Moognee, 208.
Maulmain Chronicle, 123.
Maured Allatafet, Annales, 215.
Maurice (T.) Brahminical Fraud, 4.
—— (T.) Hist. of Hindostan, 22.
—— (T.) Indian Antiq., 2.
—— (T.) Ruins of Babylon, 2.
—— (T.) Ancient Egyptian Grandeur, 2.
Mavor, Spelling Book, *in Goojratee*, 270.
Maxims, Moral, from the Sanskrit, 190.
Maxwell (M.) Narrative in the Alceste, 60.
Mayer (L.) Views in Egypt, 71.
M'Clelland (Jo.) Calcutta Journal, 121.
—— (Jo.) Geology of Kemaon, 86.
—— (Jo.) Report on Assam, 88.
McCosh (Jo.) Topography of Assam, 152.
McCulloch (J. R.) Dictionary of Commerce, 80.
—— (J. R.) Geog. Dictionary, 33.
—— (J. R.) Statistical Account, 78.
McCurdy (E. A.) Views of the Neilgherries, 71.
M'Gregor (Jas.) Medical Sketches, 93.
McKerrell (Jo.) Carnatica Grammar, 204.
M'Leod (Jo.) Voyage of the Alceste, 60.
McQueen (Jas.) Survey of Africa, 33.
Meares (Jo.) Voyage from China, 63.
Measor (H. P.) Tour in Egypt, &c., 47.
Mechanics (A Treatise on), *in Murat,hee*, 198.
Medhurst (W. H.) Dictionary of the Hok-Këen Dialect, 241.
—— (W. H.) Japanese Vocabulary, 248.
Medical College of Bengal, 155.
—— College of Bombay, 155.
—— Reports, 93.
—— Society of Bombay, Transactions of, 119.
—— Society of Calcutta, Transactions of, 119.
—— Topography of Assam, Bombay, Bishnath, and Calcutta, 155.
Medicine, 91.
Medico-Botanical Society's Transactions, 155.
Medini Kosha, 182.
Meer Husun, Sihr-ool-Buyan, 238.
—— Nusri Benuzeer, 237.
—— Jaffier, Restitution Money, 155.
—— Sher Ulee Ufsos, Araish-I-Muhfil, 236.
Meerut Universal Magazine, 122.
Mégha-Dúta, 187, 190.
Megha Duta and Cringaratilaka, 184.
Mehraunjee Hormusjee Mehta and Nowrojee Rustomjee's Scholar's Assistant, 198.
Mejmua Shemsi, 224, 232.
Mellen (G.) United States, 33.
Melville (Hon. W. L.) Remarks, 155.
Memoria da Commissao, 155.
Memorial to Lord Cornwallis, 155.

Digitized by Google

Memoire pour le Sr. de la Gatinais, 155.
—— pour les Syndics, &c., 155.
Memoires de la Société Ethnologique, 119.
—— concernante l'Histoire, etc., des Chinois, 30.
Memoirs of the Astronomical Society, 118.
—— of a Cadet, 280.
—— of the late War in Asia, 22.
—— of a Malayan Family, 252.
Mendosa, Rerum, in Regno Chinensi, 30.
Mineralogy and Volcanos, 86.
Mengin (F.) Hist. de l'Egypte, 13.
Meninski (F. M.) Thesaurus Ling. Orientalium et Onomasticon, 233.
Meng Tseu, 245.
Menu, Laws of, 187.
—— Mánava-Dherma-Sastra, 187.
—— Sanhita, 184.
Menzie (A.) Report on the Bequest of James Dick, 174.
Merchond, Geschichte der Seldschuken, 228.
Meteorology, 83.
Meursinge Handboek, *in Maleische Taal*, 252.
Meyendorff (Le Baron de) Voyage à Boukhara, 49.
Michael (J.) Hindu Selections and Stories, 237.
—— (J.) Persian Fables, 224.
Mickle (W. J.) Lusiad of Camoens, 51.
Miftah al Jinnat, 237.
Mignan (R.) Journey in Georgia, &c., 61.
Milburn (Wm.) Oriental Commerce, 80.
Miles (Col.) Shajrat ul Atrak, 13.
—— (W.) Hist. of Tipu Sultan, 20.
Military Annual for 1844, 174.
—— Bill, East Indies, 155.
—— *Discipline, &c.* 95.
—— Rules and Regulations, 95.
—— Seminary, Memoirs of, 155.
Mille et un Jours, Contes Orientaux, 218.
Miller (P.) On Steam Navigation, 155.
Mill (J.) Hist. of British India, 22.
—— (J.) Political Economy, 78.
—— (J.) Commerce Defended, 155.
Mills (C.) Hist. of Mohammedanism, 14.
Milne, Retrospect of the Mission to China, 280.
Mineralogy and Volcanos, 85.
Mines de l'Orient, *see Hammer*, 179.
Minto (Lord) and Council's Letter, 155.
Mionnet (T. E.) Medailles Grec. et Romaines, 6.
Mirät Sekandari, 224.
Mrichchhakati, 184.
Mirchondi Historia Gasnevidarum, 227.
Mirkond, History of the Kings of Persia, 15, 230.
Mir Tuquee (Mohammed) Kooliyat, 237.
Mir Tuquee (Mahommed) Shooulue Ishq, 238.
Mirza Ihtesam-ud-din Shigurf Nama-i-Velaet, 38.
—— Kasim Ali Jawan, Bárah Masa, 237.
Miscellaneous Literature, 99, 173.
—— *Oriental Literature*, 276.
Miscellaneous Translat. from Orient. Languages, 179.
Mishcat-ul-Masábih, 218.
Missionaries, Correspondence, 155.
Missionary Herald, 122.
—— Question, Tracts on, 155.
—— Register, 122.
—— Society's Report, 156.
—— Tracts *in Canarese*, 271.
—— Tracts *in Mahratta*, 269.
—— Tracts *in Malay*, 273.
—— Tracts *in Malayalim*, 271.
—— Tracts *in Tamil*, 270, 271.
—— Tracts *in Telugu*, 271.
Mitákshara, 184.
—— Darpana, 195.
—— Dharma Sastra, 184.
Mitchell (A.) Thoughts, 156.
—— (Jo.) Means of Civilizing India, 280.
Miut Aamil, 206.
Mizani Tib, 224.
Modchamárgam, 201.
Modern Syrians, 47.
Moelleri (J. H.) Catalogus Librorum in Bibliotheca Gothana, 103.
—— (J. H.) de Numis Orientalibus, 6, 103.
Mohammed Ali Hazin Life, 227.
—— Effendi, Ambassade, en Turquie, 234.
—— Hyderiya, 224.
—— Mohsin, Dabistan, 223, 229.
Mohammed Ebn Batuta, Itinera, 215.
Mohammedan Architectural Drawings, 69.
Mohammedii Filii Chondschahi, 227.
Mohunpersaud Takoor, a Vocabulary, Ooriya and English, 197.
Moises (Edw.) Persian Interpreter, 221.
Molesworth (J. T.) Murat,hee Dictionary, 197.
Möller (J. H.) Oriental Palaographische, 179.
Monardes (N.) Historia Medicinal, 94.
Monete Cufiche, 6.
Money, On Ship-building at Bombay, 156.
Money Trade and Commerce, 79.
Mongol Dictionaries and Grammars, 249.
Mongol Texts, 250.
Mongol Translations, &c., 250.
Monopoly no Nuisance, 132.
Montefiore (J.) Commercial Dictionary, 80.
Montfaucon, L'Antiquite Expliquée, 2.
Montgaillard, Guerre de Pologne, 78.
Montgomery (Jas.) Cotton Manufacture, 82.
Monthly Review, 122.
Montucci (A.) On the Chinese Language and on Hager's Chinese Characters, 247.
—— (A.) De Studiis Sinicis, 247.
—— (A.) Parallel, 240.
Monumenta Antiq. Historiæ Arabum, 215.
Moogdhuboodha, 181.
Moojiz-ool-Quanoon, 210.
Mookhtusur-ool-Ma'-ani, 210.
Moolukhkhus-ool-Tuwareekh, 224.
Moon (A.) Catalogue of Plants, 88.
Moontukhub-ool-Loghat, 221.

Digitized by Google

Moor (Major Edw.) Bealings Bells, 174.
—— (Edw.) Hindu Pantheon, 4.
—— (Edw.) On Hindu Infanticide, 280.
—— (Edw.) Compilat. of Regulations, 95.
—— (Edw.) Narrative of Capt. Little's Detachment, 22.
—— (E.) Oriental Fragments, 280.
—— (J. H.) Indian Archipelago, 57.
Moorcroft and Trebeck, Travels, 53.
Moore (H.) O Pastor, do Campo de Salisbury, 275.
—— (Jas.) Hist. of the Small Pox, 94.
—— (J.) Hist. of Vaccination, 94.
—— (Jos.) Views of Rangoon, 71.
Moorshedabad News, 123.
Moost'ujab Khan (Nawab), Goolistan-I-Rehmut, 229.
Morier (J.) Two Journeys in Persia, &c., 45, 46.
Morley (Wm.) Letter on the Jami-al-Tawárikh, 280.
Morris (J. B.) Prize Essay, 280.
—— (J. C.) Teloogoo Dictionary, 202.
—— (J. C.) Teloogoo Selections, 203.
Morrison (J.) On Alliance with the Great Mogul, 280.
—— (Mrs.) Life of Dr. R. Morrison, 66.
—— (R.) Chinese Dialogues, &c., 242.
—— (R.) Chinese Dictionary, 241.
—— (R.) Chinese Grammar, 240.
—— (R.) Horae Sinicæ, 240.
—— (R.) Chinese Miscellany, 243.
—— (R.) English Gram. for Chinese, 241.
—— (R.) Memoirs of W. Milne, 66.
—— (R.) Sermons and Tracts, 156.
—— (R.) Translations from Chinese, 245.
—— (R.) View of China, 241.
—— (R.) Vocabul. of the Canton Dialect, 241.
Morrone (Jos.) Cochin-Chinese Vocabulary, 242.
Mortimer (Wm.) Manual of Anatomy, 91.
Morton (Wm.) Bengalee Dictionary, 267.
Mosblech (Bonif.) Vocabulaire Oceanien, &c., 99.
Mouraviev (M. N.) Voyage à Khiva, 49.
Moxon (J.) Collections on the North West Passage, 63, 156.
Mrityunjoy Vidyalunkar, Prubodha Chundrika, 195.
Mrityunjuyu Vidyalunkaru, Rajávuli, 196.
Mualakat as Sabáa, 210.
Mudge and Dalby, Trigonometrical Survey, 174.
Mudie (R.) China, 60.
Mudra Rakshasa, 184.
Muhammed, Geburt und Abrahams Untergang, 215.
Muir (J.) Argument for Christianity, *in Sanskrit Verse*, 185.
—— (J.) Way to Happiness, 191.
Mujdood-Deen-Moohummud, Kamoos, 207.
Mujmooi Taleem Moossibiyan, 221.
Mukamat-ool-Hureeree, 210.
Mukhbar al Wasalin, 224.
Mulfuzat Timury, 230.
Mulla' Feruz Bin Kawus, George Námah, 223.
Muller (G. J.) Russia and China, 156.
—— (J.) Indian Tables, 80.
—— (N.) Glauben der Alten Hindus, 4.
Munday (Capt.) Pen and Pencil Sketches, 53.
Munger (S. B.) China, 156.
Munich, Abhandlungen der Akademie, 119.
—— Gelehrte Anzeigen der Akademie, 119.
Munnoo Lal, Gul Dasta Nishati, 223.
Munro (Innes) Narrative, 22.
—— (Lieut. Col.) On the Tent Contract, 156.
Murillo Velarde (P.) Hist. de Philipanas, 28.
Murray (H.) Narrative of Discovery, 42.
—— (H.) Travels in Asia, 46.
—— British India, 18.
Murray (J.) Doings in China, 30.
—— (J. F.) The Chinese and the Ministry, 156.
—— (L.) English Grammar, Exercises, Reader and Spelling Book, 100, 274.
—— (L.) English Grammar, *Maráthi*, 269.
Museum of Mankind, 156.
Musik der Araber, 218.
Muskau (Prince P.) Egypt, 44.
Myers (T.) Observations on 3rd Report, 156.
—— (T.) On the Structure of the Chinese Language, 247.
Mysore, Conquest of, 156.
Mythology, 3.

Nabob (The) or Asiatic Plunderers, 280.
—— why so called, 280.
Nadir Shah, History of, 22.
Naima, Annals of the Turkish Empire, 233.
Naishadha-Charita, 185.
Nala, a Hindu Poem, *in Telugu*, 203, 271.
—— and Damayanti, 190.
Nalavemba, 201.
Nalodaya, Carmen, 185, 187.
Nalus Carmen. Maha-Bharati, 187.
Names of Twenty-four Directors, 156.
Napier (E.) Wild Sports, 37.
—— (E.) Reminiscences of Syria, 47.
—— (W. F. P.) Conquest of Scinde, 17.
Napoleon, Campaigns in Egypt, 67.
—— Memoirs at St. Helena, 66.
Narasingavijayam, 201.
Narain Swamy, 202.
Narayun Pundit, Rajneeti, 193.
Nares (E.) On Translating the Scriptures, 156.
Narrative of the Boscowan's Voyage, 53.
—— of Capt. Woodward, 58.
—— of the Chinese Embassy to the Tourgauth Tartars, 50, 245.
—— of the Conq. of the Mysore, 22.
—— of the State of Sind, 24.
—— of a March in India, 53.

Digitized by Google

Nash (C.) War in Affghanistan, 17.
Natakas, or Plays, *in Sanscrit*, 185.
Native Poor Asylum's Reports, 157.
—— Magazine, *in Bengali*, 268.
Natural History, 86.
Naufragus, The Adventures of, 53.
Naval Discipline, Navigation, &c., 96.
Neamet Ullah, Hist. of the Afghans, 17.
Nedineri Vilakkam, 201.
Needham, Lettre de Pekin, 247.
Neelkhunthu Bhuttu, Vyuvuharu Muyookhu, 191.
Neelrutna Haldar, Bohoodurson, 178.
Neeti Cotha, Fables *in Ooriya*, 268.
—— Sunkhulum, 187.
Neild (J.) State of Prisons, 78.
Nelson (Lord) Despatches, 8.
Neptune Oriental, 35.
Neumann (C. F.) Asiatische Studien, 179.
—— (C. F.) Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, 245.
Neville, On the Hastings Administ., 157.
Newbold (T. J.) British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca, 28.
Newman (S.) Mercantile Tables, 80.
Newspapers, 123.
New Testaments, *See Holy Scriptures.*
Nicholas (Sir H.) Proceed. &c., of the Privy Council, 11.
—— (J.) Tamil Vocabulary, 200.
Nicholls (Geo) Grammar of Geography, 274.
Nidimozhittirattu, 270.
Niebuhr (C.) Voyage en Arabie, 47.
Niecampii (J. L.) Hist. Missionis, 22.
Nighanta Prukasha, 198.
Nipon, O Dai Itsi Ran, ou Annales des Empereurs du Japon, 31, 248.
Nisabool Istasab, 221.
Niti Durpun, 198.
Nizami Laili and Majnun, 230.
—— Secander-Nama, 224, 225.
—— Narrationes et Fabulæ, 228.
Nonarum Inquisitiones, 10.
Norden (F. L.) Travels in Egypt, 44.
Norie (J. W.) Nautical Tables, 97.
—— (J. W.) Navigation, 97.
North British Review, 122.
North West Passage, 62.
Norton (Geo.) Duties of a Justice of Peace, 157.
—— (G.) Rudimentals of Government, &c., 78.
Notice des Ouvrages de Literature Indienne, 280.
Notes on British India, 157.
Nott (Lieut. Col. W.) Petition, 157.
Noureddeen Mohammed Abdullah Shirazey, Ulfaz Udwiyeh, 180.
Nowrojee, Journal, 38.
Nubia, Travels in, 43.
Nufhut-Ool-Yumun, 210.
Nujum-ul-Furkan, 210.
Nul and Dumun, 224.
Numismatics, 5.
Nunnool, an Original Tamil Grammar, 201.
Nusri Benuzeer, or the Sihr-ool-Buyan, 237.
Nuwab Moostujab Khan, Life of Hafiz Rhemut Khan, 65.
Nyáya Sutra Vritti, 185.

Oakes (A. F.) Field Movements, 95.
—— (A. F.) Instructions for the Artillery, 95.
Oberleitner (A.) Chrestomathia Arabica, 210.
—— (A.) Fundam. Linguæ Arabicæ, 206.
O'Brien (Hen.) Round Towers of Ireland, 2.
—— (W. S.) On the Renewal of the Charter, 157.
O Gentilisimo do Papismo, 275.
Ogilby (J.) Asia, 46.
—— J. Atlas Chinensis, 60.
O'Hara (P.) Letter on India Affairs, 157.
Olearius (A.) Voyages and Travels, 48.
Olin (Steph.) Travels in Egypt, 47.
Olio (An) on Freight, 157.
O'Meara, Napoleon in Exile, 67.
Ondaatje, Lessons of Truth, *in Tamil*, 270.
Oorjoozeh, 210.
Open Trade, Tracts on, 157.
Opium Crisis, 157.
—— Question, Tracts on, 157.
Orazio (F.) Regno del Thibet, 27.
Orders on the Equity Side of the Supreme Court, Madras, 76.
Orianne (G.) Le Droit Hindou, 76.
Oriental Annuals, 280.
—— Christian Spectator, 122.
—— Herald, 122.
Orientalia, 122.
Oriental Languages, Comparative and Miscellaneous, 177.
—— *Law*, 75.
—— Navigator, 97.
—— Quarterly Magazine, 122.
Original Persian Letters, 228.
Orissa Dictionaries and Grammars, 197.
Orlich (L. von) Reise in Ostindien, 54.
Orme (R.) History of Indostan, 22.
—— (R.) Fragments of Mogul Empire, 23.
Ornithology, 90.
Osbeck (P.) Voyage to China, 60.
Osborne (W. G.) Court, &c., of Runjeet-Sing, 54.
Ostervald, Hist. of the Bible, *in Persian*, 228.
Ouchterlony (Jo.) Chinese War, 30.
Oude, Presents from the King of, 157.
Oupnek'hat cura A. Duperron, 4.
Ouseley (Wm.) Epitome of the Hist. of Persia, 15.
—— (Wm.) Oriental Collections, 122.
—— (Wm.) Persian Miscellanies, 230.
—— (Sir Wm.) Travels in the East, 48.
Outram (Jas.) Rough Notes on Sinde, &c., 17.
Overland Journeys, 39.
Ovington (J.) Voyage to Surat, 54.

Digitized by Google

Owen (Jo.) On Twining's Letter, 157.
—— (R.) Pearly Nautilus, 91.

Paddanatta Pilleiparal, 201.
Paganism, Essay on the Nature of, 157.
Palafox (Juan) Conquista de la China, 30.
—— Conquest of China, 30.
Palashatantrikanda, 201.
Palgrave (Sir F.) Ancient Calendars, &c., 10.
—— (Sir F.) Documents, &c., of Scotland, 10.
—— (Sir F.) Parliamentary Writs, 10.
—— (Sir F.) Rotuli, 11.
Palladius de Gentibus Indiæ, 4.
Pallas (P. S.) Voyages, 62.
Pallme (Ignatius) Travels in Kordofan, 44.
Palun, Cochin-Chinese and Latin Dictionary, 242.
Pancha Tandra Cadei, 201.
Panchopakhyan, 198.
Pancha-Tantra, 190, 201.
Pānini-Sūtra-Vritti, 181.
—— acht Bücher Grammat., 181.
Paolini (S.) Dittionario Giorgiano, 256.
Papers on Public Business, *in Tamil*, 201.
—— Printed by Order of the General Court, 15.
Papillon (T.) on East-India Trade, 158.
Paramartha, Aventures de, 190.
Paravey (Ch. de) Sur les Amazones et sur les Niu-Mou-Yo, 247.
—— sur le Deluge de Noe, 280.
—— (Ch. de) Sur les Ting-Sing, 247.
—— (Ch. de) Tables Chronol. Chinoises, etc., 245.
Parbury, Oriental Herald, 122.
Pardoe (Miss) City of the Sultan, 280.
Pareau (J. H.) Comment. de Anrulkeisie Moallakah, 280.
Park (Mungo) Travels, *in Urdu*, 272.
Parker (P.) On Hospitals in China, &c., 158.
Parker, Evidence of our Transact. in E. I., 23.
Parkhurst (Jo.) Hebrew Lexicon, 253.
Parlby (S.) British Indian Military Repository, 120.
Parliamentary Debates, 8.
—— History of England, 8.
—— Journals of the House of Com., 9.
—— Reports, 9.
—— Writs, 10.
Parry (Capt.) Four Voyages, 63.
Parsons (A.) Travels, 37.
Parthey (G.) Vocabularium Coptico-Lat., 255.
Pasley (Col.) Fortification, 95.
—— (Col.) Geometry, *in Goojratee*, 199.
—— (Col.) Geometry, *in Marat'ha*, 198.
—— (Col.) Military Policy, 95.
Pataliputra, &c., 188.
Patna Farmer's Petition, 158.
Patterson (Wm.) Narrative, 43.
Patton (Rob.) On Asiatic Monarchies, 78.
Pattullo (Hen.) On Cultivation of Lands, &c., 158.
Paul (J.) Letter to Sam. Whitbread, 158.
Paulini a S. Bartholomaei, Amarasinha, 185.
—— Cod. MSS., 179.
—— India Orient. Christ., 4.
—— Musei Borgiani, 4.
—— Opuscula, 4.
—— Sidharubam, 182.
—— Systema Brahman, Liturg., 4.
—— Vyâcarana, 182.
—— Viaggio, 54.
Pauper Children, Reports on Training of, 78.
Pauthier, (M. G.) Sur la Doctrine du Tao 247.
—— (M. G.) Sur les Systems d'Ecritures Orient. et Occident., 280.
Peace Society's First Report, 158.
Pearson (H.) Life and Corresp. of C. F. Swartz, 67.
—— (J. D.) Bakyabolee, 268.
—— (J. D.) Bengallee Dictionary, 267.
—— (J. D.) English Grammar, 267.
—— (J. D.) Lessons, 265.
—— (J. D.) Potro-Cowmoodee, 268.
Peet (Jos.) Malayalam Grammar, 204.
Peiper (C. R. S.) Dissertatio de Moallaka, 219.
Pemberton (R. B.) Report on Eastern Frontier, 54.
—— (R. B.) Report on Bootan, 54.
Pend Naméh, 228.
Pengarjaran Mesehi Terpendekh Guna, 252.
Penhoën (B. de) Histoire de l'Inde, 23.
Pennant (T.) View of Hindoostan, &c., 54.
Percival (R.) Cape of Good Hope, 43.
—— (R.) Ceylon, 57.
Percy (Bp.) Pieces relating to the Chinese, 245.
Peregrine Pultney, 280.
Periodical Account of the Baptists' Missionary Society, 120.
Periodicals, 119.
Perkins (J.) Residence in Persia, 48.
Perrin (N.) L'Afghanistan, 49.
Perrier (F.) La Syrie sous Méhémet Ali, 14.
Perse et Georgie, Troubles de, 15.
Persia and Armenia, History of, 15.
—— *Travels in*, 47.
Persia, Sketches of, 48.
Persiæ, seu Regni Persici Status, 48.
Persian Dictionaries, 221.
—— Fables, from the Anwari Sooheyly, 224.
—— *Grammars*, 219.
—— Reader, 273.
—— Stories, *in Tamil*, 270.
—— *Texts*, 222.
—— *with Translations*, 226.
—— *Translations from*, 228.
—— Vocabulary, *in Bengali*, 195.
Petermann (J. H.) De Ostikanis, 219.

Digitized by Google

Peters (W.) Digest of Circular Orders, 74.
Petition of 1,000 Seamen's Widows, 158.
Petrie (W.) Statement of Facts, 158.
Pharoah. Abridgment of Gen. Orders, 95.
Philip (Dr.) Case, 158.
Philippart (J.) E.I.C.'s Military Calendar, 26.
Phillips (H. C.) Naval Signals, 97.
Philojohannes, On Steam Communication, 158.
Philology, 99.
Philosophia Sinica Tribus Tractatibus, 245.
Philo-Sinensis, On Chinese Grammar, 241.
—— Vocabulary of the Chinese, Corean, &c., 242.
Philosophy, 83.
Philoxenus Secundus, Persian Recreations, 280.
Phipps (J.) On Ship Building, 97.
Phœnician Grammars, &c., 256.
Phrase Book, *in Tamil*, 270.
Physics and Meteorology, 83.
Pictet (A.) De l'Affinité des Langues Celtiques, 179.
Piddington (H.) Horn Book of Storms, 84.
—— (H.) Law of Storms, 158, 159.
—— (H.) Plants of India, 88.
—— (H.) Tracts, 158.
Piettro della Valle, Voyages, 37.
Pigot (Lord) Tracts relative to, 159.
Pilpay, Kalile wa Dimne, 218.
Pinnock, Catechism of Astronomy, *in Oordoo*, 272.
Pinto (F. M.) Voyages and Adventures, 46.
Pisonis (G.) de Indiæ Re Naturali, &c., 86.
Pitman (R. B.) On Joining the Atlantic and Pacific, 62.
Placita de Quo Warranto, 11.
Placitorum in Domo Capitul. Westmonast., 11.
Plaisted (B.) Journal, 41.
Plane Trigonometry *in Goojratee*, 199.
Plan for relieving the East-Company, 159.
—— for the Government of India, 20, 77.
Playfair (Hen. Wm.) Remarks on the Charter, 159.
—— (Wm.) Strictures, 23.
Pleasing Instructor, *in Hindustani*, 272.
—— Stories, *in Hindustani*, 272.
Pleasant Stories *in Teloogoo*, 203.
Plummer (T. W.) Letter on the E. I. C.'s Charter, 26.
Pococke (Ric.) Descript. of the East, 37.
Pocockii Specimen Historiæ Arabum, 14, 215.
Podesta (Jo. B.) Cursus Grammat. Ling. Orient., 179.
Poetical English Reader, 274.
Poetry, Selections of, 274.
Pogson (W. R.) Hist. of the Boondelas, 23.
Pogson (W. R.) Historical Researches, 159.
—— Tour to Chateegaon, 51.
Policy of the Government of Brit. India, 159.
Polier, Mythologie des Indous, 5.
Polite Learning, System of, *in Sanskrit*, 188.
—— Letter Writer, *in Tamil*, 202.
Politics and Political Economy, 77.
Ponceau (P. S. du) On Chinese Writing, 242.
Pooroos-Purikhya, 190.
Popham (Sir H.) Prince of Wales's Island, 159.
Popular Topics, 159.
Porter (Sir R. K.) Travels in Georgia, &c., 48.
Postans (Capt.) Drawings of Costume, &c., in the West of India, 69.
—— (Capt.) Hints to Cadets, 95.
—— (Capt.) Observations on Sindh, 54.
—— (Capt.) On the Commerce of the Indus, 159.
—— (Mrs.) Cutch, 54.
—— (Mrs.) Facts and Fictions, 281.
—— (Mrs.) Western India, 54.
Pote (B. E.) Identity of Literature, &c., 159.
Pott (A. F.) die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien, 13.
—— (A. F.) Etymologische Forschungen, 100.
Pottery from Indian Clays, 159.
Pottinger (H.) Travels in Beloochistan, 54.
Powell (Jo.) Case, 159.
Poynder (Jo.) Human Sacrifices in India, 281.
—— (Jo.) Speech on Idolatry, 159.
Prabod'ha Chandrodaya, 188, 190.
Pratapaditya, 195.
Prayer (A Form of) &c., for Peace in India, 174.
Preamble of Agreement, 159.
Premare (P.) Notitia Linguae Sinicæ, 241.
Prem Sagur, 193.
Prevost (A. Fr.) Hist. Gen. des Voyages, 35.
Priaulx (O. de B.) Quæstiones Mosaicæ, 5.
Price (D.) History of Arabia, 14.
—— (D.) Memoirs of the Life of a Field Officer of the Indian Army, 67.
—— (D.) Mohammedan History, 14.
—— (Jos.) Letters, 160.
—— (Wm.) Hindoostanee Grammar, &c., 179.
—— (W.) Hindee and Hindoostanee Selections, 193.
—— (W.) Hindoostanee Selections, 237.
—— (W.) Journal in Persia, 48.
Prichard (J. C.) Egyptian Mythology, 5.
—— (J. C.) History of Mankind, 89.
—— (J. C.) Origin of Celtic Nations, 180.
Primer *in Bengalee*, 268.
Primer *in Persian*, 273.
Primitiæ Orientales, 281.

Prince of Wales Island, 160.
Prinsep (G. A.) Account of Steam Vessels, 97.
—— (G. A.) Commerce, &c. of Bengal, 82.
—— (G. A.) On the Saugor Island Society, 281.
—— (H. T.) On Discoveries in Affghanistan, 6.
—— (H. T.) Life of Mohammed Ameer Khan, 66.
—— (H. T.) Military Transact. in India, 23.
—— (H. T.) Sikh Power, and Life of Runjeet Singh, 23.
—— (James) Benares Illustrated, 71.
—— (James) Useful Tables, 81.
—— (John) On Commerce, 160.
Printing Types, Specimens of, 160.
Prints, Books of, 68.
Prior (J.) Life of Edm. Burke, 65.
Privy Council Proceedings, 11.
Probus, Letters of, 160.
Propositions, and Amended Propositions, 160.
Proprietors' Lists, 160.
Prospectus of Oriental Works, 160.
Prubodha Chundrika, 195.
Ptolemæi Geographia, 31.
Public Disputations at Fort Wm. College, 160.
—— Records, Custody of, 160.
Pultney (Wm.) Effects of the East-India Bill, 160.
Punchopakhyan, 270.
Punchatuntra, 203.
Pund-nama, 226.
Punjabi Grammars, 194.
Purchas (S.) Pilgrims and Pilgrimage, 35.
Purdy, Oriental Navigator, 97.
Purusha Pariksha, 195.
Pushtoo, or Affghan and Sindhe Grammars, 239.
Pyrard (Fr.) Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 57.

Quanooncheh, 224.
Quarterly Journal of the Calcutta Medical Society, 122.
—— Review, 122.
Quellenburgh (H. van) Vindiciæ Batavicæ, 37.
Questions proposed at the Genl. Court, 161.
Quwaidi-Farsee, 273.
Quintus Curtius, 8.

Rabbi, Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir, the Sphardi, his Chronicles, 254.
Radhacant Deb, 268.
Radices Pracriticæ, 182.
Râdjatarangini, Histoire des Rois du Kachmêr, 188.
Raffles (Sir T. S.) Hist. of Java, 28.
—— (Sir T. S.) On a Land Rental, &c., for Java, 78.
—— Life of Sir T. S. Raffles, 67.
Raghava, Nala, 203.
Raghava Nala, *in Telugu*, 271.
Raghunandana Bhattacharya, Daya Tatwa, 183.
—— Bhattáchárya, Vyavahára Tatwa, 186.
Raghu Vamsa, 185.
Raghuvansa Carmen, 188.
Rajabali, or History of the Rajahs, 196.
Raja Krishna Chandra, 196.
Raja Tarangini, 185.
Rajavali, 185.
—— Pataka, 185.
Rajávuli, 196.
Rajneeti, or Tales, 193.
Ralfe (J.) Naval Biography, 67.
Ram Chondro Sorma, 268.
Rama, ein Indisches Gedicht, 190.
Rámáyana, 196.
Ramayuna, 188, 193.
Ramayuna di Valmici, 185.
Ramáyanam, 203.
Ramchunder Surmona's Memorial, *in Sanscrit*, 191.
Ram Comul Sen, English and Bengalee Dictionary, 195.
Ramdhun Sen, Persian Dictionary, 21, 273.
Rammohun Roy, Translat. of the Veds, 190.
Ram Ram Boshoo, Lippi Mala, 195.
—— Pratapaditya, 195.
Ram Ráz, Architecture of the Hindus, 281.
Rama Sadakam, 201.
Randall (W.) Letter, 161.
Ranken (Jas.) On the Pali Plague, 94.
Rankine (Rob.) Medical Topography of Sarun, 94, 161.
Ranking (J.) Historical Researches, 31.
—— (J.) Wars and Sports of the Mongols, &c., 16.
Raper (Admiral) On Signals, 97.
—— (H.) On Navigation, 97.
Rapport van de Commisse tot de Oost-Indische Zaken, 27.
Rasala Ibn-i-Nahu, 221.
Raschid Eddin Histoire des Mongols, 15, 227.
—— Effendi Historia Ottomanna, 232.
Rasmussen, Annales Islamismi, 219.
Ratnavali, a Drama, 185.
Raub der Draupadi, 190.
Ravii (S. F.) Specimen Arabicum, 218.
Reading Lessons for Children *in Telugu*, 271.
Recherches Asiatiques, 119.
Record of Caernarvon, 11.
—— Commission, Scotland, 9.
Records, 9.
Recueil des Voyages, &c., 35.
Redoute (P. J.) Les Liliacées, 88.
Rees (E.) Sketches of the Horrors of War, 161.
—— (Geo.) Lectures on Carbon, &c., 161.
Reeves (Wm.) Carnataca Dictionary, 204.
Regierung des Saahd-Aldaula zu Aleppo, 215.
Register of the E. I. C.'s Civil Servants, 26.

Digitized by Google

Registrum Magni Sigili Reg. Scotorum, 11.
Regulations for the Dress of Officers, 95.
—— for the Medical Department of Bengal, 93.
—— for Various Parts of India, &c., 74, 75.
—— and Laws, *in Bengali*, 196
—— and Laws, *in Goojratee*, 199.
—— and Laws, *in Mahratta*, 198.
—— and Laws, *in the Nagri Character*, 193.
—— and Laws, *in Persian*, 224.
—— *in Tamul*, 201.
—— *in Telugu*, 203.
Reid (J.) Turkey and the Turks, 13.
Religious Prejudices of India, 161.
Remonstrance of Merchants and Traders in Piece Goods, 161.
Remusat (Abel) Catalogue des Bolides et des Aérolithes, 247.
—— (A.) Description d'Iles peu connus 51.
—— (A.) Grammaire Chinoise, 241.
—— (A.) Melanges et Nouveaux Melanges d'Hist. et Litterat. Orientales, 281.
—— (A.) Recherches sur les Langues Tartares, 250.
—— (A.) Sur la Doctrine Samanéenne, &c., 281.
—— (A.) Sur les Livres Chinois, 103.
—— (A.) Sur la Langue des Chinois, 241.
—— (A.) Sur les Relations des Princes Chrétiens avec les Empereurs Mongols, 250.
Renaudot, Ancient Accounts of India, 14, 217.
Renewal of East-India Company's Charter, 161, 2.
Rennefort (S. de) Hist. des Indes Orient., 23.
Rennell (Major) Bengal Atlas, 35.
—— (Major) Descript. de l'Inde, 33.
—— (Major) Geography of Herodotus, 33.
—— (Major) Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan, 33.
—— (Major) Retreat of the 10,000, 33.
—— (Major) Roads in Bengal, 33.
—— (Major) Western Asia, 33.
Renouard de St. Croix, Voyage, 58.
Reports of the British Association, 118.
—— on the Cholera, 92, 94.
—— of Committees of the House of Commons, 9.
—— on Education, 142.
—— Medical, 93.
—— on the Records, 9.
—— of Schoolbook Societies, 265.
—— on Select Criminal Cases, 76.
—— of Societies, 162.
—— on Vaccine Inoculation, 94.
Repository of Hindoo Literature, 239.
Reuvens (C. J. C.) Groote Steenen Beelder uit Java, 2.
Reviews of Pamphlets, 162.
Revolutions in Persia, 15.
Rewizki (Baron) Litteraturgeschichte der Perser, 232.
Rhenius, Evidences of Christianity, *in Tamil*, 201.
—— Tamil Grammar, 200.
Rhode (J. G.) Die Heilige Sage, 5.
—— (J. G.) Mythologie der Hindus, 5.
Rich (C. J.) Babylon, 2, 41.
—— (C. J.) Residence in Koordistan, 48.
Richardson, Bengal Lit. Annual, 276.
Richardson (D. L.) Literary Leaves, 281.
—— (H.) Loss of the Tigris, 174.
—— (Jo.) Arabic Grammar, 206.
—— (Jo.) Persian, &c. Dictionary, 222.
—— (Jo.) Fauna Boreali-Americana, 90.
—— (J. G.) Trials, 281.
—— (R.) Travels, 37.
—— (W.) Catalogue of Stars, 85.
Richter (C. F.) Arsciden-und Sassaniden, Dynastie, 7.
Rickards (R.) India; or Facts on Government, &c., 78.
—— (R.) Speech on the E. I. C.'s Charter, 26.
Ricketts (J. W.) Exercises on Irregular Verbs, *in Telugu*, 271.
Rig-Veda Sanhita, 188, 194.
—— Specimen cura F. Rosen, 188.
Ring-Sakuntala, 188.
Ripa (C.) Iconologia, 174.
—— (Father) Residence at Peking, 60.
Ritter, Die Stupas oder die Architect. Denkmale, 2.
—— Neber Arabischen Dogmatiker, 219.
Rituel des Tartares—Mantchoux, 251.
Ritusanhára, 185.
Road-making in India, Hints for, 281.
Roberts (C.) Excerpta e Rotulis, 10.
—— (D.) Views in the Holy Land, 71.
—— (E.) Overland Journey, 41.
—— (E.) Scenes, &c. of Hindostan, 54.
—— (P.) Art of Correspondence, 162.
—— (P.) History of the Cymry, 9.
Robertson (W.) Hist. Disquisit. on India, 23.
Robinson (G.) Travels in Palestine, &c. 47.
—— (T.) Prayers, 162.
—— (W.) Account of Assam, 54.
—— (W.) Grammar of History, *in Sanscrit*, 185.
—— (W.) Malayan Orthography, 252.
Robson (Fr.) Life of Hyder Ali, 65.
Rochon (Abbé) Voyage to Madagascar, 43.
Rodiger (E.) die Himjaritischen Schriftmonumente, 2.
Rodriguez (P.) Grammaire Japonaise, 248.
Roebuck (T.) Annals of Fort Wm. College, 23.
—— (T.) Hindostanee Dictionary, 236.
—— (T.) Oriental Proverbs, 226.
Roehrig (F. L. O.) Idiotismes de la Langue Turque, 234.
—— (F. L. O.) de Turcarum Linguâ, 234.

Digitized by Google

Rogantaka Sara, 193.
Rohilla and Mahratta War, in 1773-4, 21.
Roman Tessellated Pavement, 162.
Rooke (H.) Travels in Arabia Felix, 47.
Roorda (T.) Javansche Woordenboek, 253.
Rope, Observations on a New, 162.
Rosen (Fr.) Radices Sanscritæ, 182.
—— (Fr.) Specimen Rig. Vedæ, 188.
Rosenflor des Geheimnisses, 228.
Rosenmuller (E. F. C.) Institut. Linguæ Arabicæ, 206.
Rose (C.) Ueber die Muhammedanische Religion, 281.
Roshun Ulee, 206.
Rosnel (P. de) le Mercure Indien, 281.
Ross (Sir Jo.) Two Voyages, 63.
—— (J.) On Steam Navigation, 97.
Rötger (E. H.) Hinter-Indien, 163.
Rottler (J. P.) Tamil Dictionary, 200.
Rotuli Chartarum, 11.
—— Curiæ Regis, 11.
—— Hundredorum, 11.
—— Literarum Patentium, 11.
—— Normanniæ 11.
—— de Oblatis et Finibus, 11.
—— Scotiæ, 11.
—— Selecti ad Res Anglicas, 11.
Rotulorum Patentium, 11.
Rougemont (P. F. de) Historia Tartaro-Sinica, 30.
Rouse (C. W. B.) On the Landed Property of Bengal, 78.
Rousseau (S.) Persian Vocabulary, 222.
Rowe (Mrs.) Hindee Spelling Book, 266.
Rowlandson (M. J.) Arabic Quotations, 228.
—— (M. J.) Rudiments of Nat. Philosophy, *in Persian*, 225.
Roxburgh (Wm.) Flora Indica, 88.
—— (W.) Hortus Bengalensis, 88.
—— (W.) Coromandel Plants, 88.
—— (W.) Substitutes for Hemp, &c., 163.
Roy (J. J. de) Voyagie na Borneo, 58.
Royle (J. F.) Illustrations of Botany, 88.
—— (J. F.) On Isinglass, 163.
—— (J. F.) Productive Resources of India, 78.
Rudimens de la Langue Chinoise, 241.
Ruding (R.) Coinage of Gt. Britain, 6.
Rufia al Shufi, 225.
Rukat Abulfazl, 225.
—— Alamgir, 225.
—— -I-Jami, 225.
Rules and Regulations, Military, 96.
Rumboldt (Sir Tho.) Letter to Proprietors, 163.
Rumphii (Geo. E.) Herbarium Amboinese, 89.
Rupees (List of) Current in Poona, 163.
Ruphy (Y. F.) Dictionnaire Arabe, 207.
Ruppell (E.) Afrika-Zoologie, 90.
Russell (A.) Nat. Hist. of Aleppo, 86.
—— (M.) View of Egypt, 13.
—— (M.) Nubia and Abyssinia, 13.
—— (M.) Palestine, 15.
—— (P.) Fishes of Coromandel, 91.
Russell (P.) Indian Serpents, 90.
—— (P.) On the Plague, 94.
—— (W.) On Vaccination, 163.
Russia, seu Moscovia, Tartaria, &c., 50.
—— Position of, in the East, 79.
—— versus India, 163.
Rymer (Tho.) Fœdera, 11, 12.

Sabine (E.) Days of Magnetical Disturbances, 84.
—— (E.) Expedition to the Polar Sea, 63.
—— (E.) On the Figure of the Earth, 97.
Sacy (Baron S. de) Antiq. de la Perse, 6.
—— (Baron S. de) Bibliothèque, 103.
—— (Baron S. de) Chrestomathie Arabe, 215.
—— (Baron S. de) Grammaire Arabe, 206.
—— (Baron S. de) Exposé de la Religion des Druzes, 281.
—— (Baron S. de) Sur l'Inscript. à Rosette, 2.
Sadananda Parivrájachâryya Vedânta Sára, 185.
Sadi, Kulyat, or Works, *in Persian*, 225.
—— Boostaun, 225.
—— Gulistan, 225, 228, 230, 231.
—— Rosarium Politicum, 228.
—— Rosengarten, 230.
—— Vier Lustgange, 230.
—— des Weisen Persers, 230.
Sadik Ispahani, Geograp. Works, 33, 231.
Sahitya Derpana, 185.
Sailing Directions, 97.
Sainthill (Ric.) Olla Podrida, 174.
Sair Mutakadamin, 237.
Sakontala, 190, 191.
Sale (Lady) Disasters in Affghanistan, 17.
Salisbury (E. E.) Upon Arabic and Sanskrit Literature, 219.
Salt (H.) Views in India, Abyssinia, &c., 71.
—— (H.) Voyage to Abyssinia, 45.
Samachscharis Goldene Halsbänder, 218.
Sama und Atharva-Veda, Vrihadaranyakam, 191.
—— Veda, Cena Upanishad, 186.
—— Veda Sanhita, 188.
Samuel (J.) Sermon in Hebrew, 163.
—— (J.) Narrative in Persia, 163.
Sancara, sive de Theolog. Vedanticorum, 188.
Sandwich (Earl) Voyage, 38.
Sandys (G.) Travels, 38.
Sangermano (Father) Burmese Empire, 27.
Sanhitá of the Sama Veda, 188.
Sánkhya Káriká and Bhashya, 191.
Sankokf Tsou Ram To Sets, 245.
San Roman (A. de) Hist. Gen. de l'India Orient., 23.
Sanscrit Grammars and Lexicology, 181, 182.
—— *Texts*, 183.
—— *Texts, with Translations*, 187.

Digitized by Google

Sanscrit, Translations from, 189.
—— *Tracts*, 191.
San-yu-Low, or the Three Dedicated Rooms, 245.
Saptasatika, 193.
Sarf-I-Urdu, 235.
Satara (Rajah of) Letters, 163.
—— Papers, 113.
Satya Sthapana, 185.
Sauer (M.) Voyage de Com. Billings, 62.
Savage (H.) The Anatomist, 91.
—— (Wm.) On Decorative Printing, 103.
Savary, Grammaire Arabe, 206.
Savignac and Pearson, Asiatic Museum, 71.
Sawitri eine Indische Dichtung, 191.
Sayer (C.) On the Company's Affairs, 163.
Scales of Premium for Life Annuities, 167.
Scapulæ (J.) Lexicon, 101.
Schalch (E. V.) Arabic Selections, 210.
Schlegel (A. W.) Essais Littéraires et Hist., 174.
—— (A. W.) Indische Bibliothek, 123.
—— (A. W.) Sur l'Etude des Lang. Asiatiques, 180.
—— (A. W.) Typographia Indica, 180.
Schleiermacher (A. A. E.) de l'Influence de l'Ecriture, 252.
Schmid (B.) English Grammar for Tamulians, 270.
Schmidt (J.J.) Gnostisch-theosop. Lehren, 5.
—— (J. J.) Mongolisch Grammatik, 249.
—— (J. J.) Mongolisch Wörterbuch, 249.
—— (J. J.) Tibetischen Grammatik, 249.
—— (J. J.) Tibetisch., &c., Wörterbuch, 249.
Schnurer (D. C. F.) Bibliotheca Arabica, 103.
Scholar's Assistant, *in Goojratee*, 198.
Scholarships, Oriental Department, 163.
Schools in India, 163.
Schott (W.) Versuch ueber die Tartarischen Sprache, 249.
—— (W.) Verzeichniss der Bibliothek zu Berlin, 103.
—— (W.) Vocabularium Sinicum, 241.
—— (W.) Vorgebliche Uebersetzung der Werke des Confucius, 248.
Schouten (G.) Voiage aux Indes Orientales, 54.
Schroeter (F. C. G.) Boutan Dictionary and Grammar, 249.
Science, 83.
Scinde Policy, 163.
Scotland, Documents Illust. of, 10.
Scot (Wm.) Report on the Cholera, 94.
Scott (C. R.) Rambles in Egypt, 44.
—— (J.) History of Dekkan, 23.
—— (J.) On the East India College, 164.
—— (J.) Tales and Anecdotes, 218.
—— (J. L.) Imprisonment in China, 60.
—— (Major J.) Letters, Reviews, and Tracts, 163, 164.
Scott (Sir W.) Life of Napoleon, 67.
Scrafton (L.) Reflections, 2 3 .
—— (L.) On Vansittart's Narrative, 164.
Scriptorum Arabum de Rebus Indicis, 215.
Scripture History, *in Telugu*, 271.
Seale (R. F.) Geognosy of St Helena, 86.
Searle (C.) On the Cholera, 94.
Seel (H.) Mythrageheimnisse, 5.
Seely (J. B.) Wonders of Elora, 54.
Seir-Mutakherin, a History of India, 231.
—— ool Mutakherin, 19, 225.
Sekander Nama, 225.
Selections from English and Bengalee, *in Persian*, 225.
Selkirk (J.) Recollections of Ceylon, 57.
Semmedo (A.) Imperio de la China, 30, 31.
Sentences, Proverbs, &c. from the Hindustani, 239.
Sermons, *in Telugu*, 203.
Shah Namah, 231.
Shah Namu, 225, 226.
Shajrat ul Atrak, 13, 234.
Shakespeare (H.) Civil Justice Regulations, *in Persian*, 226.
Shakespear (J.) Hindustani Dictionary, 236.
—— (J.) Hindustani Grammar, 235.
—— (J.) Muntakhabat-I-Hindi, or Selections in Hindustani, 238.
Sharafiya, 210.
Sharah Alfiya, 210.
—— Bostan, 226.
—— Gulistan, 226.
—— Sipahie Sadet, 212.
—— Wakaiya, 210.
Sharastani, Book of Sects, *in Arabic*, 211.
Sharaya ool Islam, 21 l.
Shaw (T.) Travels in Barbary, &c., 42.
—— (Wm.) Authenticity of Ossian's Poems, 164.
Sheikh Nizam, Fatawa Alemgiri, 209.
Shentantivakaram, 201.
Shereh Al Tahzib, 211.
—— Isagoji, 21 l.
—— Wakaia Nisfi, 211.
Sheridan (R. B.) Comparative Statement, 164.
Sherson and Others, Case of, 164.
Sherwood (Mrs.) Little Henry, 164.
Shigurf Namah-I-Velaët, 238.
Shipp (J.) Memoirs, 67.
—— (J.) Military Bijou, 174.
Ships, Tracts on, 164, 165.
Shoolbred (J.) Report on Vaccine Inoculation, 94, 165.
Shooulue Ishq, 238.
Shore (Hon. F. J.) Notes on Indian Affairs, 24.
Short (M.) On Oil of the Croton Tiglium, 165.
Shortrede (R.) Logarithmic Tables, 85.
Shuekh Ubmud ool Yumunee, Nufhut-ool-Yumun, 210.
—— Ul Ujab ool Oojab, 211.
Shums-ood-deen Fukeer, Hadáyik ul Balaghat, 223.
—— -ool-Loghat, 222.

Digitized by Google

Shurhoo Mint Amil, 206.
Shurhool Usbab wul Ulamat, 211.
Shurreff, Qanoon-e-Islam, 54, 239.
Siam, History of, 27.
—— *Voyages and Travels in,* 56.
Siamese Grammars, 251.
Siao-ul Hio oder Lun, 245.
Siddanta Kaumudi, 182.
Siebold (P. Fr.) Nippon, 61.
—— (P. Fr.) Voyage au Japon, 61.
—— et Hoffmanni, Bibliotheca Japonica, 248.
Sigmond (G. G.) On Tea, 94.
Sihr-ool-Buyan, 238.
Silks, Tracts on, 165.
Singapore and Macao (Views in), 71.
Sinclair (Sir J.) Code of Agriculture, 89.
Sindhi Grammars, 239.
Sinensis Imperii Libri Classici, 245.
Singapore Institution, 165.
Singhásan Battisi, 193, 198.
Sinnott (J.) Military Catechism, 96.
Siraj-al-din Ali Khan, Rufia al Shufi, 225.
Sirajiya, 211.
Sisupála Badha, 185.
Sketches of India, 51.
Skinner (Jos.) Adventures, 41.
—— (Jos.) Excursions in India, 54.
Skynner (W. A.) Directions, 165.
Slade (J.) On Trade in Canton, 165.
Sleeman (W. H.) Ramaseeana, a Vocabulary of the Thugs, 281.
—— (W. H.) Rambles, &c., 55.
—— (W. H.) On the Thugs, 281.
Small Pox, a Treatise on, *in Persian,* 232.
Smith (C.) English Atlas, 35.
—— (C.) General Atlas, 35.
—— (J. T.) Antiq. of Westminster, 71.
—— (L. F.) Rise, &c. of the Regular Corps, 26.
—— (L. F.) Sketch of Regular Troops, 165.
—— (N.) State of the East-India Company, 165.
—— (R.) Views in Prince of Wales Island, 71.
—— On the Commerce of the E. I. Company, 165.
—— On the Debt of the Nation. 166.
—— On East-India Shipping, 165.
—— Reports of the Corps of Engineers, 165.
—— Speech on Jurisdiction in Bengal, 166.
Smriti Chandrika, 201.
Smyth (W. C.) Hindustanee Dictionary, 236.
—— (W. C.) Hindoostanee Interpreter, 235.
—— (W. H.) On Halley's Comet, 166.
Snodgrass (Major) Burmese War, 27.
Societé Asiatique de Paris, Journal Asiatique, 119.
—— Ethnologique, Memoires de, 119.
Society for Encouragement of Arts, &c., Transactions of, 119.
—— in India, 55.
Sojutii Liber de Interp. Korani, 211.
Solar System, Account of, *in Hindustani,* 272.
Soldier's Manual, *in the Nagari Character,* 194.
Solvyn (F. B.) Manners and Customs of the Hindoos, 71, 72.
Somadeva, Katha Sarit Sagara, 187.
Somadeva, Mährchensammlung, 190.
Sommers (Lord) Collection of Tracts, 166.
Sonnini (C. S.) Travels in Egypt, 44.
Sonnerat (M. P.) Voyage to the Spice Islands, 58.
Soobah Sing's Spirited Remonstrance, 232.
Soohrab, a Poem, 228.
Soondur Kubeeshwur, Singhasun Butteesee, 193.
Soorah, an Arabic Dictionary explained in Persian, 207.
Souciet (P. E.) Observat. Mathemat. des livres Chinois, 246.
South Carolina and Georgia, Accounts of, 31.
Southack (C.) Atlas, 35.
South Sea and Australian Voyages, 63.
South Sea Company, Inventory of their Lands, &c., 175.
Specimens of Popular Poetry of Persia, 231.
—— of the Zund and Puhluwee Language, 240.
Spelling-book, *in Malayalam,* 204.
—— *in Tamil,* 270.
Spencer (E.) Travels in Circassia, 50.
—— (Bp. G. B.) Sermons, 166.
Spix et Martius, Reise in Brasilien, 62.
Spring (F.) Malayalim Grammar, 204.
Sprüche des Bhartrihari, 191.
Spry (H. H.) Modern India, 24.
—— (H. H.) On the Cultivation of Plants, 89.
Ssufismus, cura Tholuck, 5.
Stair (Earl of) On Government's Interference, 166.
Standing Orders and Regulations, 1810 to 1819, 166.
Stanhope (Earl) Addresses, 166.
State of British Interest in India, 166.
Statistics and Finance, 77.
Statutes at Large and of the Realm, 73.
Statute and Common Law, 73.
Statutes, &c., of the East-India Company, 75.
—— of the East-India College, 75.
Staunton (Sir G. T.) Acct. of the Embassy to China, 60.
—— (Sir G. T.) Memoir of the Life and Family of Sir G. L. Staunton, 67.
—— (Sir G. T.) Notices relating to China, 246.
—— (Sir G. T.) Occurrences at Pekin, 60.
Stavorinus (Jo. S.) Voyages to the East Indies, 55.
Steam to India, Tracts on, 166.
Stent (W. D.) Egypt and the Holy Land, 44.
Stephenson (Arch.) On the Culture of Silk, 166.
Steuart (Genl.) Ladies' Monitor, 282.

Digitized by Google

Stevens (J.) History of Persia, 15.
—— (R.) On the East-India Trade, 82.
Stevenson (J. W.) Murathee Grammar, 197.
—— (J. W.) Catechism of Geog., *in Telugu*, 271.
Stewart (Chas.) Catalogue of Tippoo Sultan's Library, 231.
—— (Chas.) Introd. to the Anwari Soohyly, 231.
—— (Chas.) Original Persian Letters, 228.
—— (C. J.) History of Bengal, 24.
—— (D.) Arabic Grammar, 207.
—— (Sir J.) On the Coin of Bengal, 80.
—— (M.) On the Policy of the Government of India, 166.
—— Historical Anecdotes, 266.
—— Oopodes-Cotha, 268.
St. Helena, Description of, 43.
Stibbert (Maj. G.) His Case, 166.
St. Marc (L. de) Du Government de l'Inde, 163.
St. Martin (M. J.) Histoire D'Arménie, 15.
—— (M. J.) Mémoires sur l'Arménie, 16, 254.
Stoddart (Col.) and Conolly, Appeal in behalf of, 145.
—— (J.) Account of Wootz, or Indian Steel, 166.
Stockdale's (F. W. L.) Excursions in Cornwall, 38.
Stocqueler (J. H.) Affghanistan, 17.
—— (J. H.) Hand Book, 39.
Storey (Maj. J.) Court-Martial on, 166.
Stow (Baron) on Primitive Missions, 166.
Strachan (J. M.) On the Superstitious Customs, &c. of India, 167.
Strachey (H.) Mutiny of the Army in Bengal, 24.
—— (H.) Narrative of the Mutiny in 1766, 167.
Strahlenberg (P. J.) Descrip. of Russia, Siberia, &c., 180.
—— (P. J.) Vocabulary of Tartar Languages, 180.
Straith (H.) On Fortification, 96.
Strange (Sir T.) Elements of Hindu Law, 76.
—— (T. A.) Notes of Cases, 77.
Stratton (Geo.) Defence of, 167.
Struys (J.) Voyages to Japan, 61.
Stuart (A.) Letter to the Court of Directors, 167.
Stuhr (P. F.) Relig. Systeme der Heidnischen, 5.
—— (P. F.) Untersuchungen, 2.
Subha Bilas, 193.
Subhat-ul-Abrar, 226.
Sudraka Rájá Mrichchakati, 184.
Sugar, Tracts on, 167.
Sullivan (J.) On the Circar of Masulipatam, 282.
—— (J.) Speech on the Ameers of Sinde, 167.
—— (L.) Letter to the Proprietors, 167.
Sullivan (R. J.) Analysis of the Hist. of India, 24.
—— Plan, and Defence of, 167.
Sumatra, History of, 28.
—— Tracts on, 167.
Sunday, Rules for the Observance of, *in Malay*, 252.
Sündflut, Episoden des Mahâbhárata, 191.
Supplement, 276.
Surat, The Company's Investment at, 167.
Surgery, 91.
Susruta Ayurvéda, 191.
Su'sruta, 185.
Sutherland (Lieut. Col.) Report on the Khalsa Villages, 55.
Sutton (A.) Ooriya Grammar, 197.
Swarbeck (S. D.) Sketches in Scotland, 72.
Sydney, Passage from, through Torres Straits, 167.
Sykes (Col. W. H.) On Atmospheric Tides, 84.
—— (W. H.) Geology of Dukhun, 87.
—— (W. H.) Land Tenures of Dekkan, 79.
—— (W. H.) Notes on Ancient India, 14.
—— (W. H.) On the Fishes of the Dukhun, 91.
—— (W. H.) On the Fossils at Cutch, 91.
—— (W. H.) On the Increase of Wealth, 79.
—— (W. H.) On the Quails, &c. of India, 90.
—— (W. H.) Statistics of Dukhun, 79.
—— (W. H.) Statistics of India, &c., 167.
Symes (M.) Embassy to Ava, 56.
Symonds (A. R.) Geog. and Hist. of India, 33.
Symson (W.) Voyage to the East Indies, 55.
Syriac Grammars, 253.
—— *Texts and Translations*, 253, 254.
Szafieddini Hellensis ad Sulthanum Elmelik, 215.

Taberd (J. L.) Dictionarium Anamitico-Latinum, 251.
Taberistanensis, Annales, 216.
Tables of Revenue, Population, &c., 79.
—— Of the Results of Diseases, 94.
—— On Trade, &c., 82.
Tachard (G.) Voyage de Siam, 56.
Tachin-Uddin, les Adventures de Kamrup, 239.
Tafsir Munadiya, 238.
—— Sura Bakra, 211.
—— Surah Fatiha, 226.
—— Tabarik-al-lazi, 226.
Tá Hio, ou le Grande Etude, 245.
Taki-eddin-Ahmed-Makrizi, Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks, 217.
—— Makrizii Hist. Coptorum, 216.
—— Almakrizi Tractatus, 211.
Takyoddini Makrizii Narratio, 216.

Digitized by Google

Taleef Shereef, 238.
Taleem Namuh, 238.
Tales and Anecdotes from the Arabic, 218.
Tamil Dictionaries and Grammars, 198, 200.
—— *Texts*, 200.
—— *with Translations*, 202.
—— Expositor, 200.
Tamul Grammar, 200.
Tanchumi Comment. Arab. in Lamentationes, 211.
—— Arab. ad Librorum Samuelis et Regum, 216.
Tanjavanakonava, 201.
Tanjore (Raja of) Disputes, 26.
Tao-Te-King, de Lao Tseu, 246.
Tarachand Chukruburtee, 267.
Tarjamah-I-Fatavi Alamgiri, 226.
Tartaria, Comment. Topographica, 50.
Tartary, History of, 16.
—— *Travels in*, 50.
Tassin (J. B.) School Atlas, 274.
Tassy (G. de) Hist. de la Littérat. Hindoui, 24.
—— (G. de) Rudimens Hindoustani, 235
—— (G. de) Sur les Fêtes des Hindous, 239.
—— (G. de) Sur le Métrique des Arabes, 235.
—— (G. de) Sur la Religion Musulmane dans l'Inde, 239.
Ta-Tsing Leu Lee; the Penal Code of China, 77, 245.
Tausend und eine Nacht Arabisch, 211.
Tavernier (J. B.) Travels, 38.
Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ, 12.
Tayamanasa Vamicam, 201, 204.
Taylor (Jas.) Topography of Dacca, 33.
—— (J.) Travels to India, 41.
—— (Jos.) Hindostanee Dictionary, 236.
—— (T. G.) Astronomical Observations, 85.
—— (T. G.) Catalogue of Stars, 85.
—— (T. G.) Meteorological Register, 83.
—— (T. J.) Polymetrical Tables, 50.
—— (W.) Affghanistan, 49.
—— and Caldecott, on Terrestrial Magnetic Force in S. India, 168.
—— (P. M.) Sketches in the Deccan, 72.
—— (Mrs.) Lunar Tables, 98.
—— (Mrs.) Navigation, 98.
—— (Serjt. Major) Life in the Ranks, 282.
—— (Wm.) Exam. of the Mackenzie MSS., 104.
—— (W. C.) Popular Hist. of India, &c., 24.
Tchoubiuof (D.) Dictionnaire Géorgien, 256.
Tea, Cultivation of, 89.
—— Tracts on, 168.
Teignmouth (Lord) Life of Sir W. Jones, 66.
—— (Lord) Practicability of Communicating the Knowledge of Christianity, 168.
Teignmouth (Lord) Life and Corresp. of, 67.
Telescope (The), 123.
Teloogoo Drill, 203.
Telugu Dictionaries and Grammars, 202.
—— *Texts*, 203.
—— *with Translations*, 203.
Temperance, Reports and Tracts on, 168.
Tenche (N.) Animadversions, 168.
Tennant (Wm.) Indian Recreations, 282.
Terooveercaudoo Soobroya Modelliar, Tamil Expositor, 200.
Teru Oakadu Subroyam Vinnapattiram, 202
Terry (Edw.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 168.
Teschemacher (J. R.) Tables for Arbitration, 80.
Testa de Nevill, 12.
Testaments (New) in Various Languages, 257 to 264.
Texeira (Pet.) Travels, 41.
Tezkereh al Vakiat, 231.
Thaten Bogda Gesser Chans, 250.
Théâtre Chinois, 246.
Thelwall (A. S.) on the Opium Trade, 82.
Theology, addressed to the Hindoos, *in Canarese*, 204.
Thevenot, Recueil de Voyages, 60.
Tholuck (F. A. D.) Ssufismus, 5.
Thomas (J. F.) Notes on Famine, 168.
Thompson (G.) Southern Africa, 43.
—— (G. A.) Alcedo, 32.
—— (J.) On the Trade with China, 82.
—— (J. T.) Oordoo Dictionary, 272.
Thomson (Thos.) Chemistry, 94.
Thorbecke (J. R.) Dissertatio Medica, 219.
Thorn (Wm.) Conquest of Java, 28.
—— (W.) Mem. of Lord Lake's Campaigns, 24.
Thornton (E.) Gazetteer, 33.
—— (E.) Hist. of British India, 24.
—— (E.) India, its State and Prospects, 282.
—— (T.) East-India Calculator, 81.
—— (T.) History of China, 31.
—— (T.) On Trade with India, 82.
—— (T.) State of Turkey, 39.
—— (W.) Indian Recreations, 282.
Thugs, History of the, 24.
—— Report of their Depredations and Vocabulary of their Words, 281.
Thunberg (C. P.) Flora Japonica, 89.
Tibetan Grammars and Dictionaries, 249.
—— *with Translations*, 249.
Tibeh Ukbar, 226.
Tibet, History of, 27.
—— *Travels in*, 55.
Tierney (Geo.) Speeches, 168.
Tieffenthaler, Descript. de l'Inde, 33.
Timour, or Tamerlane's Institutes, 228.
Timur (The Emperor) his Autobiographical Memoir, 67.
—— Memoirs of, 230.
Timkowski (Geo.) Travels to China, 60.
Tindal und Swart, Verhandelingen, 38.

Digitized by Google

Tippoo Sultan, Catalogue of his Library, 231.
—— Memoirs of, 66, 68.
—— Select Letters, 231.
—— History of his Reign, 229.
Tiricadukam, 201.
Tirukunaimulamum, 201.
Tirumantram, 201.
Tirumantrikal, 201.
Tirupognasa, 201.
Tiruppadi Tiruppukazh, 201.
Tiruvachacam, 201.
Tiruvadiver Puranam, 201.
Tiruvalluvar, 201.
Tiruvelei Adal Puranam, 201.
Titsingh (M.) Cérémonies usitées au Japon, 31.
—— (M.) Illustrations of Japan, 31.
Tod (Jas.) Rajast'han, 24.
—— (Jas.) Travels in Western India, 55.
Togari Poema, 216.
Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, 218.
Tolfrey (W.) Events in Ceylon, 168.
Tomb (J. W.) On Manicheism, 169.
Tong-Kien Kang Mou, Histoire Générale de la Chine, 29, 241.
Toorab Alee, Wasit al Nahu, 207.
Tooti Nameh, 228.
Tota Kuhanee, or Toote Namu, *in Hindustani*, 238.
—— Itihas, 196.
Tour through Upper Hindostan, 55.
Tracts, Educational, *in Bengalee*, 267, 268.
—— and Missionary, *in Mahratta*, 269.
—— and Missionary, *in Tamil*, 270.
—— and Missionary, *in Telugu*, 271.
—— *Miscellaneous*, 123.
—— Missionary, &c., *in Canarese*, 271.
—— Missionary, &c., *in Malay*, 273.
—— Missionary, *in Malayalim*, 271.
Trade and Commerce, 81.
—— with India, 82.
Transactions of Learned Societies, 117.
—— in India, 1756, &c., 20.
Transits and Right Ascensions, 84.
—— of Venus over the disc of the Sun, 169.
Translations from the Chinese, by Morrison, 246.
Trant, Two Years in Ava, 56.
Tratato Sobre a Oracao, 275.
Travels in Various Parts, 36.
Trevelyan (C. E.) On Education, 282.
—— (C. E.) Papers from India, 169.
Trevor (Geo.) Sermons, 169, 175.
Trial of G. Stratton and others, 169.
Trifler (The) 123.
Trigonometry, A Treatise on, 169.
Trikanda Sēsha, 182.
Trikonamiti, 198.
Truilhier, Route de Téhran, 33.
Tsen-sse, L'Invariable Milieu, 243.
Tsiân Dsû Wên, Mille Literæ Ideographicæ, 243.
Tucker (Hen. St. Geo.) Financial Situat. of the East-India Company, 79.
—— (H. St. G.) On the Plans of Finance, 169.
Tuckett (H.) Indian Revenue System, 79.
Tuckey (J. H.) Maritime Geog., 33.
Tujnees ool Loghat, 222, 273.
Tulagee—Angria, History of, 68.
Tullberg (O. F.) Nagra Anmärkningar, 254.
Turner (S.) Embassy to Tibet, 55.
Turkey, History of, 12.
—— *Travels in*, 38.
Turkish Dictionaries and Grammars, 232.
—— *Texts*, 233.
—— *with Translations*, 233.
—— *Translations from*, 233.
Turselini (H.) Hist. de la Entrada de la Christiandad en el Japon, &c., 31.
—— (H.) Vida de San Fr. Xavier, 31.
Twining (Ric.) Tracts on Tea, the Company's Charter, &c., 169.
—— (Thos.) On Interfering in the Religious Opinions of the Natives of India, 169.
—— (Wm.) Clinical Illustrations, 94.
—— (W.) Account of Epidemic Cholera, 94.
Tyschen (O. G.) Abbreviat. Hebraicarum et Opuscula, 282.
—— (O. G.) De Cuneatis Inscript., 2.
—— (O. G.) Grammatik der Arabischen, 206.
—— (O. G.) Res Numaria Muhammed, 6.
Tytler (A. F.) Political State of India, 79.
—— (J.) Memorial, 169.
—— (R.) Ancient Geography, 34.
—— Elements of General History, *in Hindustani*, 238.

Uboo-Uli Ebn Sena, Oorjoozeh, 210.
Ukhlaqi Hindee, or Indian Ethics, 231.
Ulfaz Udwieyh, the Materia Medica, 180.
Ulug Beigi Epochae Celebriores, 216.
Ul Ujab ool Oojab, 211.
Umanut Oollah (Maulavi) Sarf-I-Urdu, 235.
Umeer Khoosro, Akhlak Mohsani, 222.
—— Laila-wa-Majnun, 224.
Unitarian Repository, 169.
Universal History, Introduction to, 275.
—— Time-piece, 169.
Unwari Soheilee, 226.
Upham (E.) History of Budhism, 5.
—— (E.) Mahávansi, &c., 205.
Urquhart (D.) La Crise, 169.
—— (D.) The Edinburgh Review and the Affghan War, 170.
Uruz, 226.
Urwasi und der Held, 191.
Usborne (T. H.) Guide to the Levant, 39.
Usko (J. F.) Travels and Life, 170.
Uttara Ráma Cherita, 185.

Vacani (C.) Storia delle Campagne, 12.
Vaccination, A Treatise on, *in Chinese*, 242.
Vadaraja, Laghu Kaumudi, 181.
Vaillant (J. F.) Arsacidarum Imp., 6.

Digitized by Google

Vakkundana, 201.
Valentia (Visct.) Voyages and Travels, 38.
Vallancey (Chas.) Prospectus of a Dictionary, 101.
Valmeeki. Ramayuna, 188, 190, 193, 196.
Valle.—*See* Pietro della Valle.
Valmici, Ramayuna, 185, 190.
Valor Ecclesiasticus, 12.
Van-Braam (A. E.) Voyage, 60, 61.
Vannangel, 201.
Vansittart, Letter, Narrative, and Defence, 170.
—— (Hen.) Transact. in Bengal, 24.
Vassu Charitra, 203.
Vaughan (W.) Narrative. 58.
Vayrakkiya Satakam, 201.
—— Tipam, 201.
Vedam (L'Ezour), 189.
Vedánta Sára, 185.
Vedavigarper Diccaram, 201.
Vedavuttaranadiruddi, 202.
Veds, The.—*See Rammohun Roy.*
Vemana, 203.
Venididad Sadé, 240.
Venkikonava, 202.
Verbiesti (F.) Astronomia Europæa, 248.
Verelst (H.) State of his Case, 170.
Vermeulen (G.) Voyage naar Oost-Indien, 55.
Vetala Panchavinsati, 193.
Vetch (Jas.) On Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Sea, 170.
Veth (P. J.) Dissertat. de Institutis Arab. Literariis, 219.
Verzeichniss der Bibliothek zu Berlin, 103.
—— der Bibliothek zu Tubingen, 104.
Viaggi fatta da Vinetia, in Persia, &c., 48.
Vidvunmoda-Taranginee, 188.
Vieland (M.) Le Mirror d'Or, 282.
Views in Singapore and Macao, 71.
Vieyra (Ant.) Portuguese Dictionary, 101.
—— (Ant.) Brevis Arab. Ling., 180.
Vigne (G. T.) Ghuzni, Cabul, &c., 49.
—— Travels in Kashmir, &c., 55.
Vihari Lal, Saptasatika, 193.
Vijaganita, 186.
Vijnáneswara, Mitakshara, 184.
Vikramarka, 203.
Vikramorvasi, 186.
Vincent (Wm.) Nearchus, 34.
—— (Wm.) Periplus, 34.
—— (Wm.) Commerce of the Ancients, 34.
Vincent le Blanc's Voyages and Travels, 38.
Vindication of the Dutch E. I. Company, 27.
Vindiciæ Seramporianæ, 170.
Vinnapattiram, 202.
Virali Vedu Toodo, 202.
Vira Mitrodaya, 186.
Visakha Datta, Mudra Rakshasa, 184.
Visconti (E. Q.) Iconographie Grecque, 68.
Vishnu Purána, 191.
Visiting Society Bombay, Report of, 170.
Visscher (J. C.) Kust van Mallabaar, 34.
Viswanath Kavirája, Sahitya Derpana, 185.
Viváda Chintamani, 186.
Vocabulary of the Barma, Maláya, c. Languages, 180.
—— Bengalese, Eng. and Uriya, 197.
—— of Chinese Words, &c., 242.
—— Eng. and Persian, 222.
—— of the Hok-Keen Dialect, 242.
—— of the Japanese Language, 248.
Volney (C. F.) Simplificat. des Langues Orient., 180.
Vopadeva Dhatu Pátha, 183.
—— Mugdhuboodha, 181.
Vox Populi Vox Dei, Lord Weymouth's Appeal, 170.
Voyage to the East Indies in 1747, 55.
Voyages round the World, 36.
—— *and Travels*, 31.
—— *and Travels, Collections of*, 35.
—— d'un Missionnaire en Turquie, 46.
—— of the Dutch E. I. Company, 38.
Vries (S. de) Aanmerlyke Reysen, 55.
Vrihadaranyaakam, Káthakam, 191.
Vuller (J. A.) Institut. Ling.-Persicae, 221.
—— (J. G.) Chrestomathia Schahnamiana, 226.
Vyasa, Mahabhárata, 184.
Vyavahára Tatwa, 186.
—— Tatwa Mala, 186.
Vyuvuharu Muyookhu, 191.

Waddington (S. F.) Oriental Exposition, 82.
Waghorn (Tho.) On the Acceleration of the India Mails, 170.
—— (Tho.) Overland Journey, 41, 170.
Wakhoucht, Descript. de la Géorgie, 256.
Wales (J.) Views in Bombay, 72.
Wali, ses Œuvres *en Hindustani*, 238.
Wallace (R. G.) Memoirs of India, 24.
Wallich (N.) Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores, 89.
—— (N.) Flora Napalensis, 89.
Walpole (H. D.) Overseer's Vade Mecum, 282.
—— (R.) Travels, 39.
Walsh (R.) Constantinople, 39.
—— (T.) Journal in Egypt, 44.
Walton (Jas. F.) Views in Affghanistan, 72.
Waltoni (B.) Introd. ad Lect. Ling. Orient., 180.
Wamik und Asra, 231.
War, a Review of the Custom of, 170.
Ward (N. B.) On the Growth of Plants, 89.
—— (Wm.) Farewell Letters, 282.
—— (Wm.) Hindoo Literature, 5, 24.
Warden (D. B.) Account of the United States, 31.
—— (F.) On the Land Tenures of Bombay, 170.
—— (F.) Letters from St. Helena, 67.
Waring (E. Scott) Hist. of the Mahrattas 25.
—— (E. Scott) Tour to Sheeraz, 48.

Digitized by Google

Waring (Major S.) Letters, Remarks, and Tracts, 170, 171.
Warren (Comte E.) L'Inde Anglaise, 55.
—— (S.) The Opium Question, 171.
—— (Jo.) Kala Sankalita, 7.
Wasit al Nahu, 207.
Wathen (G. H.) Arts, &c. of Ancient Egypt, 3.
—— (J.) Voyage to China, 61.
—— (W. H.) Sindhi Grammar, &c., 239.
Watson (Major) On the Docks in Bengal, 171.
Watts (Jas.) Scripture History, *in Malayalim*, 271.
—— (Jas.) Scripture History, *in Tamil*, 270.
Weavers, An Answer to their Case, 171.
Webb (B.) Patent Polar Watches, 171.
—— (J.) On the Language of China, 241.
Weddell (Jas.) Voyage to the South Pole, 64.
Weekly Examiner, 123.
—— Intelligencer, 123.
Weil (G.) Hist. Krit. Einleitung in den Koran, 219.
—— (G.) Mohammed sein Leben, 68.
Wellesley (Marquis) Dispatches, 25.
—— (Marq.) Hist. of, and Transactions in India, 171.
—— (Marq.) Letters, 171.
—— (Marq.) Notes on the Mahratta War, 25.
—— (Marq.) Vindicat. of the Wars in Hindostan, &c., 25.
Wellington (Lord) Despatches, 9.
Wellsted (J. R.) Travels in Arabia, 47.
Welsh (J.) Military Reminiscences, 55.
Weltden (Capt. H.) Narrative, 171.
Westergaard, Radices Ling. Sanscritæ, 182.
Westmacott (G E.) Indian Commerce and Russian Intrigue, 171.
Westminster Review, 123.
Weston (Steph.) Aphorisms, *in Arabic*, 212.
—— (S.) Conformity of Languages, 99.
—— (S.) Remains of Arabic, &c., 207.
—— (S.) Werneira, 87.
Westwood (J. O.) Arcana Entomologica, 90.
Wetzstein (J. G.) Samachscharii Lexicon, 208.
Weyland (J.) Letter to Sir H. Inglis, 171.
Weymouth (Lord) Appeal, 171.
—— (Lord) Appeal considered, 170.
Wheatley (J.) On the Theory of Money, 81.
Whewell (Wm.) On Tides, 171.
Whiston, Merchants' Weekly Rememb., 171.
White (C.) Constantinople, 39.
—— (Geo.) Tracts on Trade and East-India Affairs, 171, 172.
—— (G. F.) Views in India, 72.
—— (J) Voyage to Cochin China, 56.
—— (Sam.) Case, and Abstract of his Affairs, 172.
—— (W.) On Cholera, 94.
White (W.) On the Quarantine Laws, 94.
—— (W) Letter on Justice in India, 172.
—— (W.) Mirza Kirwan Jah, or the King of Oude in Chains, 282.
—— (W.) Murdered King of Oude, 172.
—— (W.) Prince of Oude, 282.
Whowell (T.) Analogy of the Old and New Testaments, 175.
Wight (R.) Icones Plantarum, 89.
—— (R.) Illustrat. of Indian Botany, 89.
—— (R.) and Arnott, Prodromus, 89.
Wilberforce (W.) Speeches, 172.
Wilbraham (R.) Travels, 62.
Wilcocke (S. H.) Dutch Dictionary, 100.
Wilde et Roorda, Nederduitsch-Maleisch Woordenboek, 252.
Wilken (Fr.) Geschichte der Bibliothek zu Berlin, 104.
Wilkie (Sir D.) Sketches in Turkey, &c., 72.
Wilkins (Sir C.) Glossary of Oriental Terms, 112.
—— (C.) Sanscrit Grammar, 182.
—— (C.) Sanscrit Radicals, 182.
Wilkinson (E.) Commercial Annual, 82.
—— (Sir G.) Ancient Egyptians, 3.
—— (R.) Sermon on the Cruelties at Amboyna, 172.
Wilks (J.) Speech on Warren Hastings's Impeachment, 172.
—— (M.) South India, 25.
—— (M.) Government of Mysore, 79.
Willard (Capt.) On the Music of Hindoostan, 282.
Williams (Capt.) Rise, &c. of the Bengal Native Infantry, 26.
—— (J.) On the Hieroglyphics of the Egyptians, 255.
—— (M.) Zilla of Baroche, 55.
Williamson, Wild Sports of the East, 72.
Wilmet, Lexicon Linguæ Arabicæ, 208.
Wilson (A.) On Morbid Sympathies, 94.
—— (Bp. Dan.) Charges, 172.
—— (Horace Hayman) Account of the Foe Kue-Ki, 282.
—— (H. H.) Ariana Antiqua, 3.
—— (H. H.) Sankhya Bhashya, 191.
—— (H. H.) Burmese War, 27.
—— (H. H.) Catalogue of the Mackenzie MSS., 104.
—— (H. H.) Commerce of Bengal, 82.
—— (H. H.) Hindu Theatre, 191.
—— (H. H.) Hist. Sketch of Pandya, 282.
—— (H. H.) Histoire du Kachmire, 189.
—— (H. H.) Manual of Univ. Hist., &c., 7.
—— (H. H.) Megha-Duta, 187, 190.
—— (H. H.) Miscellaneous Tracts, 282.
—— (H. H.) Notes on the Indica of Ctesias, 282.
—— (H. H.) Observat. on some Ancient Indian Coins, 282.
—— (H. H.) On the Education of the Natives of India, 282.
—— (H. H.) On the Puranas, 282.

Digitized by Google

Wilson (H. H.) On Ram Comul Sen's Bengali Dictionary, 281.
—— (H. H.) On the Religious Practices, &c. of the Hindus, 282.
—— (H. H.) Oriental Portfolio, 72.
—— (H. H.) Sanhita of the Sama Veda, 188.
—— (H. H.) Sanscrit Dictionary, 182.
—— (H. H.) Sanscrit Grammar, 182.
—— (H. H.) Theory of the Sanscrit Language, 282.
—— (H. H.) Translation of an Ancient Hindu Seal, 282.
—— (H. H.) Vishnu Purana, 191.
—— (J.) Addresses, Journey, Lectures, and Sermons, 172.
—— (J.) Exposure of the Hindu Religion, 198.
—— (J.) Hebrew Grammar, *in Maráthi*, 197.
—— (J.) Idiomatical Exercises, 269.
—— (J.) On the Parsi Religion, 283.
—— (J.) Raddi-I-Din Musselmáni, 226.
—— (J.) Refut. of Muhammadism, 238.
—— (Mrs.) Ancient History, *in Mahratta*, 269.
—— (R. T.) British Expedition to Egypt, 9.
Windischmanni Sancara, 283.
Wingate (T.) Storming of Ghuznee, &c., 72.
Winning (W. B.) Comparative Philology, 180.
Winterton Indiaman, Loss of, 43.
Wise (H.) Analysis of Voyages, 50.
Wissett (R.) On Hemp, 89.
—— (R.) East-Indian Affairs, 79.
Wittman (W.) Travels in Turkey, 44.
Wolf (I. C.) Life and Adventures, 68.
Wood (J.) Journey to the River Oxus, 50.
—— (W.) On Monuments, 172.
—— (W.) Views of Calcutta, 72.
Woolaston (M. W.) English Grammar, Eng. and Sanscrit, 265.
Woodley (Capt.) On the System of the Universe, 173.
Woolhouse (W. S. B.) On Mortality in the Indian Army, 173.
Woordboek, Nederduytsch en Singaleesch, 205.
Wrangell (F. von) Exped. to the Polar Sea, 63.
Wright (G.) Nautical Directory, 98.
Wurja Soochi, 283.
Wustenfeld (F.) Die Academien der Araber, 219.

Xavier (H.) Historia Christi et S. Petri, 228.

Yakkun Nattannawā and Kólan Nattannawá, 205.
Yates (W.) Hindoostanee Grammar, 235.
—— (W.) Sanscrit Grammar, 182.
—— (W.) Sanscrit Reader and Vocabul. 265.
Y-King; Antiquissimus Sinarum Liber. 246.
Young (G.) On the Government of India, 79.
—— (H.) On Cholera Morbus, 173.
Ysbrant Ides, Travels to China, 61.
Yu le Grand et Confucius Hist. Chinoise, 29.
Yusuf-wa-Zulikha, 226.

Zad-al-akiret, 226.
Zakhirat ul Mal, 226.
Zeen-ud-den Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, 218.
Zehir-ed-din Muhammed Baber (Emperor) Memoirs of, 68.
Zein al Abdin, Ashbah wa al Nazair, 208.
Zeitschrift für die Kunde, 123.
Zeitwarte des Gebetes in sieben Tageszeiten, 216.
Zend Avesta, 240.
Zend and Pehlavi Texts and Translations, 240.
Zenith and Distances, 84.
Zenker (J. T.) Bibliotheca Arabica, 104.
Zeta, Reply to India and Lord Ellenborough, 173.
Ziegenbalgi (B.) Gram. Damulico-Latina, 200.
Zila of Dinajpur, Account of, 55.
Zi Lin Gyok Ben, Lit. Ideograph. Thesaurus, 242.
Zimmerman (C.) Affghanistan, 49.
—— (C.) Caspian and Aral Seas, 49.
Zoological Society's Proceedings, 119.
—— Transactions, 119.
Zoology, 89.
Zoroastre, Zend Avesta, 240.
Zoega (G.) De Origine, etc., Obeliscorum 3.
Zohairi Carmen al-Moallakah, 216.
Zohrab (J.) Sur la Nouvelle Grammaire Arménienne, 255.
Zumberi (J.) Sur l'Utilité de la Langue Arabe, 219.
Zuniga (M. de) Phillipine Islands, 29.

THE END.

Digitized by Google